

## INTRODUCTION

Tea Statistics published by the Statistics Branch of the Tea Board has already completed 18 years of useful existence and the present one is the nineteenth in the series. Statistical information relating to various aspects of the industry and trade in India as well as the world as a whole available at the time of going to press have been incorporated in this issue. Some of the figures, are, however, unavoidably of a provisional nature.

Research workers, Economists, Statisticians, as well as individuals and institutions—both in India and abroad—have in the past found this publication very useful and have provided us the encouragement for expanding the scope and coverage of the publication and make it as comprehensive as possible so as to enable a scientific and systematic study of the multifarious problems relating to production, export and marketing of tea. It is our earnest hope that the present issue of the publication will carry this objective a step further and will prove itself to be more useful than its predecessors.

The present issue contains 160 tables against 154 tables in the previous issue. Some of the tables have been reoriented according to present needs. The new tables incorporated in the present issue are as mentioned below :—

### PART I—INDIA

<i>Subject :</i>	<i>Table No.</i>
1. Production of tea in India by months (R.T. 12 return) . . . . .	1(i)
2. Quantities of tea sold at Coonoor Auctions .. .. .	6(c)
3. Quantities of tea sold at Amritsar auctions .. .. .	6(d)
4. Quantities of tea sold at Gauhati auctions .. .. .	6(e)
5. Annual average prices of tea sold at Coonoor auctions .. .. .	8(c)
6. Annual average prices of tea sold at Amritsar auctions .. .. .	8(d)
7. Annual average prices of tea sold at Gauhati auctions .. .. .	8(e)
8. Quantity and average prices of Indian teas sold at Gauhati auctions by Excise Zones .. .. .	8(i)(d)
9. Monthly weighted average prices per kg. of Indian tea sold at Gauhati auctions .. .. .	14(e)
10. Quantity and value of tea bags exported from India to different countries ..	16(o)

### PART II—INTERNATIONAL

1. Imports of tea into Japan showing countries of origin .. .. .	20(a)(vi)
--	-----------

*Dated, Calcutta  
3rd January, 1974.*

N. RAMADURAI,  
*Statistician.*



## Review of the year 1972-73

The year 1972-73 was satisfactory for the Indian tea industry in as much as it could achieve a record crop of about 455 m. kgs. as against the target of 446 m. kgs. In the export front, our export earnings slightly fell short of the target but there had been an improvement in the unit export price. But for so many extraneous difficulties which it had to face, its performance in the internal auctions and export front would also have been satisfactory. Adverse weather and power cuts affected the quality of the produce and there had been a decline in the prices of teas at auctions in India. In June 1972, the U.K. Government allowed the Pound Sterling to float as result of which it was reported that exporters reduced their bids by 10% to keep a safe margin against variations in the value of the Pound Sterling. Although the Reserve Bank of India announced in early July the support prices for forward purchases of Sterling, the prices did not improve. It is, however, interesting to note that while prices of all teas at London auctions experienced the second biggest fall in 1972 in the last two decades since 1953, prices of Indian teas and Sri Lanka teas showed marginal improvement in the year 1972. It is pleasing to record that the Calcutta auctions could handle a substantially higher quantity of tea during the year under review which could best be attributed to the better conditions prevailed in the Calcutta port and warehouses and also to the opening of the Farakha Barrage which reduced the transit time for teas from upper Assam to reach Calcutta by road in 5 to 6 days as against 15 to 20 days taken earlier.

The world tea market in 1972-73 also witnessed certain major developments. U.K. experienced a prolonged dock strike in July-August, 1972 as result of which blenders in the U.K. had their purchases shipped from Origin to Holland and then on to the United Kingdom via roll-on/roll-off rather than through the traditional docks. It is reported that in Uganda all the tea estates belonging to non-citizens were taken over by the Government. The Bangladesh Government is reported to have announced a maximum subsidy of 0.50 taka per Pound on all teas produced in 1972-73 crop year to cover the difference between selling price and the normal cost of production of Taka 2.50 per lb. The Government of Sri Lanka was reported to have revised the Tea Rebate Scheme and the Advalorem Sales Tax in November 1972. The Sixth Session of the Sub-Group of Exporters of the Inter-governmental group on Tea was held in Rome during 2-4 July 1973. The Sub-Group reviewed the results of the export arrangements for 1972/73 and revised the global quotas for 1973-74 and 1974-75 but much remains still to be done towards forging a long term arrangement.

The year also saw the setting up of a Task Force by the Government of India for evolving a viable and long-term strategy for the growth of tea industry and promotion of exports and also to study the problem of closed and sick gardens and to make recommendations for effective governmental action to remedy the situation.

2. The position regarding production, exports, sales at auctions, internal consumption etc. is indicated below :—

The crop of 455.51 m. kgs. in the year 1972 was an all time record, and was higher by 20.04 m. kgs. compared to the production in 1971 435.47 m. kgs.. Almost the entire increase came from North India. A short-fall of 2.9 m. kgs. in the production of Tamil Nadu where planters had experienced difficulties in the form of power cuts, strikes by the plantation labourers, erratic weather and insufficient rainfall in Nilgiris, was made up by increased production in Kerala and total production

in South India showed a marginal increase in 1972. It is worth mentioning here that with the exception of 1969-70 the production targets have been achieved in the first four years of the Fourth Five Year Plan period. Production target for the last year of Plan period (viz. 1973-74) would also be achieved. The actual production figures for North India and South India for the last three years are given below :—

(Figures in million kgs.)

	1970	1971	1972
North India	317.35	332.33	352.32
South India	101.17	103.14	103.19
<b>Total</b>	<b>418.52</b>	<b>435.47</b>	<b>455.51</b>

3. **Exports :** Exports during the financial year 1972-73 were lower by about 18.2 m. kgs. compared to exports in 1971-72. The decline in terms of value was Rs. 11.4 crores. The unit export price was, however, higher by 10 paise per kg. The following table gives the comparative figures of exports :—

Period	Quantity (m. kgs.)	Value (Rs. Crores)	Unit price (Rs. /kg.)
April 1972 to March 1973@	201.35	153.09	7.60
April 1971 to March 1972@	219.50	164.55	7.50
April 1970 to March 1971	199.14	148.25	7.44
Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in 1972-73 over 1971-72	—18.15	—11.46	+0.10

@ Provisional.

It may be seen from the following export figures for the past four years that whilst in 1972-73 exports are well below the exports of the year immediately preceding they are in line with exports in the previous three years.

Years	Quantity (m. kgs.)
1968-69	200.82
1969-70	174.11
1970-71	199.14
1971-72	219.50*
1972-73	201.35*

\*Provisional.

Export target in terms of value fixed for the year 1972-73 was Rs. 156 crores. As against this, the actual exports were valued at Rs. 153.09 crores. Viewed from this angle also it would be seen that, value of the actual exports, though lower than the targets, was not far off from it. Exports in 1971-72 were considerably higher due to certain fortuitous reasons as indicated below.



Exports from Srilanka during 1971-72 were lower by 8 m. kgs. compared to 1970-71. Exports from Kenya also had been less by about 2 m. kgs. during 1971-72, consequent on a decline in Kenya's production in 1971 by about 5 m. kgs. due to drought. Teas produced in Bangladesh were also not available to the world market in 1971-72 due to political turmoil in that country. Further, the U.S.A. had imported more than her normal requirements in the year 1971-72 due to threatened dock strike. All this enabled India not only to export substantially higher quantities in the year 1971-72, but also to maintain the unit export price at higher level. The unit export price, it will be seen, was Rs. 7.50 per kg. in 1971-72 compared to Rs. 7.44 per kg. in 1970-71.

4. The reasons for the decline in our exports to major markets during the financial year 1972-73 are examined in the following paragraphs :—

#### **U.K.**

The apparent decline in exports to U.K. during 1972-73 was of the order of 20.3 m. kgs. as compared to the previous year. But in 1972-73 large quantities of teas were shipped to Netherlands for eventual re-exports to U.K. as the U.K. ports were affected by dock strike. Our exports to Netherlands during the year 1972-73 increased by 10.8 m. kgs. and it can be presumed that all this ultimately went to U.K. The effective decline in our exports to U.K. would, therefore, be 9.5 m. kgs.

The major reasons for the decline in our exports of tea to U.K. are the lesser total imports of tea by U.K. (due to declining consumption of tea) and the increasing competition which India is facing from the East African countries (which have some definite advantages over us like uniform quality throughout the year, shorter distance to travel, nil or negligible duties etc.). Apart from these reasons, suspension of payment of excise rebate to the shippers during August-November, 1972 was reported to be responsible to some extent for the decline in exports.

#### **SUDAN**

Exports to Sudan during April, 1972 to March, 1973 declined by about 6.4 m. kgs. The reasons for the decline in exports to Sudan were as follows :—

The trade plan period with Sudan was from 1st July, 1971 to 31st December 1972. But the trade plan target was exhausted much earlier. In May 1972 issue of licences for exports to Sudan was stopped as, by then exports very much in excess of the quota had already taken place. There were no exports to Sudan during June, July and August 1972. Exports were resumed in September 1972 after plan target was raised. Very large exports during the financial year 1971-72 (19.2 m. kgs.) and no export for quite a few months in 1972-73, (total exports 12.8 m. kgs.) explains the shortfall of 6.4 m. kgs. which is only of statistical importance.

#### **U.S.A.**

Exports to U.S.A.: during the period under review were 7.1 m. kgs. compared to 8.7 m. kgs. during last year. This, however, does not indicate a setback as during the year 1971-72 U.S.A. had imported more than her normal requirements to beat the threatened dock strike. The average level of exports to U.S.A. during 1968-69, 1969-70, 1970-71 was 7.5 m. kgs. whilst the average export during 1971-72 and 1972-73 was 7.9 m. kgs.

5. **Bilateral Trade:** The countries under bilateral trade agreement continued to play their significant role in India's tea export trade. In 1972 the U.S.S.R. continued to be the 2nd largest purchaser of Indian teas whereas in the 50's this position was enjoyed by U.S.A. and in the 60's by United Arab Republic. Similarly in the 50's Canada was our third largest purchaser and by 1972 this place went

to Sudan. Twentyfive years ago our major markets for tea were the U.K., Irish Republic, U.S.A. and Canada whereas by 1972 while U.K. continued to be the largest export outlet, the U.S.S.R. and other East European countries, the Sudan, A.R.E., Afghanistan, Iraq and Tunisia have emerged as the major markets for our teas. In 1960-62 the percentage of exports from India under bilateral agreements was 14.6% and in 1972 this has increased to 47.8% in terms of quantity. It may be relevant to mention here that our exports to Tunisia under Rupee payment agreement had to be stopped, towards the close of 1972 as the Trilateral Trade Agreement entered into between India, Tunisia and Bulgaria ran into difficulties as a result of Tunisia's unwillingness to supply the stipulated amount of phosphate to Bulgaria. However, since Tunisians are interested in our quality teas, export to this country are made against free foreign exchange since 1973. Yet another country to which exports are made under free currency basis w.e.f. 1.1.1973 is Yugoslavia. The following table sets out figures of exports to countries with whom India has bilateral/trilateral trade agreements :—

<i>Destination</i>	<i>(Figures in million kgs.)</i>		
	<b>1970</b>	<b>1971</b>	<b>1972</b>
U.S.S.R.	28.76	41.27	41.52
Other East European countries*	4.03	5.90	10.50
A.R.E.	11.59	9.17	12.88
Afghanistan	10.73	15.95	9.94
<b>Total under Rupee Payment countries</b>	<b>55.11</b>	<b>72.29</b>	<b>74.84</b>
<b>Other countries under agreement**</b>	<b>14.99</b>	<b>21.41</b>	<b>24.32</b>
<b>Total under bilateral countries</b>	<b>70.10</b>	<b>93.70</b>	<b>99.16</b>
<b>All other countries.</b>	<b>131.92</b>	<b>113.57</b>	<b>108.29</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (All exports)</b>	<b>202.02</b>	<b>207.27</b>	<b>207.45</b>
Percentage of exports to Rupees Payment countries to total exports.	27.28	34.88	36.08
Percentage of exports under bilateral agreement to total exports	34.70	45.21	47.80

\* Includes Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, East Germany, Poland, Hungary, Rumania and Bulgaria.

\*\* Tunisia, Sudan and Iraq.

6. **Green Tea:** The significant feature in the exports of Green tea in the year 1972 was the increase in exports to non-traditional markets like Japan and U.S.A. Total exports of Tea in 1972 had however, declined to 2.79 m. kgs. valued at Rs. 1.80 crores as against 3.75 m. kgs. valued at Rs. 2.26 crores in 1971, which is due to the fact that Morocco did not purchase any quantity from us in 1972 while it purchased more than a million kg. from us in 1971.

7. **Packet Teas :** During the year 1972 about 5.4 m. kgs. of packet tea in consumer packets (including tea bags) worth Rs. 5.1 crores was exported in comparison to 4.6. m. kgs. worth Rs. 4.4 crores in 1971. Unit value of export of packet teas (including tea bags) was Rs. 9.55 per kg. in 1972 as against Rs. 9.48 per kg. in 1971. Most of these packet teas found their markets in Sudan, Trucial States, Persian Gulf Countries, East European countries, Nepal and A.R.E.

8. **Tea Bags :** During the year 1972 about 68 th. kgs. of tea bags valued at Rs. 14.6 lakhs were exported from India as against only 4 th. kgs. valued at Rs. 86 th. during 1971. Most of these tea bags

were exported to Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Persian Gulf Countries, Kuwait and Saudi Arabia in 1972. The unit value of export of tea bags was Rs. 21.44 per kg. in 1972 as against Rs. 20.39 per kg. in 1971.

9. **Instant Tea** : About 231 th. kgs. of *Instant Tea* worth Rs. 71 lakhs was exported in 1972 as against 232 th. kgs. worth Rs. 76 lakhs in 1971. About 65% of this total export was destined for U.S.A. No significant improvement in export of instant tea had been noticed in 1972 because some contracts of exports of instant tea to U.S.A. had not been materialised in 1972. Unit value of exports of Instant Tea during the year 1972 was Rs. 30.87 per kg. as against Rs. 31.71 per kg. in 1971.

10. **Sales and Prices at Auctions** : A little below 70% of the total production of tea in India is sold through auctions at Calcutta, Cochin, Coonoor, Amritsar, Gauhati and London. A table showing the percentage of tea sold through auctions and ex-garden for 1968 to 1972 is given below :—

(Figures in percentage)

Years	Percentage of Production sold through auctions			%age of Production sold against <i>pvt. sales</i> & <i>forward contracts</i>	%age of production sold <i>ex-garden</i>
	Indian auctions	London auctions	Total		
1968	59.9	19.1	79.0	2.9	18.1
1969	64.1	10.4	74.5	2.6	22.9
1970	56.9	12.3	69.2	3.6	27.2
1971	56.8	9.8	66.6	4.0	29.4
1972	59.3	10.0	69.3	5.4	25.3

11. A substantially higher quantity of 175.34 m. kgs. were sold through Calcutta auctions in the year 1972-73 as against 149.89 m. kgs. in 1971-72. The break-up figures for leaf and dust teas were 117.80 m. kgs. and 57.54 m. kgs. respectively, compared to 106.81 m. kgs. and 43.08 m. kgs. respectively in 1971-72. Average rate of disposal for the season was also faster which was possible due to the opening of the Farakka Barrage which removed a major bottle-neck en-route from the growing areas to Calcutta and reduced transit time substantially. The fact that there were no serious floods in North East India last year, naturally helped as communications were never seriously disrupted.

The average prices of tea sold at Calcutta auctions during the 1972-73 season were lower by 24 paise per kg. than last season for leaf and lower by 28 paise per kg. for dust. The fall in prices could be attributed to more supply on one hand and reduced demand for quality teas from the traditional markets on the other. A table showing quantity of tea sold at Calcutta auctions along with the prices fetched for 1972-73 and 1971-72 seasons is given below :—

Season	LEAF		DUST	
	Qty. (m. kgs.)	Price (Rs./Kg)	Qty. (m. kgs.)	Price (Rs./kg)
1971-72	106.81	6.50	43.08	5.63
1972-73	117.80	6.26	57.54	5.35

(Prices are exclusive of excise duty)

12. Total quantity of tea sold at Cochin auction during 1972 was 65.55 m. kgs. (40.26 m. kgs. for leaf and 25.29 m. kgs. for dust) as against 65.59 m. kgs. (42.24 m. kgs. for leaf and 23.35 m. kgs. for dust) during 1971. Leaf prices declined by 36 paise per kg. in 1972, while dust prices had increased by 4 paise per kg. The decline in leaf prices could be attributed to selective buying by North American buyers, withdrawal of Sudan buyers from the market due to suspension of the shipment in June as well as subdued and fluctuated buying by U.K., U.A.R., Australian and U.S.S.R. buyers. On the other hand, the demand for dust teas had slightly improved because of active participation of U.A.R. buyers.

Season	LEAF		DUST	
	Qty. (m. kgs.)	Price (Rs/kg)	Qty. (m. kgs.)	Price (Rs/kg)
1971	42.24	6.23	23.35	5.69
1972	40.26	5.87	25.29	5.73

(Prices are exclusive of excise duty)

13. At Coonoor Auction 9.7 m. kgs. of tea was sold in the year 1972 against 9.1 m. kgs. in 1971. Prices (inclusive of excise duty) realised during these periods were Rs. 5.24 per kg. and Rs. 5.57 per kg. respectively, showing a fall of 33 paise per kg. during 1972. The embargo on shipments to Sudan was one of the main cause for this. In addition, the A.R.E's withdrawal from the Cochin market for a temporary period considerably increased the fannings and dusts for internal retention and consequently the offerings at Coonoor, consisting mostly of second and tertiary grades of tea had few takers. Major Blenders who are price supporters of these teas were reluctant to support these grades.

14. During 1972-73 season at Amritsar Auction about 629 th. kgs. of teas (279 th. kgs. for black, 350 th. kgs. for green) was sold as against 793 th. kgs. (620 th. kgs. for black and 173 th. kgs. for green) in 1971-72 season. There had been a fall of 164 th. kgs. in the total quantity of tea sold during 1972-73 because of substantial decrease in sales of black tea partly due to switch over from black tea to green tea. Simultaneously there had also been a fall in price of tea fetched at Amristar auction during 1972-73. The relevant figures are quoted below:

Season	BLACK		GREEN		TOTAL	
	Qty. (m. kgs.)	Price (Rs/kg.)	Qty. (m. kgs.)	Price (Rs/kg.)	Qty. (m. kgs.)	Price (Rs/kg.)
1972-73	279	2.91	350	4.28	629	3.67
1971-72	620	3.83	173	5.30	793	4.15

(Prices are inclusive of excise duty)

15. During 1972-73 season about 18.87 m. kgs. of tea were sold at Gauhati Auction as against 22.00 m. kgs. in 1971-72, showing a fall of 3.13 m. kgs. The higher quantity sold in 1971-72 is attributed to the fact that due to serious disruptions in communications, producers found it difficult for a time to send teas to Calcutta and therefore, diverted sizeable quantities to the Gauhati auctions.

The average prices of tea fetched at Gauhati auction during 1972-73 declined by 24 paise per kg. from Rs. 5.89 per kg. in 1971-72 season. Reason was likely due to subdued support of the bazar buyers as well as less support of few foreign buyers. About 95% of the tea sold at Gauhati auction is of Assam origin.

16. **London Auctions** is an international centre for selling teas of the major producing countries of the world. About 113 m. kgs. of teas were auctioned at London during 1972 as against 126 m. kgs. during 1971. The percentage of Indian tea in the total quantum of all teas sold at London auction was 35% in 1972 as against 42% in 1971. There had also been a substantial decrease in sales of Sri Lanka teas at London auction while significant increase had been noticed for the teas of East African origin—particularly of Kenya. This had resulted in a decline in prices of teas of African origin. The prices of teas of African origin was 41.8 new pence per kg. in 1972 as against 44.8 new pence per kg. in 1971. Prices of Indian teas and Sri Lanka teas, on the other hand had showed a marginal improvement in the year 1972, perhaps, because of lower volume of teas sold at London Auction.

17. **Direct Export** : The total quantity of tea exported direct to U.K. for London auction as well as against private sales and forward contract during the year 1972 was 52.69 m. kgs. as against 52.30 m. kgs. in 1971. Detailed break-down of direct export of tea to U.K. other than those sold through the medium of auctions in India for the years 1970 to 1972 is given below :—

(Unit : million kg.)

	<i>DIRECT EXPORT</i>			<i>Against Private Sale &amp; forward contract</i>			<i>Total</i>		
	<i>for London Auction</i>								
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
North India	49.25	41.09	44.46	7.44	9.32	7.11	56.69	50.41	51.57
South India	2.02	1.74	0.94	0.28	0.15	0.18	2.30	1.89	1.12
<b>Total</b>	<b>51.27</b>	<b>42.83</b>	<b>45.40</b>	<b>7.72</b>	<b>9.47</b>	<b>7.29</b>	<b>58.99</b>	<b>52.30</b>	<b>52.69</b>

18. **Internal Consumption** : A little over 50% of the total production of tea is retained in India for internal consumption. Internal consumption during the last decade increased steadily at a rate of 9.12 m. kgs. per annum. There have been ups and downs in the consumption of tea in India sometimes because of lower crop and higher exports and vis-a-vis. The estimated internal consumption of tea during 1971-72 is 220.8. A table showing internal consumption of tea in India for last four years is given below :—

<i>Years</i>	<i>Quantity (m. kgs.)</i>
1968-69	185.9
1969-70	203.3
1970-71	213.0
1971-72*	220.6

\*Provisional.

19. **Taxes and Duties** : There is no change in excise duty on tea which was applicable with effect from 1st March, 1970.

20. **F.A.O. Meetings on Tea** : In the earlier issue of Tea Statistics 1971-72, details of the F.A.O. meetings including the Fifth Session of the Sub-Group of Exporters were given.

The sixth session of the Sub-Group of Exporters of the Intergovernmental group on Tea was held in Rome during 2—4 July 1973. It was attended by 49 delegates from 17 Tea producing countries which together account for 95 per cent of world exports.

The meeting heard a report on the current situation. It noted that 1972 was a record year for production which amounted to 1,387 thousand tons, 75 th. tons more than in 1971. It noted that in 1972 with the exception of Colombo, average prices in all the main auction centres were lower than in 1971. Although the average unit value of world exports increased by 5 per cent, this mainly reflected the conversion of export prices into devalued dollars.

For the year 1st April, 1972—31st March, 1973 total exports of countries participating in the informal export arrangement were about 2 per cent short of the global quota of 619,000 tons, mainly because of the decline in exports by two main exporters, India and Sri Lanka.

The sub-Group reviewed the results of the exports arrangements for 1972/73 and re-examined the figures for 1973/74 and for 1974/75. With the participation of Turkey and Papua-New Guinea in the informal arrangement and taking into account revisions of certain estimates, it was agreed that the global quota for 1973/74 should be fixed at 657,000 tons and that for 1974/75 at 681,000 tons. Exporting countries participating in the session agreed to adjust their exports of black tea in 1973/74 and 1974/75 so as not to exceed the estimates as given below :—

**EXPORT ESTIMATES OF PARTICIPATING COUNTRIES AS REVISED  
BY THE 6TH SESSION (JULY, 1973) OF THE SUB-GROUP OF  
EXPORTERS OF THE INTER-GOVERNMENTAL GROUP ON TEA**

*(Thousand Metric Tons)*

	<b>1973-74</b>	<b>1974-75</b>
India	217.8	224.3
Sri Lanka	214.2	220.0
Indonesia	43.2	44.2
Kenya	56.0	62.9
Bangla Desh	26.0	27.0
Malwai	23.2	23.1
Mozambique	18.8	20.0
Tanzania	10.2 1/	10.2 1/
Uganda	23.7	25.1
Mauritius	4.8	5.4
Zaira, Republic of	4.1	15.3
Burundi	0.6	0.8
Argentina	28.8	29.0
Papua-New Guinea 2/	5.0	5.0
Turkey	20.0	20.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>706.0</b>	<b>732.0</b>
Less 7% for expected shortfalls	49.0	51.0
<b>Global Quota</b>	<b>657.0</b>	<b>681.0</b>

Other Exporters (Estimate) :		
Brazil	4.9	5.2
Cameroon	0.6	0.7
China P.R.	26.0 3/	26.0 3/
North Vietnam	1.6 3/	1.6 3/
Rhodesia	—	—
Rwanda	3.0	3.0
Vietnam, Republic of	0.2 3/	0.2 3/

1/ Minimum figure subject to revision by Tanzanian Government.

2/ Subject to Govt. confirmation or amendment.  
Secretariat estimate.

The Sub-Group re-affirmed that there is no intention to restrict exports of 'mini' exporters until they reach certain level.

There was agreement on the need for a comprehensive multi-dimensional approach to achieve and maintain a remunerative level of prices for the world tea industry. Such an approach should encompass actions or measures in the fields of marketing, promotion and export regulation etc. There was a general understanding that such an international arrangement, which should be interim in character should cover a period of five years to be embarked upon with the completion of the two years covered by the present arrangement.

It was agreed that to enable the preparation of such comprehensive arrangement further detailed studies were necessary to be initiated by the two conciliators and the secretariat.

The committee took note of the report on "Projects for the expansion of tea production (or processing)—subject of international assistance" which had been specifically requested by the committee on commodity problems at its 47th session, to be presented to the Sub-Group of exporters for its consideration. A number of delegates reiterated their concern about the apparent lack of consistency between the projected world demand and supply situation, on the one hand, and financial aid of international organisations for the expansion of tea production on the other. At the same time, it was emphasised that it was upto each Government to determine its own policy regarding agricultural development, including the financing of such development programmes. It also recognised that for many developing countries external financing was necessary to aid any such developmental efforts, in particular to diversify their agricultural economies. It was agreed that the report submitted by the Secretariat provided useful information which could be considered further when discussing the long term outlook for the industry.

The second session of the sub-group on Promotion was held in Rome on 5th and 6th July, 1973. It was attended by 61 delegates from 17 tea exporting and 5 importing countries.

The session heard the reports of the various Tea Councils and the delegates agreed that the key to their success had not been only the amount of funds spent on promotion but mainly their imaginative public relations and educational campaign.

The United Kingdom Council presented a report with slides and charts showing their efforts to bring to a halt the downward trend in the United Kingdom consumption by applying different methods of tea promotion directed especially to the age groups 13-35.

It was felt that the Sub-Group could play a valuable role in making periodic reviews of the activities of all the councils and the results of their work in individual markets. In particular, it should seek new areas for promotion activities and indicate priorities for action. Major criteria in establishing priorities should be the cost of promotion in relation to the potential increments in consumption and the existence of barriers to trade and other impediments to the promotion of consumption. There should be a global strategy but not in an operational sense; it should be more a process of collecting ideas and information, indicating areas for research and analysis and spreading the results to member countries of the Sub-Group. The role of the Sub-Group should be a co-ordinating one in collecting and disseminating information and providing ideas and guidelines for action.

The Sub-Group considered that the Secretariat should develop a close co-operation with International Trade Centre, UNCTAD/GATT, in order to stimulate action-oriented research and market analysis.



# CONTENTS



# CONTENTS

## PART—I—INDIA

### (a) Tea Industry and Trade

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
<b>A. AREA AND PRODUCTION :</b>		
1. Production of tea in India by months (R. T. 12 returns)	1 (i)	3
2. Production of tea in India by months(I.T.A. & U.P.A.S.I.)	1 (ii)	4
3. Districtwise monthly production of tea in North India and South India by States.	1 (iii)	5—6
4. Production of tea in India by States.	1 (iv)	7
5. Production of tea in North India by districts and South India by States.	1 (v)	8
6. Production of Green tea in North India by districts and South India by States.	1 (vi)	9
7. Production of Brick tea or Ball tea in North-East India.	1 (vii)	10
8. Production of Instant tea in India.	1 (viii)	10
9. Production of tea in India by different methods of manufacture.	1 (ix)	11
10. Area and Production of tea in (a) North India and (b) South India classified according to the sizes of the estates.	1 (x)	12—15
11. Area and Production of tea in (a) North India and (b) South India classified under different revenue units on the basis of the Central Excise zones.	1 (xi)	16 17
12. Districtwise and Statewise area planted with tea production and average yield per hectare in India.	1 (xii)	18—19
13. Area, Production and average yield per hectare of Indian tea during 1885 to 1972	1 (xiii)	20
14. Area under tea in India in hectares.	2 (i)	21
15. Area under tea in the tea-growing districts of North India and South India by States.	2 (ii)	22

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
16. Extensions, Replacements and Replantings of tea carried out during the years 1949-50 to 1971-72	2 (iii)	23
17. No. of tea estates in India (registered with the Tea Board as on 31st March of the year following that indicated.	3	24
<b>B. MARKETING :</b>		
18. Arrival of North India tea in Calcutta Port.	4	25—26
19. Stocks of tea held in Calcutta Warehouses and Tea Transit Sheds on the last Saturday of each month.	5	27
20. Quantities of tea sold through Calcutta auctions financial years and seasonal years.	6 (a) (i-ii)	27
21. Quantities of tea sold through Cochin auctions.	6 (b)	28
22. Quantities of tea sold at Coonoor auctions	6 (c)	28
23. Quantities of tea sold at Amritsar auctions	6 (d)	28
24. Quantities of tea sold at Gauhati auctions	6 (e)	29
25. Quantities of tea sold at London auctions	6 (f)	29
26. The pattern of the disposal of Indian teas through various auctions.	7	30
27. Annual average prices of Leaf tea sold at Calcutta auctions. (Seasonal years.)	8 (a) (i)	31
28. Annual average prices of Dust tea sold at Calcutta auctions (Seasonal years.)	8 (a) (ii)	31
29. Annual average prices of tea sold at Cochin auctions.	8 (b)	32
30. Annual average prices of tea sold at Coonoor auctions.	8 (c)	32
31. Annual average prices of tea sold at Amritsar auctions.	8 (d)	32
32. Annual average prices of tea sold at Gauhati auctions.	8 (e)	33
33. Annual average prices of Indian tea sold at London auctions.	8 (f)	33
34. Sales and Combined average prices of Indian tea realised at Calcutta, Cochin and London auctions.	8 (g)	34
35. Calcutta and Cochin average prices for Indian tea compared to London prices (Calcutta and Cochin equivalent).	8 (h) (i-ii)	35—36

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
36. Quantity and average prices of North and South Indian teas sold at Calcutta, Cochin, Coonoor and Gauhati auctions by Excise Zones.	8 (i) (a-d)	37—38
37. Monthly offerings and sales of North Indian teas at Calcutta auctions.	9 (a)(i-iv)	39—40
38. Monthly offerings and sales of South Indian teas at Cochin auctions.	9 (b)	41—42
39. Monthly offerings and sales at Coonoor auctions.	9 (c)	43
40. Monthly offerings and sales at Amritsar, Gauhati and London auctions.	9 (d) (i-iv), (c) & (f)	44—46
41. Weekly offerings and sales of South Indian teas at Coonoor auctions.	10	47
42. Weekly average prices of tea sold at Amritsar auctions.	11 (i-ii)	48—49
43. Weekly average prices of Leaf and Dust teas sold at Calcutta auctions.	12	50
44. Weekly average prices of Leaf and Dust tea sold at Cochin auctions.	13	51
45. Monthly weighted average prices of tea sold at Calcutta auctions.	14 (a)	52
46. Monthly weighted average prices of tea sold at Cochin auctions.	14 (b)	52
47. Monthly weighted average prices per kg. of Indian tea sold at Coonoor auctions.	14 (c)	53
48. Monthly weighted average prices per kg. of Indian tea sold at Amritsar auctions.	14 (d)	53
49. Monthly weighted average prices per kg. of Indian tea sold at Gauhati auctions.	14 (e)	54
50. Monthly weighted average prices per kg. of North and South Indian teas sold at London auctions	14 (f)	54
51. Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet teas in Calcutta.	15 (a)	55
52. Weekly average prices of loose and packet teas at Calcutta for the year 1972 with corresponding figures of 1971.	15 (b)	56—57
53. Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose & packet teas in Bombay.	15 (c)	58
54. Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose & packet teas in Delhi.	15 (d)	59

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
55. Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose & packet teas in Madras.	15 (e)	60
56. Monthly average wholesale & retail prices of loose and packet teas in Hyderabad.	15 (f)	61
57. Monthly average wholesale & retail prices of loose and packet teas in Amritsar.	15 (g)	61
58. Monthly average wholesale & retail prices of loose and packet teas in Bangalore.	15 (h)	62
59. Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet teas per kg. in Coimbatore.	15 (i)	62
<b>C. EXPORTS :</b>		
60. Total exports of tea from India in the years 1896-97 to 1971-72.	16 (a)	63
61. Quantity and value of tea exported from India by months.	16 (b)	64
62. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries. (Calendar years)	16 (c)	65—67
63. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries (Financial years)	16 (d)	68
64. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries on July-June basis.	16 (e)	69
65. Quantity of tea exported from North India and South India by months.	16 (f)	70
66. Quantity of tea exported from North and South India to different countries.	16 (g)	71
67. Quantity and value of Green tea exported from India to different countries.	16 (h)	72
68. Port-wise distribution of exports of tea from India.	16 (i)	73
69. Exports of tea from India to different countries according to different methods of manufacture.	16 (j) (i-ii)	74—75
70. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries by regional panels. (Calendar years)	16 (k)	76—78
71. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries by regional panels. (Financial years)	16 (l)	79—81
72. India's exports of packet tea upto 1 kg. to different countries.	16 (m)	82

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
73. Quantity and value of Instant tea exported from India.	16 (n) (i)-(ii)	83
✓ 74. Quantity and value of tea bags exported from India to different countries	16 (o)	84
75. Imports of Indian tea into United Kingdom by months.	17	85
76. Indian tea passed for entry into U.S.A. by months.	18	86
77. Re-exports of Indian tea from U.K. to different countries.	19	86
78. Direct exports of Indian tea to the United Kingdom.	20	87
79. Direct exports of North Indian and South Indian teas to London auctions by months	21	88
80. Inter-State movement of tea by Rail and Inland steamer.	22	89
<b>D. INTERNAL CONSUMPTION :</b>		
81. Estimate of internal consumption of tea in India.	23 (a)	90
82. Internal consumption of tea in different states in India.	23 (b)	91
<b>E. TAXATION :</b>		
83. Rates of duties on tea in India.	24 (i-iii)	92—102
84. Revenue earned through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea.	25 (a)	103
85. Collection of Tea Cess. (Financial years).	25 (b)	103
86. Average rate of excise duty per kg. of Indian tea produced in different Central Excise Zones.	25 (c)	104
<b>F. LABOUR :</b>		
87. Labour employed (daily average) in Tea Industry in India.	26 (a)	104
88. Average daily No. of labour employed in Tea Industry in India by districts and classified by different categories of labour.	26 (b)	105—122
89. No. of tea gardens, area, production and average daily number of labour employed in Tea Industry, labour per hectare and production of tea per worker in India.	26 (c)	123—128

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
90. Total number of labour on roll in Tea Industry in India.	26 (d)	129—134
91. Rate of daily wages for tea plantation workers in various states in India.	27	135 —139
<b>G. MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
92. All India Consumer price index numbers.	28 (a-b)	140
93. Consumer price index numbers for plantation workers.	29	141
94. Index number of wholesale prices of important commodities.	30	142
95. Currency conversion Rates for various countries.	31	143
<b>H. FINANCES OF TEA COMPANIES :</b>		
96. Statistics relating to selected tea producing companies in (i) North India and (ii) South India.	32	144—145
97. Gross profits as percentage to total capital employed in Tea and other industries.	33	146
98. Gross profits as percentages of sales net of rebate and discount and excise duty and Cess in Tea & other industries.	34	147
99. Gross profit as percentage of sales net of rebate and discount on Tea & other Industries.	35	148
100. Profit after tax as percentages of net worth in Tea and other industries.	36	149
101. Dividend as percentage of paid-up capital in Tea and other industries.	37	150
102. Allocation of profits of selected industries.	38	151—152
103. Index number of Industrial profits.	39	153
104. Profitability ratios of branches of Foreign Companies.	40	154
105. Profitability ratios of Foreign controlled Rupee Companies.	41	154

## PART—II—INTERNATIONAL

1. Area under tea in principal producing countries of the world.	1	157
2. Production of tea in principal producing countries of the world.	2 (a)	158



	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
3. Share of principal producing countries in total world tea production.	2 (b)	159
4. Exports of tea from principal producing countries of the world.	3 (a)	160
5. Share of principal producing countries in total world exports.	3 (b)	161
6. Value of exports of tea from different producing countries.	3 (c)	162
7. World Supply and Absorption of tea.	4	163
8. Imports of tea into U.K. from principal producing countries of world.	5 (a)	164
9. Imports of Instant tea into U.K.	5 (b)	165
10. Exports of Instant tea from U.K.	6 (a)	166
11. Re-exports of tea from U.K. showing countries from which consigned.	6 (b)	167
12. U.K. re-exports of tea, showing countries of destination.	7	168
13. Netherlands—Re-exports of tea, showing countries of destination.	8	169
14. Exports of tea from Sri Lanka to different countries.	9 (a)	170
15. Quantity and value of tea exported from Sri Lanka to different countries.	9 (b)	171
16. Production and export of Instant tea of Sri Lanka	9 (c)	171
17. Quantity and value of packet tea exported from Sri Lanka.	9 (d)	172
18. Exports of tea from Indonesia to different countries.	10 (a)	173
19. Exports of tea from Bangla Desh to different countries.	10 (b)	173
20. Exports of tea from East African countries to different countries.	10 (c) (i-iv)	174—175
21. Exports of tea from Japan to different countries.	10 (d)	176
22. Exports of tea from Formosa to different countries.	10 (e)	177
23. Exports of tea from Mozambique to different countries.	10 (f)	178

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
24. Exports of tea from Mauritius to different countries.	10 (g)	178
25. Exports of tea from Argentina to different countries.	10 (h)	179
26. Exports of tea from Brazil to different countries.	10 (i)	179
27. Quantities of tea sold at London auctions.	11 (a)	180
28. Proportion of tea sold at the London auction by mark of origin.	11 (b)	180
29. Annual average prices of tea sold at London auctions.	12	181
30. Weekly average prices of tea from different principal countries sold at London auctions during 1972 with corresponding figures for 1971 and 1970.	13 (a)	182—184
31. District-wise average price per kg. of North Indian tea sold at London auctions (Seasonal years).	13 (b)	185
32. Zone-wise Indian teas and Elevation-wise Sri Lanka teas sold at London auctions and average price per kg. fetched in the auction.	13 (c)	186
33. Quantity of tea sold at Mombasa auctions.	14(a)	187
34. Annual average price per kg. of tea sold at Mombasa auctions.	14 (b)	187
35. Weekly sale average at Mombasa Tea auctions.	14 (c)	188
36. Quantities of tea sold at Colombo auctions.	15 (a)	189
37. Annual average price per kg. of Sri Lanka teas sold at Colombo auctions.	15 (b)	189
38. Weekly average prices of tea per kg. sold at Colombo auctions.	15 (c)	190
39. Total quantity of Indonesian tea offered and sold with average prices per kg. at Antwerp auction.	15 (d)	191
40. Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U.K. on the last Friday of each month.	16	192
41. Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in U.K. at the end of each month.	17	192
42. Tea passed for entry into U.S.A.	18	193
43. Tea imports for consumption in different countries together with exports of tea from India by regional panels.	19	194—196

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
44. Imports of tea into different principal countries showing countries of origin during 1938, 1951 and 1964 to 1971 viz. (i) Irish Republic (i) Germany (West) (iii) Netherlands (iv) Canada (v) U.S.S.R. (vi) Japan (vii) Egypt (U.A.R.) (viii) Sudan (ix) Iran (x) Iraq (xi) New Zealand (xii) Australia.	20 (a) (i-xii)	197—201
45. Quantity and value of tea imports into (a) New Zealand and (b) Australia (c) U.K. (d) France and (e) U.S.A.	20 (b) (a-e)	202—205
46. Import pattern of some selected countries in Europe and Africa.	20 (f) (i-iii)	206—209
47. Area planted with tea, production and yield per hectare in kg. in (i) India (ii) Sri Lanka (iii) Pakistan, (iv) Indonesia, (v) East Africa and (v) other countries.	21 (i-vi)	210—212
48. Area under tea in India and Sri Lanka classified by estates of different sizes.	22 (i-ii)	213
49. Unit value per kg. of tea exported from India and Sri Lanka to principal countries.	23	214
50. Quantity and Value of tea exported from East African countries.	24	215
51. Share of tea in total earnings of all commodities exported from India and Sri Lanka.	25	216
52. Apparent consumption of tea per head in various countries.	25	217—218
53. Duties and Cesses on tea in different producing countries other than India.	27	219—220
54. Taxes and duties on tea in different countries.	28	221—223
55. Minimum rates of daily wages for tea plantation workers in Sri Lanka, Indonesia, East Africa including Nyasaland.	29	223

### PART—III—GRAPHS AND CHARTS

	<u>Chart No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1. Area under tea in principal producing countries.	1	227
2. Production of tea in India.	2	228
3. Production of tea in principal producing countries.	3	229
4. Average yield of tea per hectare in principal producing countries.	4	230

	<u>Chart No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
5. Exports of tea from India.	5	231
6. Exports of India tea to principal countries.	6	232
7. Total exports of tea from principal producing countries.	7	233
8. Unit values of tea exported from principal producing countries.	8	234
9. Disposal of Indian tea by different methods.	9	235
10. Internal consumption of tea in India.	10	236
11. Tea imports for consumption in different countries.	11	237
12. Total exports of tea from exporting countries.	12	238
13. Total imports of tea by importing countries.	13	239
14. Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in U.K. on the last Friday of each month.	14	240
15. Trend of world supply and absorption.	15	241
16. Monthly average prices of tea, sold at Calcutta and Cochin auctions together with London price of North and South Indian teas equivalent—Calcutta and Cochin prices.	16	242
17. Annual average prices (per kg.) of tea sold at London auctions.	17	243
18. Weekly average prices (per kg.) of tea sold at London auctions with quotations for plain broken pekoe.	18	244—245

# **PART-I. INDIA**

**TEA INDUSTRY & TRADE**

---



## I. (i) Production of tea in India by months

( Figures in thousand Kg. )

Months	1971			1972*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>January</b>	443	6,116	6,559	402	5,012	5,414
<b>February</b>	136	6,493	6,629	95	6,408	6,503
<b>March</b>	1,768	9,810	11,578	5,563	6,583	12,146
<b>April</b>	13,978	10,694	24,672	15,723	5,936	21,659
<b>May</b>	22,711	10,286	32,997	23,769	10,951	34,720
<b>June</b>	40,820	9,670	50,490	40,805	15,821	56,626
<b>July</b>	52,634	6,388	59,022	49,226	7,165	56,391
<b>August</b>	55,164	7,355	62,519	59,694	7,686	67,380
<b>September</b>	53,906	10,540	64,446	57,505	9,677	67,182
<b>October</b>	56,092	9,856	65,948	53,327	10,303	63,630
<b>November</b>	26,165	8,693	34,858	32,631	9,846	42,477
<b>December</b>	8,514	7,236	15,750	13,576	7,801	21,377
<b>Total</b>	332,331	103,137	435,468	352,316	103,189	455,505

\* Provisional

Note : Production figures based on R. T. 12 Returns.

## 1. (ii) Production of tea in India by months.

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Months	1965			1966			1967			1968		
	N.India	S.India	Total	N.India	S.India	Total	N.India	S.India	Total	N.India	S.India	Total
(1)	(2.1)	(2.2)	(2.3)	(3.1)	(3.2)	(3.3)	(4.1)	(4.2)	(4.3)	(5.1)	(5.2)	(5.3)
January		5,227	5,227		5,863	5,863		6,324	6,324		6,366	6,366
February		4,277	4,277		7,953	7,953		4,678	4,678		5,841	5,841
March		5,833	5,833		8,278	8,278		5,386	5,386		8,018	8,018
April	8,385	10,830	19,215	8,206	7,984	16,190	10,084	7,881	17,965	12,932	12,736	25,668
May	16,654	13,440	30,094	23,932	11,342	35,274	19,153	10,490	29,643	19,610	12,499	32,108
June	34,167	8,944	43,111	31,111	9,404	40,515	37,598	11,297	48,895	35,089	9,230	44,319
July	44,558	6,361	50,919	44,056	6,046	50,102	44,039	6,316	50,335	48,608	5,519	54,127
August	46,612	6,216	52,828	49,684	6,969	56,653	53,575	5,252	58,837	54,761	5,184	59,945
September	50,442	8,355	58,797	47,914	8,610	56,524	50,069	8,298	58,367	51,400	8,253	59,653
October	42,823	10,226	53,049	40,841	7,981	48,822	44,786	10,071	54,857	47,533	9,831	57,365
November	23,157	8,594	31,751	27,015	7,966	34,981	24,248	7,904	32,152	26,186	7,869	34,055
December	5,330	5,881	11,211	6,939	7,309	14,248	4,262	7,922	12,184	6,916	6,491	13,407
<b>Total</b>	<b>272,128</b>	<b>94,184</b>	<b>366,312</b>	<b>279,698</b>	<b>95,705</b>	<b>375,403</b>	<b>287,814</b>	<b>91,829</b>	<b>379,643</b>	<b>303,035</b>	<b>97,837</b>	<b>400,872</b>

Months	1969			1970			1971			*1972		
	N.India	S.India	Total	N.India	S.India	Total	N.India	S.India	Total	N.India	S.India	Total
(1)	(6.1)	(6.2)	(6.3)	(7.1)	(7.2)	(7.3)	(8.1)	(8.2)	(8.3)	(9.1)	(9.2)	(9.3)
January		5,095	5,095		7,631	7,631		5,933	5,933		4,978	4,978
February		5,725	5,725		6,526	6,526		6,528	6,528		6,288	6,288
March		5,540	5,540		8,354	8,354		10,237	10,237		6,189	6,189
April	14,430	9,819	24,249	12,396	10,345	22,741	12,779	9,267	22,046	18,890	5,373	24,263
May	21,696	14,803	36,449	24,319	13,643	37,962	23,156	11,498	34,654	25,425	10,871	36,296
June	39,648	8,470	48,118	38,723	7,972	46,695	42,635	9,953	52,588	44,942	14,400	59,342
July	50,865	6,204	57,069	51,203	7,341	58,544	53,509	5,876	59,385	52,471	7,007	59,478
August	44,508	5,575	50,083	54,668	5,225	59,923	57,345	6,974	64,319	59,486	7,405	66,891
September	48,996	9,209	58,205	53,206	7,042	60,248	52,488	9,760	62,248	58,988	9,973	68,961
October	45,378	9,838	55,216	44,665	11,833	56,498	55,083	9,560	64,643	51,650	10,955	62,605
November	28,166	8,369	36,535	32,892	8,438	41,330	27,348	8,459	35,843	31,363	10,213	41,576
December	5,397	7,297	12,694	6,692	7,699	14,391	6,122	7,046	13,168	7,999	7,661	15,660
<b>Total</b>	<b>299,084</b>	<b>95,944</b>	<b>395,028</b>	<b>318,764</b>	<b>102,079</b>	<b>420,843</b>	<b>330,501</b>	<b>101,091</b>	<b>431,592</b>	<b>351,214</b>	<b>101,313</b>	<b>452,527</b>

Note :—The production figures for North India and South India are estimated by I. T. A. and U. P. A. S. I. respectively.

\* Provisional.



**1. (iii) Statement showing the production of tea in North India by months and by districts and South India by states during the year 1972 (Provisional).**

**(a) NORTH INDIA**

(Figures in kg.)

Months	North India										Total North India
	Assam Valley	Cachar	Darjeeling	Terai	Dooars	Cooch Behar	Bihar	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
January	41,651	141,980	6,490	29,915	72,812	180	—	54,719	331	53,443	401,521
February	22,102	14,905	2,423	2,557	15,402	—	—	1,250	—	36,132	94,771
March	2,992,660	414,051	375,974	193,306	1,476,268	6,887	1,880	17,349	1,838	83,341	5,563,354
April	6,139,876	2,391,153	1,291,405	595,706	4,905,838	31,305	3,494	160,920	58,350	144,342	15,722,389
May	13,400,962	1,582,553	826,081	573,826	6,874,433	24,415	4,640	180,733	68,323	232,730	23,768,696
June	25,029,103	2,778,395	1,555,760	1,362,014	9,719,496	32,758	—	303,938	7,595	15,866	40,804,925
July	31,593,526	3,258,763	1,677,573	1,521,832	10,451,323	38,505	7,731	578,776	6,108	91,838	49,225,975
August	38,547,708	3,946,349	1,792,745	1,933,851	12,704,934	47,428	1,819	532,944	45,356	141,205	59,694,339
September	36,599,815	3,501,304	1,625,968	1,788,492	13,114,622	81,002	4,383	425,871	220,359	143,554	57,505,370
October	33,507,479	3,485,911	1,174,286	2,178,418	12,223,248	87,960	248	550,191	50,703	68,330	53,327,374
November	19,849,350	2,656,420	441,405	1,247,211	7,869,880	46,859	121	354,831	119,768	45,379	32,631,234
December	7,554,211	1,455,942	112,238	549,836	3,562,406	3,434	4,060	196,924	78,011	58,895	13,575,957
<b>Total</b>	<b>215,278,453</b>	<b>25,627,726</b>	<b>10,882,348</b>	<b>11,976,964</b>	<b>82,990,662</b>	<b>400,533</b>	<b>28,376</b>	<b>3,358,446</b>	<b>656,742</b>	<b>1,115,655</b>	<b>352,315,905</b>

**(b) SOUTH INDIA****( Figures in kg. )**

Months	South India				Total All India
	Tamil Nadu	Karnataka	Kerala	Total South India	
(1)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>January</b>	2,476,611	241,005	2,294,581	5,012,197	5,413,718
<b>February</b>	3,530,984	164,192	2,712,477	6,407,653	6,502,424
<b>March</b>	3,884,116	203,577	2,495,072	6,582,765	12,146,119
<b>April</b>	3,266,837	215,204	2,453,643	5,935,684	21,658,073
<b>May</b>	4,657,205	305,492	5,987,930	10,950,627	34,719,323
<b>June</b>	9,439,466	366,794	6,015,115	15,821,375	56,626,300
<b>July</b>	3,592,529	112,478	3,459,943	7,164,950	56,390,925
<b>August</b>	4,018,276	298,046	3,370,086	7,686,408	67,380,747
<b>September</b>	4,734,817	266,627	4,675,800	9,677,244	67,182,614
<b>October</b>	5,343,596	373,291	4,586,337	10,303,224	63,630,598
<b>November</b>	5,577,832	279,754	3,988,531	9,846,117	42,477,351
<b>December</b>	4,087,257	258,267	3,454,931	7,800,455	21,376,412
<b>Total</b>	54,609,526	3,084,727	45,494,446	103,188,699	455,504,604

*Note* :—The figures show actual production based on reports received from the gardens registered with Tea Board.

# 1. (iv) Production of tea in India by States.

( Figures in thousand Kg. )

States (1)	†1938 (2)	1961 (3)	1962 (4)	1963 (5)	1964 (6)	1965 (7)	1966 (8)	1967 (9)	1968 (10)	1969 (11)	1970 (12)	1971 (13)	*1972 (14)
<b>Assam</b>	116,521	182,311	173,900	169,663	195,726	181,888	189,221	190,888	202,614	204,738	212,027	223,665	240,906
<b>West Bengal</b>	49,570	86,258	84,700	83,456	89,378	86,979	87,015	98,188	98,350	88,591	101,197	104,087	106,251
<b>Bihar</b>	132	55	49	60	55	39	55	56	59	41	36	41	28
<b>Tripura</b>	1,446	2,689	2,277	2,477	2,974	2,646	2,634	2,942	2,689	2,824	2,547	2,960	3,358
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	844	804	787	660	704	612	451	685	599	450	566	690	657
<b>Kangra Valley</b>	1,261	1,074	1,027	1,045	1,070	1,012	966	835	†	†	†	†	†
<b>Mandī</b>	46	114	91	84	106	70	45	34	946	919	975	888	1,116
<b>Total North India</b>	169,820	273,305	262,831	257,445	290,013	273,246	280,387	293,628	305,257	297,563	317,348	332,331	352,316
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	17,079	39,768	41,196	44,721	41,964	47,343	48,455	46,837	54,136	52,108	55,557	57,531	54,610
<b>Karnataka</b>	474	1,779	1,829	2,159	1,822	2,218	2,259	2,162	2,296	2,557	2,848	2,877	3,085
<b>Kerala</b>	16,553	39,545	40,879	42,088	38,686	43,567	44,882	42,132	40,800	41,360	42,764	42,729	45,494
<b>Total South India</b>	34,106	81,092	83,904	88,968	82,472	93,128	95,596	91,131	97,232	96,025	101,169	103,137	103,189
<b>Total All India</b>	203,926	354,397	346,735	346,413	372,485	366,374	375,983	384,759	402,489	393,588	418,517	435,468	455,505

Note :—(1) The figures show actual production based on the reports received from the gardens registered with the Tea Board.

\* Provisional.

† Includes Pakistan.

‡ Both these areas now fall under Himachal Pradesh.

# I. (v) Production of tea in North India by districts and South India by States.

( Figures in thousand Kg. )

Districts/States (1)	1951 (2)	1961 (3)	1965 (4)	1966 (5)	1967 (6)	1968 (7)	1969 (8)	1970 (9)	1971 (10)	*1972 (11)
Darrang	26,909	31,194	33,004	33,045	34,276	36,616	35,906	37,841	41,283	43,795
Goalpara	1,616	1,717	1,906	1,871	1,850	1,933	1,926	2,149	2,428	2,658
Kamrup	1,157	1,668	1,841	1,872	2,043	2,102	2,220	2,314	2,557	3,108
Lakhimpur	55,996	73,339	71,155	74,432	75,094	82,017	85,437	86,133	91,949	96,887
Nowgong	3,691	5,643	6,511	7,139	7,227	7,349	6,557	7,747	7,423	8,712
Sibsagar (a)	41,174	48,569	48,243	49,284	48,096	50,295	51,332	53,025	55,289	60,118
Cachar	19,827	20,181	19,228	19,578	22,302	22,302	21,360	22,818	22,736	25,623
<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>150,370</b>	<b>182,311</b>	<b>181,888</b>	<b>189,221</b>	<b>190,888</b>	<b>202,614</b>	<b>204,738</b>	<b>212,027</b>	<b>223,665</b>	<b>240,906</b>
Darjeeling	7,838	10,107	9,589	8,716	10,449	10,089	9,530	10,058	10,293	10,882
Terai (b)	6,376	9,253	9,213	9,076	11,651	11,086	10,205	11,970	12,954	11,977
Dooars (c)	63,944	60,898	68,177	69,223	76,088	77,175	68,856	79,169	80,840	83,392
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	<b>78,158</b>	<b>86,258</b>	<b>86,979</b>	<b>87,015</b>	<b>98,188</b>	<b>98,350</b>	<b>88,591</b>	<b>101,197</b>	<b>104,087</b>	<b>106,251</b>
Tripura	1,873	2,689	2,646	2,634	2,942	2,689	2,824	2,547	2,960	3,358
Bihar	1,098	55	39	55	56	59	41	36	41	28
Uttar Pradesh	901	804	612	451	685	599	450	566	690	657
Kangra Valley	1,011	1,074	1,012	966	835	946	919	975	888	1,116
Mandi	114	114	70	45	34	†	†	†	†	†
<b>Total North India</b>	<b>233,525</b>	<b>273,305</b>	<b>273,246</b>	<b>280,307</b>	<b>293,628</b>	<b>305,257</b>	<b>297,563</b>	<b>317,348</b>	<b>332,331</b>	<b>352,316</b>
Tamil Nadu	25,225	39,768	47,343	48,455	46,837	54,136	52,108	55,557	57,531	54,610
Karnataka	874	1,779	2,218	2,259	2,162	2,296	2,557	2,848	2,877	3,085
Kerala	25,775	39,545	43,567	44,882	42,132	40,800	41,360	42,764	42,729	45,494
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>51,874</b>	<b>81,092</b>	<b>93,128</b>	<b>95,596</b>	<b>91,131</b>	<b>97,232</b>	<b>96,025</b>	<b>101,169</b>	<b>103,137</b>	<b>103,189</b>
<b>Total All India</b>	<b>285,399</b>	<b>354,397</b>	<b>366,374</b>	<b>375,903</b>	<b>384,759</b>	<b>402,489</b>	<b>393,588</b>	<b>418,517</b>	<b>435,468</b>	<b>455,505</b>

\* Provisional.

† Both these areas now fall under Himachal Pradesh.  
(a) Including Mikir hills and North Cachar. (b) Including West Dinajpur. (c) Including Cooch Behar.  
Note:—Production in 1969 declared chiefly due to strike in West Bengal.

# I. (vi) Production of Green tea in North India by districts and South India by States.

( Figures in thousand kg.)

Districts/States	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Darrang	330	52	144	6	186	38	153	371	568	528	526
Goalpara	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	79	—	65
Kamrup	382	261	236	—	240	15	—	—	—	—	—
Lakhimpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	10	—
Nowgong	—	—	—	—	14	23	—	—	—	—	—
Sibsagar (a)	44	46	52	44	53	47	50	81	57	62	65
Cachar	1	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	1	—	—
<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>656</b>
Darjeeling	—	18	—	—	45	—	—	58	88	—	—
Doonars (b)	2,180	1,753	745	963	3,451	2,830	4,131	4,798	4,286	4,110	2,567
Terai (c)	1,307	1,101	2,387	1,585	1,256	1,316	1,735	1,468	1,945	1,117	1,169
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	<b>3,487</b>	<b>2,872</b>	<b>3,132</b>	<b>2,548</b>	<b>4,752</b>	<b>4,166</b>	<b>5,866</b>	<b>6,324</b>	<b>6,319</b>	<b>5,227</b>	<b>3,736</b>
Tripura	139	168	196	146	268	115	110	129	89	103	140
Bihar	48	60	54	39	54	54	57	40	36	40	22
Uttar Pradesh	599	221	494	378	357	234	443	396	355	420	198
Kangra Valley	722	861	558	505	654	397	674	785	517	274	475
Mandi	89	73	60	48	42	28	†	†	†	†	†
<b>Total North India</b>	<b>5,841</b>	<b>4,614</b>	<b>4,926</b>	<b>3,714</b>	<b>6,650</b>	<b>5,117</b>	<b>7,353</b>	<b>8,211</b>	<b>8,021</b>	<b>6,664</b>	<b>5,227</b>
Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97	411	683	472
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>5,841</b>	<b>4,614</b>	<b>4,926</b>	<b>3,714</b>	<b>6,650</b>	<b>5,117</b>	<b>7,353</b>	<b>8,308</b>	<b>8,432</b>	<b>7,347</b>	<b>5,699</b>

\* Provisional.

† Both these areas now fall under Himachal Pradesh.  
(a) Including Mikir hills and North Cachar. (b) Including West Dinajpur (c) Including Cooch Behar.

### I. (vii) Districtwise production of Brick Tea in North-East India

(Figures in kg.)

Districts	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	**1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Goalpara	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kamrup	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cachar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Darjeeling	72,364	68,891	23,277	—	27,853	2,693	5,335	6,630	55,766*	60,593*	53,047*	67,017*	92,513*
Dooars	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,907*	8,192*	7,341
<b>Total</b>	<b>72,364</b>	<b>68,891</b>	<b>23,277</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>27,853</b>	<b>2,693</b>	<b>5,335</b>	<b>6,630</b>	<b>55,766*</b>	<b>60,593*</b>	<b>67,954*</b>	<b>75,209*</b>	<b>99,854*</b>

\*Figures relate to production of Ball Tea. \*\* Provisional.

### 1. (viii) Production of Instant Tea in India.

Year	Quantity in Kg
1966	.. 30,354
1967	.. 68,876
1968	.. 89,042
1969	.. 226,092
1970	.. 316,594
1971	.. 254,307
1972*	.. 237,932

\* Provisional.

**I. (ix) Production of tea in India by different methods of manufacture.**

**YEAR 1968**

	Production in million kg.			Percentage to total		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
Orthodox ..	86.7	76.1	162.8	28.5	78.3	40.5
C. T. C. ..	194.2	18.6	212.8	63.8	19.1	53.0
Legg-cut ..	16.7	2.4	19.1	5.5	2.5	4.8
Green tea ..	6.7	—	6.7	2.2	—	1.7
Instant tea ..	—	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	—
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>304.3</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>401.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**YEAR 1969**

Orthodox ..	79.0	71.8	150.8	26.6	74.8	38.4
C. T. C. ..	195.2	22.3	217.5	65.8	23.2	55.4
Legg-cut ..	15.0	1.6	16.6	5.1	1.7	4.2
Green tea ..	7.4	0.1	7.5	2.5	0.1	1.9
Instant tea ..	—	0.2	0.2	—	0.2	0.2
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>296.6</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>392.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**YEAR 1970**

Orthodox ..	72.6	72.0	144.6	22.9	71.1	34.6
C. T. C. ..	222.6	26.5	249.1	70.4	26.2	59.7
Legg-cut ..	13.6	2.0	15.6	4.3	2.0	3.7
Green tea ..	7.5	0.4	7.9	2.4	0.4	1.9
Instant tea ..	—	0.3	0.3	—	0.3	0.1
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>316.3</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>417.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**YEAR 1971**

Orthodox ..	103.5	71.2	174.7	31.2	69.1	40.2
C. T. C. ..	210.2	28.9	239.1	63.4	28.0	55.0
Legg-cut ..	11.3	2.1	13.4	3.4	2.0	3.1
Green tea ..	6.4	0.7	7.1	2.0	0.7	1.6
Instant tea ..	—	0.2	0.2	—	0.2	0.1
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>331.4</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>434.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

*Note* :—Production figures of tea in Kangra & Mandi are excluded from the above table.

**I. (x) Area and production of tea in the tea growing districts of North India and South India classified according to the size of the estates.**

**(a) NORTH INDIA**

(Area as at 31st March 1972 and production during 1971)

Districts	Up to 5 Hectares (1)			Above 5 Hectares and Below 50 Hectares (2)			Above 50 Hectares and below 100 Hectares (3)			Above 100 Hectares and below 200 Hectares (4)		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.
Darrang	—	—	—	4	87.13	—	6	473.24	320,498	12	1676.66	1,827,514
Goalpara	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	671.82	430,806
Kamrup	—	—	—	3	119.09	7,625	1	61.51	—	5	724.31	270,400
Lakhimpur	5	14.60	15,161	28	610.44	659,351	25	1,884.22	2,655,170	60	8,485.53	12,163,638
Nowgong	—	—	—	5	203.82	104,425	2	143.32	135,477	2	321.28	276,831
Sibsagar	9	27.46	7,484	56	1,560.16	1,492,023	46	3,324.65	3,470,202	47	6,122.05	5,931,261
Cachar	—	—	—	9	333.34	64,095	12	812.45	146,396	22	3,129.11	1,342,307
<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>42.06</b>	<b>22,645</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>2,913.98</b>	<b>2,327,519</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>6,699.39</b>	<b>6,727,743</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>21,130.76</b>	<b>22,262,757</b>
Darjeeling	6	11.31	6,279	7	215.50	46,021	10	733.61	401,763	34	5,073.66	2,767,871
Terai	—	—	—	1	17.00	11,486	3	250.50	308,236	19	2,851.52	3,208,793
Dooars	—	—	—	3	71.46	11,990	3	248.68	240,976	17	2,728.74	3,621,691
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11.31</b>	<b>6,279</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>303.96</b>	<b>69,497</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,232.79</b>	<b>950,975</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>10,653.92</b>	<b>9,598,355</b>
Tripura	1	4.04	—	8	251.63	31,780	18	1,377.24	435,026	26	3,607.29	2,423,041
Bihar	—	—	—	1	38.25	3,586	—	—	—	1	134.14	4,892
Uttar Pradesh	2	6.07	—	16	304.28	17,117	7	554.54	20,829	3	465.81	143,734
<b>Total Others</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10.11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>594.16</b>	<b>52,483</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,931.78</b>	<b>455,855</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4,207.24</b>	<b>2,571,667</b>
<b>Total North India</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>63.48</b>	<b>28,924</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>3,812.10</b>	<b>2,449,499</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>9,863.96</b>	<b>8,134,573</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>35,991.12</b>	<b>34,432,779</b>

(Continued)



**1. (xi) Statement showing the area and production in the tea growing Districts of North India according to the size of the estates**

(a) North India (Continued)

Districts	Area above 200 Hectares and below 400 Hectares (5)			Area above 400 Hectares (6)			Total North India (7)		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.
	Darrang	42	12,657.89	16,680,583	29	16,142.05	22,453,899	93	31,036.97
Goalpara	5	1,452.77	1,997,298	—	—	—	10	2,124.59	2,428,104
Kamrup	3	752.35	686,401	2	1,092.50	1,592,947	14	2,749.76	2,557,373
Lakhimpur	64	17,794.43	28,485,931	53	29,144.84	47,969,953	235	57,934.06	91,949,204
Nowgong	8	2,190.96	2,370,088	6	3,643.42	4,536,594	23	6,502.80	7,423,415
Sibsagar	60	17,310.71	18,052,446	44	23,791.40	26,315,126	262	52,636.43	55,288,542
Cachar	47	13,001.28	10,124,002	24	13,982.95	11,059,533	114	31,259.13	22,736,333
<b>Total Assam</b>	229	65,660.39	78,396,749	158	87,797.16	113,928,052	751	184,243.74	223,665,465
Darjeeling	33	9,074.92	5,140,067	7	3,094.75	1,931,371	97	18,203.75	10,293,372
Terai	21	5,870.57	6,971,222	4	1,833.02	2,454,192	48	10,822.61	12,953,929
Dooars	59	18,432.43	23,266,556	70	38,048.33	53,698,948	152	59,529.64	80,840,161
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	113	33,377.92	35,377,845	81	42,976.10	58,084,511	297	88,556.00	104,087,462
Tripura	1	206.22	69,580	—	—	—	54	5,446.42	2,959,427
Bihar	1	286.69	32,865	—	—	—	3	459.08	41,343
Uttar Pradesh	2	487.23	507,937	—	—	—	30	1,817.93	689,617
<b>Total Others</b>	4	980.14	610,382	—	—	—	87	7,723.43	3,690,387
<b>Total North India*</b>	346	100,018.45	114,384,976	239	130,773.26	172,012,563	1135	280,523.17	331,443,314

\* Excluding Himachal Pradesh.

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

State and District	Up to 5 Hectares (1)			Above 5 hectares and upto 50 hectares (2)			Above 50 hectares and upto 100 hectares (3)			Above 100 hectares and upto 200 hectares (4)		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.
<b>KERALA</b>												
..	—	—	—	4	137.74	29,838	2	110.95	56,217	1	176.05	9,699
Cannanore	2	2.38	—	1	27.19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ernakulam	19	46.01	—	28	608.87	298,935	11	838.01	464,434	18	2,660.74	3,041,958
Idikki	3,648	1549.11	—	56	661.81	64,679	2	139.60	—	1	120.81	25,226
Kottayam	1	0.97	—	5	93.55	77,846	1	52.10	65,780	4	553.68	833,697
Khozhikode	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	173.88	138,402
Malapuram	1	4.07	—	1	10.33	1,911	—	—	—	2	310.23	313,866
Palghat	83	100.33	—	12	195.94	53,973	6	448.44	94,724	5	586.28	360,354
Qutub	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trichur	1	3.17	—	—	—	—	1	94.92	65,032	1	157.08	67,822
Trivandrum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Kerala</b>	3,755	1,706.04	—	107	1,735.43	527,182	23	1,684.02	746,187	33	4,738.75	4,791,224
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>												
..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coimbatore	1	2.01	—	3	80.06	44,201	1	67.75	—	2	331.48	545,624
Kanyakumari	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	183.56	151,609	—	—	—
Madura	6,015	5,757.36	—	339	3,826.70	1,416,076	18	1,271.98	69,962	23	3,514.63	5,575,439
Nilgiris	1	4.05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	105.18	2,127
Tirunelveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Tamil Nadu</b>	6,017	5,763.42	—	342	3,912.76	1,460,277	22	1,610.29	2,055,726	26	3,951.29	6,123,190
<b>KARNATAKA</b>												
..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chickmagalur	2	4.81	—	5	85.55	46,273	1	51.34	50,843	4	626.58	1,058,780
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hassan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Karnataka</b>	2	4.81	—	5	85.55	46,273	1	51.34	50,843	4	626.58	1,058,780
<b>Total South India</b>	9,774	7,474.27	—	454	5733.74	2,033,732	46	3,345.65	2,852,756	63	9,316.62	11,973,194

( Continued )

## (b) South India (Continued)

State and Districts	Above 200 Hectares and upto 400 Hectares (5)			Above 400 Hectares (6)			Total South India (7)		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.
<b>KERALA</b>									
Cannanore	4	1,082.69	1,326,699	—	—	—	11	1,507.43	1,422,453
Ernakulam	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	29.57	—
Idikkil	52	15,321.21	19,903,617	9	4,742.19	6,103,433	137	24,217.03	29,812,377
Kottayam	1	226.13	115,206	—	—	—	3,708	2,697.46	205,111
Khozhikode	3	918.96	1,501,706	4	2,260.94	3,638,757	18	3,880.20	6,117,786
Malapuram	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	173.88	138,402
Palghat	1	314.43	639,001	—	—	—	5	639.06	974,778
Quilon	3	880.43	772,818	1	412.29	383,100	110	2,623.71	1,665,169
Trichur	—	—	—	1	436.25	674,311	1	436.25	674,311
Trivandrum	3	814.33	806,714	—	—	—	6	1,069.50	939,568
<b>Total Kerala</b>	67	19,558.18	25,085,761	15	7,851.67	10,799,601	4,000	37,274.09	41,949,955
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>									
Coimbatore	19	5,703.48	10,832,692	9	3,806.65	6,984,944	31	9,909.36	18,363,260
Kanyakumari	1	212.57	71,691	—	—	—	7	484.20	267,501
Madura	3	873.35	1,668,241	—	—	—	4	960.35	1,738,303
Nilgiris	15	4,507.20	7,605,904	7	3,741.86	5,543,992	6,417	22,619.73	21,975,566
Tirunelveli	2	495.03	856,094	—	—	—	4	604.26	858,221
<b>Total Tamil Nadu</b>	40	11,791.63	21,034,622	16	7,548.51	12,528,936	6,463	34,577.90	43,202,751
<b>KARNATAKA</b>									
Chickmagalur	2	458.88	856,936	—	—	—	14	1,222.16	2,012,832
Coorg	1	205.38	273,216	—	—	—	1	205.38	273,216
Hassan	—	—	—	1	442.78	581,754	1	442.78	581,754
<b>Total Karnataka</b>	3	659.26	1,130,152	1	442.78	581,754	16	1,870.32	2,867,802
<b>Total South India</b>	110	32,009.07	47,250,535	32	15,842.96	23,910,291	10,479	73,722.31	88,020,508

Note:— (i) No. of estates and area in hectares relate to those on 31st March, 1972.

(ii) Production in Kg. relates to Calendar year 1971.

(iii) Area as on 31st March 1972 as well as production during 1971 classified according to the size of the estates do not agree with the actual figures in table No. 1(iv) and 2(i) respectively because of difference in coverage.

**1. (xi) No. of Gardens, area and production of tea in India classified by Revenue Units and Central Excise Zones.**

**(a) NORTH INDIA**

Zone	Revenue Units	No. of tea estates as on	Area in hectares as on			Production in thousand kg.		
		31.3.72 (Provisional)	31.3.70	31.3.71	*31.3.72	1970	1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I.	Goalpara .. .. .	10	2,085	2,097	2,125	2,149	2,428	2,658
	Cachar .. .. .	114	30,854	31,018	31,259	22,818	22,736	25,628
	Tripura .. .. .	54	5,526	5,444	5,446	2,547	2,960	3,358
	Siliguri Sub-division of Darjeeling District .. .. .	45	9,923	9,981	10,034	11,208	12,101	11,162
	West Dinajpur .. .. .	1	274	274	274	317	363	285
	Cooch Behar .. .. .	1	192	192	192	361	349	401
	Simulbarie and Marionbarie T. E. in Kurseong Sub-division of Darjeeling District .. .. .	2	515	515	515	445	490	530
	Kalimpong Sub-division of Darjeeling District .. .. .	11	1,155	1,157	1,157	749	776	758
	Bihar .. .. .	3	460	460	459	36	41	28
	Uttar Pradesh .. .. .	30	1,903	1,818	1,818	566	690	657
	Himachal Pradesh .. .. .	1,385	4,183	4,183	4,183	975	888	1,116
	<b>Total of Zone I .. .. .</b>	<b>1,656</b>	<b>57,070</b>	<b>57,139</b>	<b>57,462</b>	<b>42,171</b>	<b>43,822</b>	<b>46,581</b>
II.	Nowgong .. .. .	23	6,323	6,372	6,503	7,747	7,423	8,712
	Kamrup .. .. .	14	2,648	2,714	2,750	2,314	2,557	3,108
	Mangaldai Sub-division of Darrang District .. .. .	29	8,526	8,651	8,772	12,298	13,318	13,640
	Jalpaiguri .. .. .	151	59,018	59,293	59,338	78,808	80,491	82,991
<b>Total of Zone II .. .. .</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>76,515</b>	<b>77,030</b>	<b>77,363</b>	<b>101,167</b>	<b>103,789</b>	<b>108,451</b>	
III.	Kurseong Sub-division of Darjeeling District (excluding Simulbarie and Marionbarie T. E.) and Sadar Sub-division of Darjeeling District .. .. .	86	16,912	17,087	17,046	9,309	9,517	10,124
	<b>Total of Zone III .. .. .</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>16,912</b>	<b>17,087</b>	<b>17,046</b>	<b>9,309</b>	<b>9,517</b>	<b>10,124</b>
V. ✓	Darrang (excluding Mangaldai Sub-division) .. .. .	64	21,805	22,246	22,265	25,543	27,965	30,155
	Lakhimpur .. .. .	235	57,140	57,297	57,934	86,133	91,949	96,887
	Sibsagar .. .. .	262	50,684	51,930	52,636	53,025	55,289	60,118
	<b>Total of Zone V .. .. .</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>129,629</b>	<b>131,473</b>	<b>132,835</b>	<b>164,701</b>	<b>175,203</b>	<b>187,160</b>
<b>Total of North India .. .. .</b>	<b>2,520</b>	<b>280,126</b>	<b>282,729</b>	<b>284,706</b>	<b>317,348</b>	<b>332,331</b>	<b>352,316</b>	

\* Provisional.

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

Zone	Revenue Units	No. of tea estates as on 31.3.72 (Provisional)	Area in hectares as on			Production in thousand kg.		
			31.3.70	31.3.71	*31.3.72	1970	1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I.	Gudalur Taluk in Nilgiris .. ..	39	5,115	5,124	5,137	7,174	7,501	9,218
	Kanyakumari District .. ..	7	481	484	484	219	247	225
	Tirunelveli District .. ..	4	487	509	604	768	858	719
	Peermade, Taluk of Idikki District @ .. ..	84	12,474	12,520	12,527	16,162	15,901	17,184
	Thodupuzha Taluk of Idikki District † .. ..	13	—	—	118	—	—	59
	Meenachal, Kanjirapally and Changanasserry Taluks of Kottayam District .. ..	3,708	2,610	2,555	2,699	813	681	599
	Ernakulam District .. ..	3	147	147	29	72	67	—
	Trivandrum District .. ..	6	1,079	1,057	1,070	922	940	955
	Quilon District .. ..	110	2,791	2,673	2,629	1,662	1,648	1,270
	Cannanore District .. ..	11	1,502	1,505	1,508	1,382	1,441	1,601
	Kozhikode District .. ..	18	3,868	3,874	3,880	6,061	6,140	6,523
	Trichur District .. ..	1	459	459	436	796	674	795
	Palghat District .. ..	5	611	635	639	1,147	975	1,416
	Malapuram District .. ..	1	174	174	174	136	138	129
	<b>Total of Zone I</b> .. ..	<b>4,010</b>	<b>31,798</b>	<b>31,716</b>	<b>31,934</b>	<b>37,314</b>	<b>37,211</b>	<b>40,693</b>
II.	Devikulam Taluk in Idikki District @ .. ..	31	10,233	10,065	10,030	11,325	11,630	12,428
	Udumpanchola Taluk in Idikki District @ .. ..	9	1,606	1,607	1,609	2,286	2,494	2,535
	Hassan District .. ..	1	443	443	443	642	582	762
	Chickmagalur District .. ..	14	1,218	1,222	1,225	1,938	2,022	1,982
	Coimbatore District .. ..	31	10,133	10,058	9,985	18,040	18,434	17,873
	Coorg District .. ..	1	205	205	205	268	273	341
	Madurai District .. ..	4	929	944	960	1,716	1,738	1,800
	<b>Total of Zone II</b> .. ..	<b>91</b>	<b>24,767</b>	<b>24,544</b>	<b>24,457</b>	<b>36,215</b>	<b>37,173</b>	<b>37,721</b>
IV.	Nilgiri District (excluding Gudalur Taluk) .. ..	6,378	17,442	17,527	17,578	27,640	28,753	24,775
	<b>Total of Zone IV</b> .. ..	<b>6,378</b>	<b>17,442</b>	<b>17,527</b>	<b>17,578</b>	<b>27,640</b>	<b>28,753</b>	<b>24,775</b>
	<b>Total of South India</b> .. ..	<b>10,479</b>	<b>74,007</b>	<b>73,787</b>	<b>73,969</b>	<b>101,169</b>	<b>103,137</b>	<b>103,189</b>
	<b>Total All India</b> .. ..	<b>12,999</b>	<b>354,133</b>	<b>356,516</b>	<b>358,675</b>	<b>418,516</b>	<b>435,468</b>	<b>455,505</b>

\* Provisional.

Note : @ Devikulam, Udumpanchola and Peermade Taluks were formerly in Kottayam District now changed to Idikki District from 26th January, 1972.

† Thodupuzha Taluk was formerly in Ernakulam District now changed to Idikki District from 26th January, 1972.

**1. (xii) Districtwise and statewise area with tea production and average yield per hectare in North & South India.**

**(a) NORTH INDIA**

Districts	Area in hectares as on 31st March			Production in thousand kg.			Average yield per hectare in kg.		
	1970	1971	*1972	1970	1971	*1972	1970	1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>Darrang</b> ..	30,331	30,897	31,037	37,841	41,283	43,795	1,248	1,336	1,411
<b>Goalpara</b> ..	2,085	2,097	2,125	2,149	2,428	2,658	1,031	1,158	1,251
<b>Kamrup</b> ..	2,648	2,714	2,750	2,314	2,557	3,108	874	942	1,130
<b>Lakhimpur</b> ..	57,140	57,297	57,934	86,133	91,949	96,887	1,507	1,605	1,672
<b>Nowgong</b> ..	6,323	6,372	6,503	7,747	7,423	8,712	1,225	1,165	1,340
<b>Sibsagar (a)</b> ..	50,684	51,930	52,636	53,025	55,289	60,118	1,046	1,065	1,142
<b>Cachar</b> ..	30,854	31,018	31,259	22,818	22,736	25,628	740	733	820
<b>Total Assam</b> ..	180,065	182,325	184,244	212,027	223,665	240,906	1,178	1,227	1,308
<b>Darjeeling</b> ..	18,067	18,245	18,204	10,058	10,293	10,882	557	564	598
<b>Terai (b)</b> ..	10,712	10,769	10,822	11,970	12,954	11,977	1,117	1,203	1,107
<b>Doors (c)</b> ..	59,210	59,485	59,530	79,169	80,840	83,392	1,337	1,359	1,401
<b>Total West Bengal</b> ..	87,989	88,499	88,556	101,197	104,087	106,251	1,150	1,176	1,200
<b>Tripura</b> ..	5,526	5,444	5,446	2,547	2,960	3,358	461	544	617
<b>Bihar</b> ..	460	460	459	36	41	28	78	89	61
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b> ..	1,903	1,818	1,818	566	690	657	297	380	361
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b> ..	4,183	4,183	4,183	975	888	1,116	233	212	267
<b>Total North India</b> ..	280,126	282,729	284,706	317,348	332,331	352,316	1,133	1,175	1,238

\* Provisional.

Note:— (a) Including Mikir hills and North Cachar.  
(b) Including West Dinajpur.  
(c) Including Cooch Behar.

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

Districts	Area in hectares as on 31st March			Production in thousand kg.			Average yield per hectare in kg.		
	1970	1971	*1972	1970	1971	*1972	1970	1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>Kanyakumari</b> ..	481	484	484	219	247	225	455	510	465
<b>Tirunelveli</b> ..	487	509	604	768	858	719	1,577	1,686	1,190
<b>Madurai</b> ..	929	944	960	1,716	1,738	1,800	1,847	1,841	1,875
<b>Coimbatore</b> ..	10,133	10,058	9,985	18,040	18,434	17,873	1,780	1,833	1,790
<b>Nilgiris</b> ..	22,557	22,651	22,715	34,814	36,254	33,993	1,543	1,601	1,497
<b>Total Tamil Nadu</b> ..	34,587	34,646	34,748	55,557	57,531	54,610	1,606	1,661	1,572
<b>Chickmagalur</b> ..	1,218	1,222	1,225	1,938	2,022	1,982	1,591	1,655	1,618
<b>Coorg</b> ..	205	205	205	268	273	341	1,307	1,332	1,663
<b>Hassan</b> ..	443	443	443	642	582	762	1,449	1,314	1,720
<b>Total Karnataka</b> ..	1,866	1,870	1,873	2,848	2,877	3,085	1,526	1,539	1,647
<b>Cannanore</b> ..	1,502	1,505	1,508	1,382	1,441	1,601	920	957	1,062
<b>Palghat</b> ..	611	635	639	1,147	975	1,416	1,877	1,535	2,216
<b>Kozhikode</b> ..	3,868	3,874	3,880	6,061	6,140	6,523	1,567	1,585	1,681
<b>Malapuram</b> ..	174	174	174	136	138	129	782	793	741
<b>Trichur</b> ..	459	459	436	796	674	795	1,734	1,468	1,823
<b>Ernakulam</b> ..	147	147	29	72	67	—	490	456	—
<b>Trivandrum</b> ..	1,079	1,057	1,070	922	940	955	854	889	893
<b>Quilon</b> ..	2,791	2,673	2,629	1,662	1,648	1,270	595	617	493
<b>Kottayam</b> ..	26,923	26,747	2,699	30,586	30,706	599	1,136	1,148	222
<b>Idikki **</b> ..	—	—	24,284	—	—	32,206	—	—	1,326
<b>Total Kerala</b> ..	37,554	37,271	37,348	42,764	42,729	45,494	1,139	1,146	1,218
<b>Total South India</b> ..	74,007	73,787	73,969	101,169	103,137	103,189	1,367	1,398	1,396
<b>Total All India</b> ..	354,133	356,516	358,765	418,516	435,468	455,505	1,182	1,221	1,270

\* Provisional.

\*\* A new district formed since 26th January, 1972 out of a part of Ernakulam District and Kottayam District.

**1. (xiii) Area, production and average yield per hectare  
of Indian tea during 1885 to 1972.**

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Average yield per hectare in kg.
1885—1889	125,662	41,096	327
1890—1894	151,749	56,641	373
1895—1899	188,607	71,808	381
1900—1904	211,745	91,321	432
1905—1909	217,996	109,897	504
1910—1914	239,044	131,522	550
1915	256,951	168,830	657
1916	262,353	167,973	640
1917	269,960	168,419	624
1918	274,592	172,575	629
1919	279,948	171,031	611
1920	284,922	165,645	549
1921	286,924	124,405	434
1922	286,597	141,359	493
1923	287,816	170,260	592
1924	289,232	170,215	588
1925	294,474	164,886	559
1926	299,233	178,233	595
1927	305,939	177,320	579
1928	313,994	183,322	584
1929	318,892	196,336	615
1930	325,177	177,393	546
1931	326,512	178,755	547
1932	327,574	196,711	601
1933	331,000	174,033	526
1934	334,406	181,099	541
1935	336,572	178,912	531
1936	337,553	179,252	531
1937	337,630	195,160	578
1938	337,414	204,963	608
1939	336,901	205,296	610
1940	337,034	210,415	624
1941	339,832	226,844	668
1942	310,081	233,502	752
1943	309,919	237,834	768
1944	308,518	213,856	693
1945	308,922	229,038	741
1946	309,256	246,068	796
1947	309,986	227,328	822
1948	310,798	262,092	843
1949	312,398	236,753	850
1950	315,656	278,212	881
1951	316,870	285,399	901
1952	317,916	278,671	877
1953	318,642	278,777	875
1954	319,478	295,519	925
1955	320,238	307,704	961
1956	320,588	308,719	963
1957	323,285	310,802	961
1958	325,357	325,225	1000
1959	326,494	325,955	998
1960	330,738	321,077	961
1961	331,229	354,397	1070
1962	332,524	346,735	1043
1963	334,036	346,413	1037
1964	337,874	372,485	1102
1965	341,762	366,374	1072
1966	345,256	375,983	1089
1967	347,653	384,759	1107
1968	351,065	402,489	1146
1969	353,359	393,588	1114
1970	354,133	418,517	1182
1971	356,516	435,468	1221
1972*	358,675	455,505	1270

\* Provisional.

*Note* :—Even though there are fluctuations from year to year, there has been an uninterrupted increase in the yield per hectare. This perhaps indicates that the optimum level under existing conditions has not yet been reached.



2. (i) Area under tea in India as on 31st March of each year.

(Figures in hectares)

States	†1939	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Assam ..	179,138	163,281	163,874	166,251	169,659	172,304	174,130	176,812	179,417	180,065	182,325	184,244
West Bengal ..	82,120	82,864	83,615	84,830	85,031	85,648	86,393	87,475	87,568	87,989	88,499	88,556
Bihar ..	1,546	534	534	534	476	476	476	458	459	460	460	459
Tripura ..	4,480	5,171	5,125	5,288	5,502	5,537	5,479	5,480	5,494	5,526	5,444	5,446
Uttar Pradesh..	2,615	2,084	2,070	2,012	1,972	1,972	1,972	1,972	1,943	1,903	1,818	1,818
Kangra Valley..	3,886	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763
Mandi ..	429	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420
<b>Total North India</b> ..	274,324	258,117	259,402	263,098	266,823	270,121	272,633	276,380	279,064	280,126	282,729	284,706
<b>Tamil Nadu</b> ..	31,646	32,750	32,992	33,029	33,207	33,709	33,943	33,964	34,398	34,587	34,646	34,748
<b>Karnataka</b> ..	1,703	1,776	1,781	1,789	1,811	1,811	1,836	1,861	1,860	1,866	1,870	1,873
<b>Kerala</b> ..	32,502	39,881	39,921	39,958	39,921	39,615	39,241	38,860	38,037	37,554	37,271	37,348
<b>Total South India</b> ..	65,851	74,407	74,634	74,776	74,939	75,135	75,020	74,685	74,295	74,007	73,787	73,969
<b>Total All India</b> ..	340,065	332,524	334,036	337,874	341,762	345,256	347,653	361,065	353,359	354,133	356,516	358,675

\* Provisional. † Includes Pakistan. ‡ Now Himachal Pradesh.

**2. (ii) Area under tea in the tea growing districts of North India and South India by States  
as on 31st March of each year.**

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	1951	1961	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Darrang	23,320	26,509	27,420	28,106	28,707	29,148	29,555	30,016	30,331	30,897	31,037
Goalpara	1,467	1,603	1,785	1,870	1,941	2,020	2,050	2,062	2,085	2,098	2,125
Kamrup	1,881	2,074	2,172	2,256	2,480	2,497	2,553	2,635	2,648	2,713	2,750
Lakhimpur	46,926	50,243	51,940	52,727	52,607	54,324	55,324	56,488	57,140	57,297	57,934
Nowgong	5,064	5,577	5,866	6,007	6,105	6,101	6,177	6,289	6,323	6,372	6,503
Sibsagar (a)	44,571	46,433	47,199	48,582	49,284	49,821	50,622	51,405	50,684	51,930	52,636
Cachar	30,445	29,928	29,869	30,111	30,181	30,019	30,331	30,527	30,854	31,018	31,259
<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>155,674</b>	<b>162,367</b>	<b>166,231</b>	<b>169,659</b>	<b>172,305</b>	<b>174,130</b>	<b>176,812</b>	<b>179,417</b>	<b>180,065</b>	<b>182,325</b>	<b>184,244</b>
Darjeeling	16,569	18,605	18,517	18,381	18,357	18,462	18,539	18,258	18,067	18,245	18,204
Terai (b)	8,402	9,344	9,631	9,857	10,021	10,215	10,510	10,590	10,712	10,769	10,822
Dooars (c)	54,609	54,756	56,682	56,793	57,270	57,716	58,406	59,720	59,210	59,485	59,530
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	<b>79,580</b>	<b>82,705</b>	<b>84,830</b>	<b>85,031</b>	<b>85,648</b>	<b>86,393</b>	<b>87,475</b>	<b>87,568</b>	<b>87,989</b>	<b>88,499</b>	<b>88,556</b>
Tripura	4,733	5,055	5,288	5,502	5,537	5,479	5,480	5,494	5,526	5,444	5,446
Bihar	1,644	534	534	476	476	476	458	459	460	460	459
Uttar Pradesh	2,605	2,084	2,012	1,972	1,972	1,972	1,972	1,943	1,903	1,818	1,818
Kangra Valley	3,888	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183
Mandi	429	420	420	420	420	420	**	**	**	**	**
<b>Total North India</b>	<b>248,593</b>	<b>256,928</b>	<b>263,098</b>	<b>266,823</b>	<b>270,121</b>	<b>272,633</b>	<b>276,380</b>	<b>279,064</b>	<b>280,126</b>	<b>282,729</b>	<b>284,706</b>
Tamil Nadu	33,375	32,723	33,029	33,207	33,709	33,943	33,964	34,398	34,587	34,646	34,748
Karnataka	1,699	1,794	1,789	1,811	1,911	1,836	1,861	1,860	1,866	1,870	1,873
Kerala	33,203	39,784	39,938	39,921	39,615	39,241	38,860	38,037	37,554	37,271	37,348
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>68,277</b>	<b>74,301</b>	<b>74,776</b>	<b>74,939</b>	<b>75,135</b>	<b>75,020</b>	<b>74,685</b>	<b>74,295</b>	<b>74,007</b>	<b>73,787</b>	<b>73,969</b>
<b>Total All India</b>	<b>316,870</b>	<b>331,229</b>	<b>337,874</b>	<b>341,762</b>	<b>345,256</b>	<b>347,653</b>	<b>351,065</b>	<b>353,359</b>	<b>354,133</b>	<b>356,516</b>	<b>358,675</b>

\* Provisional. \*\* Now Himachal Pradesh. (a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar. (b) Including West Dinajpur. (c) Including Cooch Behar.

2. (iii) Extensions, replacements and replantings of tea carried out during the years 1950-51 to 1971-72.

(Figures in hectares)

Year	North India			South India			All India		
	Extensions	Replacements	Replantings	Extensions	Replacements	Replantings	Extensions	Replacements	Replantings
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1950-51	892.49	272.91	1,484.91	678.78	29.44	24.10	1,571.27	302.35	1,509.01
1951-52	1,474.76	275.14	1,527.75	901.16	3.32	9.53	2,375.92	278.46	1,537.28
1952-53	1,503.09	172.28	1,182.82	663.74	7.72	6.88	2,166.83	180.00	1,189.70
1953-54	899.58	206.87	818.51	447.20	32.85	25.89	1,346.78	239.72	844.40
1954-55	1,791.88	529.92	1,403.72	530.23	19.93	14.33	2,322.11	549.85	1,418.05
1955-56	251.98	239.03	1,974.87	403.03	25.00	23.85	655.01	264.03	2,004.72
1956-57	679.57	473.31	2,385.69	274.72	7.49	14.77	954.29	480.80	2,400.46
1957-58	1,621.05	749.19	2,372.72	331.23	6.10	27.25	1,952.28	755.29	2,399.97
1958-59	1,835.09	580.08	2,374.64	274.23	Nil	59.69	2,109.32	580.08	2,434.33
1959-60	2,009.52	488.34	1,878.36	307.31	37.66	8.50	2,316.83	526.00	1,886.86
1960-61	1,626.73	345.99	1,769.40	86.74	6.78	12.47	1,713.47	352.77	1,781.87
1961-62	1,738.96	389.09	1,601.14	113.24	4.09	6.34	1,852.20	393.18	1,607.48
1962-63	2,009.45	399.31	1,548.19	215.43	1.82	22.97	2,224.88	401.13	1,571.16
1963-64	2,915.96	377.22	1,738.04	219.42	34.40	20.80	3,135.38	411.62	1,758.84
1964-65	3,612.57	540.50	1,957.84	247.58	10.64	66.42	3,860.15	551.14	2,024.26
1965-66	3,245.13	509.35	1,866.01	249.60	1.10	71.35	3,494.43	510.45	1,937.36
1966-67	2,965.07	436.76	1,606.77	363.81	23.07	21.30	3,328.88	459.83	1,628.07
1967-68	2,637.97	460.78	1,290.49	322.84	13.85	16.62	2,960.81	474.63	1,307.11
1968-69	2,453.95	364.87	1,150.93	181.24	8.33	37.75	2,635.19	373.20	1,188.68
1969-70	1,985.82	277.20	955.12	188.86	0.78	32.30	2,174.68	277.98	987.42
1970-71	2,151.04	195.57	1,076.51	204.31	5.55	42.45	2,355.35	201.12	1,118.96
1971-72	1,557.86	176.61	1,258.73	273.77	18.05	63.48	1,831.63	194.66	1,322.21

**3. Number of tea estates in India (registered with the Tea Board) as on  
31st March of each year.**

States	†1939	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Assam	872	799	744	746	746	747	747	752	755	758	758	751	750	751
West Bengal	316	303	301	299	299	297	297	296	296	297	297	296	296	297
Bihar	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Tripura	54	56	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	54	53	54
Uttar Pradesh	41	47	33	33	33	33	33	31	31	31	31	30	30	30
Kangra Valley	776	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,385	1,385	1,385
H. P. (Mandi)	201	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226
<b>Total North India</b>	<b>2,264</b>	<b>2,594</b>	<b>2,521</b>	<b>2,521</b>	<b>2,521</b>	<b>2,520</b>	<b>2,520</b>	<b>2,522</b>	<b>2,525</b>	<b>2,529</b>	<b>2,529</b>	<b>2,519</b>	<b>2,517</b>	<b>2,520</b>
Tamil Nadu	2,348	4,604	4,989	5,078	5,128	5,170	5,276	5,750	5,781	5,805	6,402	6,439	6,450	6,463
Karnataka	11	13	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16
Kerala	1,234	1,723	1,976	2,041	2,111	2,131	2,355	2,536	2,539	2,551	2,554	2,629	3,032	4,000
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>3,593</b>	<b>6,340</b>	<b>6,978</b>	<b>7,132</b>	<b>7,253</b>	<b>7,315</b>	<b>7,646</b>	<b>8,301</b>	<b>8,336</b>	<b>8,372</b>	<b>8,972</b>	<b>9,084</b>	<b>9,498</b>	<b>10,479</b>
<b>Total All India</b>	<b>5,857</b>	<b>8,934</b>	<b>9,499</b>	<b>9,653</b>	<b>9,774</b>	<b>9,835</b>	<b>10,166</b>	<b>10,823</b>	<b>10,861</b>	<b>10,901</b>	<b>11,501</b>	<b>11,603</b>	<b>12,015</b>	<b>12,999</b>

\* Provisional. † Including 134 tea estates now in Pakistan.

Note :—The progressive increase in the number of tea estates is due not to opening of new tea estates but to progress of registration of existing tea estates, particularly those owned by small growers.

## 4. Arrival of North tea in Calcutta Port.

(Figures in chests)

Months	1965-66						1966-67				
	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
April	1,569	2,233	1,588	14,403	19,793	7,467	—	2,144	37,000	46,611	
May	19,851	31,939	3,179	64,709	119,678	31,513	—	2,032	49,375	82,920	
June	52,408	101,282	3,524	108,044	265,258	167,683	—	1,739	157,031	326,453	
July	156,868	281,341	6,526	164,470	609,205	360,459	—	2,300	184,060	546,818	
August	207,035	352,973	4,191	132,000	696,199	307,723	—	3,201	228,319	539,243	
September	299,997	197,168	3,504	165,564	666,233	242,739	—	3,027	189,976	435,742	
October	621,019	—	2,640	200,358	824,017	495,355	—	2,422	320,280	817,878	
November	593,406	—	2,388	203,030	789,824	428,911	—	1,234	263,783	693,928	
December	436,407	—	2,231	144,160	582,798	401,930	—	2,167	147,644	651,741	
January	146,080	—	1,624	62,093	209,797	198,422	—	1,355	118,629	318,376	
February	63,552	—	636	20,973	85,161	35,013	—	277	31,343	66,633	
March	13,548	—	999	12,970	27,517	16,416	—	872	18,306	33,624	
<b>Total</b>	2,611,740	966,936	33,030	1,292,774	4,904,480	2,693,631	—	22,590	1,843,746	4,559,967	

(Continued)

## (Continued)

1967-68					1968-69					1969-70					*1970-71	
Rail	River	Air	Road	Total	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total	Total	Total
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(27)
6,456	—	502	54,335	31,383	4,982	—	1,507	49,271	55,760	9,361	—	1,581	44,204	55,146	69,139	69,139
30,423	—	1,496	74,393	106,312	31,825	—	2,414	115,560	149,799	41,255	—	1,285	125,940	168,480	89,837	89,837
84,842	—	953	160,478	246,273	153,623	—	1,585	146,301	301,509	146,251	—	671	158,913	305,935	173,845	173,845
336,061	—	2,244	201,268	539,573	368,555	—	2,515	198,380	569,450	285,631	—	1,943	253,382	540,956	370,162	370,162
419,229	—	2,859	271,683	693,771	435,631	—	2,319	303,612	741,562	338,814	—	869	207,250	546,933	311,676	311,676
422,115	—	2,331	251,507	675,953	468,052	—	1,753	234,113	693,918	366,009	—	1,079	200,075	567,163	473,998	473,998
404,186	—	2,490	209,895	616,571	179,183	—	1,118	182,326	362,627	424,352	—	1,311	253,307	683,970	473,229	473,229
370,097	—	1,867	211,615	583,589	394,274	—	2,017	303,882	700,173	229,183	—	849	149,123	379,155	44,877	44,877
270,407	—	1,584	191,314	463,305	410,480	—	1,343	229,891	641,714	339,930	—	627	153,088	493,645	276,871	276,871
130,446	—	715	85,905	217,066	139,835	—	272	86,655	226,762	118,513	—	330	74,768	198,611	177,942	177,942
27,101	—	212	21,517	48,830	32,591	—	36	19,469	52,096	25,553	—	—	24,052	49,605	43,838	43,838
7,843	—	131	3,868	11,842	8,474	—	104	9,959	18,337	11,295	—	39	9,384	20,718	13,112	13,112
2,509,296	—	17,384	1,707,788	4,234,468	2,617,508	—	16,983	1,879,419	4,513,907	2,336,247	—	10,584	1,658,486	4,005,317	2,855,526	2,855,526

Source : Calcutta Tea Market Report.

\* Incomplete due to non-availability of all returns. Monthly break-up according to different mode of arrivals are not available.

Total arrivals according to Rail, Air and Road are : 1,323,412, 10,878 &amp; 1,521,236 respectively.

### 5. Stocks of tea held in Calcutta warehouses and tea transit sheds on last Saturday of each month.

(Figures in chests)

Month	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
April ..	125,054	96,108	160,519	259,202	146,929	154,807	223,399	633,177	..
May ..	50,917	50,295	91,817	157,579	152,500	88,808	139,422	479,983	224,986
June ..	94,094	89,318	93,286	110,489	118,945	123,915	111,954	250,670	94,475
July ..	139,557	215,275	213,862	300,015	263,975	268,949	198,041	125,281	33,432
August ..	263,363	309,815	380,414	420,037	439,943	327,287	484,213	101,235	15,435
September ..	413,441	466,080	374,950	426,387	544,772	416,759	343,093	243,287	27,731
October ..	527,940	657,245	584,166	668,389	597,485	377,286	537,029	352,953	43,962
November ..	634,748	766,398	708,971	885,962	629,502	533,511	531,076	432,971	36,459
December ..	660,701	698,489	776,037	876,294	662,679	658,174	629,569	398,164	†
January ..	563,260	597,724	728,450	763,620	575,549	659,003	620,528	390,012*	†
February ..	363,838	448,341	574,089	554,392	432,930	518,553	633,693	†	†
March ..	197,468	285,110	421,982	326,033	266,016	307,054	633,319	†	†

Source :—Based on weekly returns from M/s. Balmer Lawrie &amp; Co. (P) Ltd.

\* Stocks shown in the month of January '71 relates to 19-1-71. Warehouses opened on 29th April, 1971.

† Figures are not available due to closure.

### 6. Quantities of India tea sold at different auctions.

## (A) CALCUTTA

## (i) Financial and Seasonal years

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	Financial year			Seasonal year		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1938-39	31,344	30,073	61,417	31,344	30,073	61,417
1948-49	44,003	40,290	84,293	44,606	36,911	81,517
1949-50	53,590	39,521	93,111	50,235	36,743	86,978
1950-51	73,520	37,596	111,116	75,247	35,272	110,519
1951-52	93,953	31,244	125,197	100,295	31,684	131,979
1952-53	98,711	31,074	129,785	91,678	34,090	125,768
1953-54	85,488	38,316	123,804	81,214	34,917	116,131
1954-55	75,336	49,373	124,709	76,466	50,180	126,646
1955-56	92,607	33,050	125,657	110,568	39,942	150,510
1956-57	121,316	41,949	164,265	105,076	39,188	144,264
1957-58	99,708	38,641	138,349	104,429	39,984	144,413
1958-59	109,222	40,029	149,251	106,083	39,011	145,094
1959-60	110,000	40,226	150,226	105,534	38,967	144,501
1960-61	98,828	37,209	136,037	98,315	39,094	137,409
1961-62	108,697	45,312	154,009	109,754	49,451	159,105
1962-63	98,957	49,686	148,643	99,560	48,700	148,260
1963-64	92,516	45,910	138,426	95,777	49,609	144,846
1964-65	108,568	46,951	155,519	109,012	56,473	165,485
1965-66	99,340	53,013	152,353	99,622	55,325	154,947
1966-67	102,562	56,165	158,727	102,961	56,046	159,007
1967-68	101,541	54,014	155,555	102,178	55,940	158,118
1968-69	110,199	59,271	169,470	112,199	58,351	170,550
1969-70	111,711	66,291	177,662	113,479	68,245	181,724
1970-71	92,039	46,445	138,484	102,786	50,267	153,053
1971-72	99,747	44,291	144,038	106,814	43,077	149,891
1971-73*	107,551	44,109	151,660	117,801	57,586	175,387

Note :—Leaf teas sold for internal consumption are included under 'Dust' upto 1961-62 and under 'Leaf' thereafter.

\* Provisional.

**(B) COCHIN****(Figures in thousand kg.)**

Year	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1952	10,046	1,413	11,459
1953	13,136	1,973	15,109
1954	10,042	3,220	13,262
1955	11,318	4,388	15,706
1956	13,868	5,164	19,032
1957	17,433	6,796	24,229
1958	20,650	9,278	29,928
1959	21,502	8,317	29,819
1960	26,216	10,166	36,382
1961	24,918	11,686	36,604
1962	27,336	15,238	42,574
1963	31,907	14,239	46,146
1964	30,216	13,632	43,848
1965	35,412	17,337	52,749
1966	38,846	20,795	59,641
1967	36,131	21,060	57,191
1968	42,558	21,629	64,187
1969	39,593	24,877	64,470
1970	42,474	25,456	67,930
1971	42,238	23,353	65,591
1972	40,259	25,287	65,546

**(C) COONOR****(Figures in thousand kg.)**

Year	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1968			5,993
1969			5,803
1970			7,744
1971			9,065
1972	3,368	6,284	9,652

Note :—Prior to 1972 break-down of Leaf and Dust tea are not available.

**(D) AMRITSAR****(Figures in thousand kg.)**

Season	Black	Green	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1968-69	106	347	453
1969-70	64	319	383
1970-71	255	218	473
1971-72	620	173	793
1972-73	279	350	629



**(E) GAUHATI****(Figures in thousand kg.)**

Season	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1970-71	4,548	4,550	9,098
1971-72	11,934	10,064	21,998
1972-73	10,103	8,763	18,866

Note :—Gauhati tea auction started on 25th September, 1970.

**(F) LONDON****(Figures in thousand kg.)**

Year	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1955	71,599	12,305	83,904
1956	69,502	11,963	81,465
1957	73,593	14,280	87,873
1958	65,828	17,631	83,459
1959	83,447	15,345	98,792
1960	59,943	16,852	76,795
1961	75,701	15,627	91,328
1962	67,603	17,402	85,005
1963	73,222	17,294	90,516
1964	75,273	11,398	86,671
1965	73,724	12,307	86,031
1966	65,623	8,828	74,451
1967	52,024	5,277	57,301
1968	60,663	6,621	67,284
1969	61,471	4,603	66,079
1970	30,282	2,387	32,669
1971	53,074	1,884	54,958
1972	39,453	1,380	40,833

Source :—International Tea Committee.

## 7. Disposal of Indian Tea.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

(1)	(2)	Quantity of tea sold at Calcutta/Cochin auctions			(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	Direct exports to U.K. and other countries		(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
		Leaf Sales	Dust Sales	Total cols. (3) + (4)					U.K. through forward contract and private sales	Total cols. (9) + (10)					
<b>1968</b>															
N. India	305,257	112,199	58,351	171,003*	56.02	69,472	22.76	3,677	5,580	9,257	3.03	249,732	81.81	55,525	18.19
S. India	97,232	42,558	21,629	70,180†	72.18	7,184	7.39	138	2,370	2,508	2.58	79,872	82.15	17,360	17.85
<b>Total</b>	<b>402,489</b>	<b>154,757</b>	<b>79,980</b>	<b>241,183</b>	<b>59.92</b>	<b>76,656</b>	<b>19.05</b>	<b>3,815</b>	<b>7,950</b>	<b>1,765</b>	<b>2.92</b>	<b>329,604</b>	<b>81.89</b>	<b>72,885</b>	<b>18.11</b>
<b>1969</b>															
N. India	297,568	113,479	68,245	182,107*	61.20	37,839	12.72	3,998	4,422	8,420	2.83	228,306	76.65,	69,197	23.35
S. India	96,025	39,593	24,877	70,273†	73.18	3,003	3.13	41	1,702	1,743	1.81	75,019	78.12	21,006	21.88
<b>Total</b>	<b>393,588</b>	<b>153,072</b>	<b>93,122</b>	<b>252,380</b>	<b>64.12</b>	<b>40,842</b>	<b>10.38</b>	<b>4,039</b>	<b>6,124</b>	<b>10,163</b>	<b>2.58</b>	<b>303,385</b>	<b>77.08</b>	<b>90,203</b>	<b>22.92</b>
<b>1970</b>															
N. India	317,348	102,786	50,267	162,624*	51.24	49,250	15.52	7,439	5,499	12,938	4.08	224,812	70.84	92,536	29.16
S. India	101,169	42,474	25,456	75,674†	74.80	2,018	1.99	276	1,789	2,065	2.04	79,757	78.83	21,412	21.17
<b>Total</b>	<b>418,517</b>	<b>145,260</b>	<b>75,723</b>	<b>238,298</b>	<b>56.94</b>	<b>51,268</b>	<b>12.25</b>	<b>7,715</b>	<b>7,288</b>	<b>15,003</b>	<b>3.58</b>	<b>304,569</b>	<b>72.77</b>	<b>113,948</b>	<b>27.23</b>
<b>1971</b>															
N. India	332,331	106,814	43,077	172,682*	51.96	41,086	12.36	9,318	5,938	15,256	4.59	229,024	68.91	103,307	31.09
S. India	103,137	42,238	23,353	74,656†	72.38	1,738	1.69	147	1,990	2,137	2.07	78,531	76.14	24,606	23.86
<b>Total</b>	<b>435,468</b>	<b>149,052</b>	<b>66,430</b>	<b>247,338</b>	<b>56.80</b>	<b>42,824</b>	<b>9.83</b>	<b>9,465</b>	<b>7,928</b>	<b>17,393</b>	<b>4.00</b>	<b>307,555</b>	<b>70.63</b>	<b>127,913</b>	<b>29.37</b>
<b>1972‡</b>															
N. India	352,316	117,801	57,586	194,882*	55.31	44,458	12.62	7,108	15,607	22,715	6.45	262,055	74.38	90,261	25.62
S. India	103,189	40,259	25,287	75,198†	72.88	941	0.91	183	1,810	1,993	1.93	78,132	75.72	25,057	24.28
<b>Total</b>	<b>455,505</b>	<b>158,060</b>	<b>82,873</b>	<b>270,080</b>	<b>59.29</b>	<b>45,399</b>	<b>9.97</b>	<b>7,291</b>	<b>17,417</b>	<b>24,708</b>	<b>5.42</b>	<b>340,187</b>	<b>74.68</b>	<b>115,318</b>	<b>25.32</b>

‡ Provisional.

Note :—Quantity of tea sold at Calcutta, Amritsar and Gauhati auctions relates to seasonal years while those at Cochin, Coonoor and London auctions relates to calendar years.  
 \*Includes 453 th. kg., 383 th. kg., 473 th. kg., 793 th. kg. and 629 th. kg. of teas sold at Amritsar auctions during 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971 and 1972 respectively. Includes 9,968 th. kg., 21,998 th. kg. and 18,866 th. kg. of teas sold at Gauhati auctions during 1970, 1971 and 1972 respectively.  
 †Includes 5,993 th. kg., 5,803 th. kg., 7,744 th. kg., 9,065 th. kg. and 9,652 th. kg. of teas sold at Coonoor auctions during 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971 and 1972 respectively.

### 8. Annual average prices per kg. of Indian tea sold at different auctions.

#### (a) CALCUTTA

##### (i) Leaf

Seasonal years	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Others	Total
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1960—61	5.79	4.70	6.98	4.96	4.86	4.66	—	5.35	5.51
1961—62	5.17	3.96	6.71	4.35	4.21	3.92	—	—	4.89
1962—63	5.97	4.47	7.74	4.87	4.73	4.19	5.89	8.11	5.58
1963—64	5.78	4.71	7.48	4.97	4.91	4.52	7.48	5.16	5.54
1964—65	5.47	4.46	7.98	4.77	4.66	4.05	7.21	—	5.34
1965—66	5.87	4.90	9.01	5.26	5.15	4.52	6.39	4.87	5.83
1966—67	6.27	5.04	9.92	5.32	5.19	4.51	6.98	6.02	6.15
1967—68	6.68	5.19	10.72	5.67	5.60	4.95	7.62	—	6.58
1968—69	6.10	4.67	10.22	5.23	5.01	4.27	5.80	—	6.05
1969—70	6.42	5.03	11.68	5.28	5.28	4.57	4.97	—	6.41
1970—71	7.21	5.54	12.55	5.99	5.91	5.17	5.50	—	7.27
1971—72	7.35	5.86	12.00	6.19	6.24	5.75	5.65	—	7.38
1972—73	7.03	5.22	12.58	5.93	5.74	4.95	8.33	5.23	7.14

##### (ii) Dust

Seasonal years	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green-tea	Others	Total	Total Leaf & Dust combined
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1960—61	5.56	4.52	5.16	4.88	4.60	4.37	—	—	5.28	5.45
1961—62	5.29	3.75	4.80	4.27	3.69	3.35	—	—	4.90	4.89
1962—63	5.60	4.42	5.06	4.70	4.31	3.94	—	—	5.27	5.48
1963—64	5.43	4.70	5.24	4.89	4.57	4.29	—	4.25	5.21	5.43
1964—65	5.42	4.62	5.12	4.78	4.53	3.95	—	—	5.16	5.28
1965—66	5.64	4.90	5.59	5.16	4.94	4.33	—	3.89	5.41	5.68
1966—67	5.91	5.12	5.92	5.31	5.13	4.33	—	—	5.65	5.97
1967—68	5.75	4.87	5.88	5.15	4.91	4.32	2.00	—	5.47	6.18
1968—69	5.91	4.67	6.19	5.29	4.90	3.95	—	—	5.60	5.90
1969—70	6.01	4.95	6.19	5.23	5.09	4.23	3.00	—	5.71	6.15
1970—71	6.50	5.43	6.50	5.75	5.63	4.85	2.45	—	6.20	6.92
1971—72	6.80	5.74	6.59	6.00	5.94	5.29	3.24	—	6.51	7.13
1972—73	6.51	5.04	6.40	5.67	5.33	4.46	—	—	6.17	6.82

Note—Prices are inclusive of excise duty.

**(b) COCHIN**

Years	Leaf	Dust	All combined Leaf & Dust
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1961	4.82	4.58	4.74
1962	4.78	3.93	4.48
1963	4.91	4.48	4.78
1964	5.02	4.65	4.90
1965	5.12	4.77	5.01
1966	5.08	4.75	4.97
1967	6.15	5.36	5.85
1968	5.72	5.08	5.50
1969	5.50	4.96	5.29
1970	6.21	5.70	6.02
1971	6.75	6.08	6.51
1972	6.36	6.10	6.25

Note:—The average prices are inclusive of excise duty.

**(c) COONOOR**

(Avg. price per kg. in Rs.)

Year	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1968			4.15
1969			4.29
1970			5.17
1971			5.57
1972	5.03	5.36	5.24

Note:—(i) Average prices are inclusive of excise duty.  
(ii) Prior to 1972 break-down of Leaf and Dust tea are not available.

**(d) AMRITSAR**

(Avg. price per kg. in Rs.)

Season	Black	Green	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1968—69	2.15	3.79	3.41
1969—70	2.14	3.46	3.24
1970—71	2.89	4.41	3.60
1971—72	3.83	5.30	4.15
1972—73	2.91	4.28	3.67

Note:—Average prices are inclusive of excise duty.

**(e) GAUHATI****(i) Leaf****(Avg. price per kg. in Rs.)**

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1970—71	5.84	5.27	5.52	5.49	5.79	4.69	5.79
1971—72	5.93	5.49	4.98	5.76	5.83	4.97	5.86
1972—73	5.77	5.03	4.14	5.38	5.13	4.74	5.67

**(ii) Dust****(Avg. price per kg. in Rs.)**

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Total	All combined Leaf and Dust
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1970—71	5.64	4.99	5.60	4.91	5.57	4.56	5.57	5.68
1971—72	5.99	5.36	4.97	5.58	5.66	5.09	5.92	5.89
1972—73	5.67	5.11	4.94	5.11	—	4.78	5.63	5.65

Note :— (i) Average prices are inclusive of excise duty.  
(ii) Gauhati tea auctions started on 25th September, 1970.

**(f) LONDON****(in pence per kg.)**

Years	North India	South India	Total
	d.	d.	d.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1961	51.4	42.6	49.9
1962	55.4	40.5	52.6
1963	51.1	39.8	48.9
1964	50.1	42.1	49.0
1965	48.0	41.1	47.0
1966	47.9	87.7	46.7
1967	49.3	39.0	48.4
1968	44.7	38.8	44.1
1969	41.5	31.6	40.8
1970	46.7	40.4	46.2
1971	42.1	39.9	42.0
1972	42.9	37.9	42.7

Source :—I. T. C. and London Tea Market Reports

**(g) Sales and combined average prices of Indian tea sold at Calcutta, Cochin and London auctions.**

(Quantity in thousand kg. & average prices per kg. in Rs.)

Years	Calcutta						Cochin						London						Total Indian tea	
	Leaf		Dust		Total		Leaf		Dust		Total		North India		South India		Total		Total	
	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1961	109,753	4-89	49,352	4-90	159,105	4-89	24,918	4-82	11,686	4-58	36,604	4-74	75,702	6-86	15,627	5-68	91,329	6-66	287,038	5-43
1962	99,560	5-58	48,700	5-27	148,260	5-48	27,336	4-78	15,238	3-93	42,574	4-48	67,604	7-42	17,402	5-40	85,006	7-01	275,840	5-80
1963	95,777	5-54	49,069	5-21	144,846	5-43	31,907	4-91	14,239	4-48	46,146	4-78	73,223	6-82	17,294	5-31	90,517	6-53	281,509	5-68
1964	109,012	5-34	56,473	5-16	165,485	5-28	30,216	5-02	13,632	4-65	43,948	4-90	75,274	6-69	11,398	5-62	86,672	6-55	296,005	5-60
1965	99,622	5-83	55,325	5-41	154,947	5-68	35,412	5-12	17,337	4-77	52,749	5-00	73,724	6-41	12,307	5-49	86,031	6-28	293,727	5-73
1966	102,962	6-15	56,046	5-65	159,008	5-97	38,846	5-08	20,795	4-75	59,641	4-96	65,624	8-34	8,828	6-42	74,452	8-11	293,101	6-31
1967	102,177	6-58	55,940	5-47	158,117	6-19	36,131	6-15	21,060	5-36	57,191	5-85	52,024	10-07	5,277	8-10	57,301	9-89	272,609	6-90
1968	112,199	6-05	58,351	5-60	170,550	5-90	42,558	5-72	21,629	5-08	64,187	5-50	60,664	8-05	6,621	6-99	67,825	7-88	302,562	6-26
1969	113,479	6-41	68,244	5-71	181,723	6-15	39,593	5-50	24,877	4-96	64,470	5-29	61,471	7-48	4,608	5-69	66,079	7-36	312,272	6-23
1970	102,786	7-27	50,267	6-20	153,053	6-92	42,474	6-21	25,456	5-70	67,930	6-02	30,282	8-42	2,387	7-28	32,669	8-34	233,652	6-86
1971	106,814	7-38	43,077	6-51	149,891	7-13	42,238	6-75	23,353	6-08	65,591	6-51	53,074	7-58	1,884	7-18	54,958	7-57	270,440	7-07
*1972	117,801	7-14	57,586	6-17	175,387	6-82	40,259	6-36	25,287	6-10	65,546	6-26	39,453	8-14	1,380	7-19	40,833	8-10	281,766	6-88

\* Provisional.

Note :—The prices are inclusive of excise duty.

**(h) Calcutta and Cochin average prices for Indian tea compared to London prices  
(Calcutta and Cochin equivalent).**

**(i) CALCUTTA AUCTION**

Month	North Indian tea sold at (per kg. in Rs.)						North Indian tea sold (London auction—equivalent Calcutta)					
	Calcutta auction (Leaf)			London auction			London auction (per kg. in Pence)			London on Calcutta Basis (per kg. in Rs.)		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	6.18	6.89	6.81	8.43	7.91	7.94	47.09	43.95	41.84	7.00	7.26	7.19
February	6.15	6.62	6.58	8.32	7.45	7.71	46.21	41.40	40.62	6.87	6.66	6.90
March	5.78	5.77	6.33	8.00	7.38	7.84	44.48	40.99	41.31	6.61	6.57	7.07
April	13.75	14.40	10.41	7.68	7.29	7.67	43.03	40.50	40.44	7.13	6.45	6.85
May	7.98	9.25	7.93	8.12	7.29	7.47	45.67	40.52	39.39	7.74	6.47	6.61
June	8.26	8.68	8.76	7.99	7.19	6.97	44.38	39.95	36.72	7.44	6.34	5.95
July	9.26	9.81	8.77	8.35	7.28	6.42	46.43	40.46	33.85	7.91	6.44	5.26
August	8.39	8.19	7.69	8.05	13.39	8.52	44.72	74.40	44.88	7.54	12.90	7.92
September	8.14	7.64	7.12	10.33	9.46	7.83	55.16	52.58	41.24	9.63	9.07	7.02
October	7.46	7.74	7.09	9.92	8.02	9.34	55.48	44.53	49.24	9.69	7.45	8.90
November	6.89	7.17	6.85	8.68	7.76	8.91	48.24	43.12	46.94	8.32	7.12	8.44
December	6.75	6.74	6.67	8.58	7.98	8.74	47.48	44.34	46.06	8.15	7.41	8.24

Note—: The prices are inclusive of excise duty

## (ii) COCHIN AUCTION

Month	South Indian tea sold at (per Kg. in Rs. )						South Indian tea sold (London auction—equivalent Cochin)					
	Cochin auction (Leaf)			London auction			London auction (per Kg. in Pence)			London on Cochin Basis (per Kg. in Rs.)		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	5.84	6.65	6.40	7.39	7.08	7.62	41.00	39.32	40.14	6.08	6.17	6.77
February	6.35	7.32	6.82	7.33	7.16	7.15	41.05	39.76	37.66	6.09	6.30	6.16
March	7.01	7.78	6.83	7.62	7.07	7.27	42.36	39.29	38.30	6.28	6.17	6.33
April	6.74	7.25	6.71	7.96	7.07	7.45	44.62	39.29	39.24	7.49	6.17	6.55
May	6.28	6.84	6.87	8.26	7.49	7.03	45.75	41.61	37.05	7.76	6.70	6.04
June	5.77	6.82	6.38	8.25	7.46	7.54	45.28	41.43	39.73	7.64	6.66	6.67
July	5.98	6.54	6.06	7.81	7.77	7.50	43.57	43.16	39.55	7.26	7.05	6.63
August	6.48	6.62	5.99	7.47	7.19	7.61	41.48	39.95	40.13	6.78	6.34	6.77
September	6.43	6.93	6.49	7.39	7.00	6.60	40.14	38.89	34.79	6.46	6.09	5.46
October	6.27	6.58	6.44	6.32	6.86	6.94	34.97	38.11	36.56	5.33	5.96	5.90
November	5.96	6.21	6.26	6.70	6.86	6.69	37.24	38.11	35.26	5.79	5.96	5.60
December	6.28	6.26	6.18	6.85	7.04	6.89	38.33	39.10	36.30	6.04	6.19	5.84

Note :—The prices are inclusive of excise duty.



(i) Quantity of tea sold and average price of North and South Indian teas sold at different auctions in India by Excise Zones

(A) CALCUTTA

Excise Zone	Leaf						Dust					
	Qty. in thousand kg.			Avg. price per kg. in Rs. (Including excise duty)			Qty. in thousand kg.			Avg. price per kg. in Rs. (Including excise duty)		
	1970-71	1971-72	*1972-73	1970-71	1971-72	*1972-73	1970-71	1971-72	*1972-73	1970-71	1971-72	*1972-73
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>I</b>	10,210	9,054	8,979	5.70	6.12	5.60	5,116	3,317	4,395	5.49	5.78	5.13
<b>II</b>	30,274	32,477	35,011	6.29	6.51	6.27	17,518	15,586	21,295	5.82	6.09	5.74
<b>III</b>	8,023	7,949	8,611	12.75	12.15	12.67	348	299	447	6.89	7.22	6.76
<b>V</b>	54,279	57,334	65,200	7.29	7.40	7.08	27,284	23,875	31,422	6.56	6.86	6.58
<b>Total</b>	102,786	106,813	117,801	7.27	7.38	7.14	50,266	43,077	57,586	6.20	6.51	6.17

\* Subject to revision.

(B) COCHIN

Excise Zone	Leaf						Dust					
	Qty. in thousand kg.			Avg. price per kg. in Rs. (Inclusive of excise duty)			Qty. in thousand kg.			Avg. price per kg. in Rs. (Inclusive of excise duty)		
	1970	1971	*1972	1970	1971	*1972	1970	1971	*1972	1970	1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>I</b>	17,025	17,551	17,999	5.66	6.25	5.91	14,736	13,342	14,950	5.47	5.85	5.82
<b>II</b>	13,632	12,978	13,268	6.08	6.67	6.37	8,340	8,019	8,695	6.04	6.36	6.52
<b>IV</b>	11,817	11,709	8,992	7.29	7.65	7.23	2,380	1,992	1,642	6.19	6.57	6.53
<b>Total</b>	42,474	42,238	40,259	6.21	6.75	6.36	25,456	23,353	25,287	5.70	5.03	6.10

\* Subject to revision

## (C) COONOR

Year	Zone	Estate		Factory		Total	
		Quantity (in th. kg.)	Average Price (per kg. in Rs.)	Quantity (in th. kg.)	Average Price (per kg. in Rs.)	Quantity (in th. kg.)	Average Price (per kg. in Rs.)
1970	I	1,147	5.40	—	—	1,147	5.40
	II	383	5.63	—	—	383	5.63
	IV	1,562	5.42	4,652	4.99	6,214	5.10
<b>Total</b>		3,092	5.44	4,652	4.99	7,744	5.17
1971	I	1,915	5.46	—	—	1,915	5.46
	II	1,020	5.61	—	—	1,020	5.61
	IV	1,598	5.94	4,532	5.48	6,130	5.60
<b>Total</b>		4,533	5.66	4,532	5.48	9,065	5.57
1972	I	2,242	5.30	—	—	2,242	5.26
	II	1,148	5.22	—	—	1,148	5.24
	IV	1,777	5.86	4,545	5.06	6,259	5.24
<b>Total</b>		5,117	5.46	4,545	5.06	9,652	5.24

Note :—Average prices are inclusive of excise duty.

## (D) GAUHATI

Year	Zone	Leaf		Dust	
		Quantity (in th. kg.)	Average Price (per kg. in Rs.)	Quantity (in th. kg.)	Average Price (per kg. in Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1970-71	I	400	5.23	449	5.01
	II	571	5.65	574	5.31
	III	4	5.52	4	5.60
	V	3,573	5.87	3,523	5.69
<b>Total</b>		4,548	5.79	4,550	5.57
1971-72	I	1,774	5.53	903	5.38
	II	2,022	5.79	1,636	5.70
	III	—	—	—	—
	V	7,976	5.96	7,542	6.03
<b>Total</b>		11,772	5.86	10,081	5.92
1972-73	I	1,154	5.03	604	5.10
	II	1,677	5.51	1,154	5.42
	III	9	4.14	3	4.94
	V	7,263	5.81	7,002	5.72
<b>Total</b>		10,103	5.67	8,763	5.63

Note :—(i) Average prices are inclusive of excise duty.  
(ii) Gauhati auctions started on 25th September, 1970.

9. (a) Monthly offerings and sales of Indian teas at different auctions.

(A) CALCUTTA

(i) SEASON : 1969-70

(Figures in packages)

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April 1969	21,834	—	21,834	12,997	—	12,997
May "	69,956	—	69,956	66,407	—	66,407
June "	110,869	37,846	148,715	105,034	56,198	161,232
July "	272,934	128,268	401,202	247,048	127,195	374,243
August "	264,845	133,792	398,637	255,237	137,460	392,697
September "	337,871	166,429	504,300	323,014	166,725	489,739
October "	179,163	98,315	277,478	171,004	96,812	267,816
November "	284,284	137,100	421,384	258,520	139,766	398,286
December "	240,697	138,698	379,395	230,468	140,114	370,582
January 1970	259,252	135,418	394,670	262,691	139,545	402,236
February "	245,682	130,300	375,982	229,903	134,300	364,203
March "	169,659	146,183	315,842	160,990	146,959	307,949
April "	—	153,005	153,005	—	152,645	152,645
<b>Total</b>				2,323,313	1,437,719	3,761,032

(ii) SEASON : 1970-71

(Figures in packages)

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April 1970	16,282	—	16,282	15,653	—	15,653
May "	78,352	16,938	95,290	63,336	15,640	78,976
June "	130,205	—	130,205	113,421	—	113,421
July "	139,748	83,013	222,761	127,351	68,439	195,790
August "	241,825	116,999	358,824	211,066	116,360	327,426
September "	298,126	159,891	458,017	281,212	165,989	447,201
October "	111,637	66,775	178,412	104,135	69,827	173,962
November "	259,028	144,235	403,263	259,633	144,215	403,848
December "	248,245	129,329	377,574	220,596	129,229	349,825
January 1971	257,291	105,270	362,561	243,596	103,793	347,389
February "	272,259	98,738	370,997	220,665	85,320	305,985
March "	198,393	67,979	266,372	155,563	64,363	219,926
April "	65,193	101,157	166,350	64,082	99,653	163,735
May "	73,550	70,072	143,622	—	14,111	14,111
June "	56,630	51,476	108,106	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>				2,080,309	1,076,939	3,157,248

## (iii) SEASON : 1971-72

(Figures in packages)

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April 1971	13,609	---	13,609	6,703	—	6,703
May "	57,972	10,053	68,025	50,033	5,940	56,023
June "	161,716	43,734	205,450	144,348	30,765	175,113
July "	191,015	71,229	262,244	184,090	68,179	252,269
August "	270,282	83,416	353,698	256,637	84,184	340,821
September "	107,730	48,851	156,581	103,239	49,815	153,045
October "	145,501	49,859	195,360	141,105	50,244	191,349
November "	309,924	90,707	400,631	302,607	89,091	391,698
December "	180,001	112,586	292,587	162,097	111,395	273,492
January 1972	255,537	102,233	357,770	242,561	103,156	345,717
February "	364,656	115,136	479,792	313,567	121,546	435,113
March "	355,229	132,719	487,948	324,813	132,387	457,200
April "	202,436	102,908	305,344	196,566	104,566	301,132
<b>Total</b>				2,428,416	951,268	3,379,684

## (iv) SEASON 1972-73\*

(Figures in packages)

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity Sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April 1972	31,046	—	—	26,020	—	26,020
May "	138,979	24,834	163,813	119,288	26,693	145,981
June "	138,585	41,846	180,431	127,207	41,583	168,790
July "	330,184	90,246	420,430	230,930	88,099	319,029
August "	247,295	136,499	383,794	283,034	124,691	407,745
September "	279,306	111,690	390,996	238,471	109,086	347,557
October "	268,966	86,049	355,015	233,413	60,455	293,868
November "	190,602	90,712	281,314	177,979	110,175	288,154
December "	213,218	106,273	319,491	178,670	102,533	281,203
January 1973	299,970	97,035	397,005	277,621	95,035	372,656
February "	264,772	130,549	395,321	236,405	121,746	358,151
March "	271,587	137,875	409,462	240,764	133,844	374,608
April "	203,277	139,939	343,216	163,573	138,996	302,569
May "	—	—	—	—	165,137	165,137
<b>Total</b>				2,533,395	1,318,073	3,851,468

Source : Calcutta Tea Market Report. \*Provisional and Subject to revision.

**(B) COCHIN****(i) YEAR : 1969****(Figures in kg.)**

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ..	3,072,940	2,499,057	3,571,997	3,016,512	2,344,104	5,360,616
February ..	2,064,610	1,137,703	3,202,313	1,918,782	1,114,509	3,033,291
March ..	2,474,513	1,439,354	3,913,867	2,314,532	1,431,516	3,746,048
April ..	2,872,538	1,727,505	4,600,043	2,801,649	1,613,299	4,414,948
May ..	3,191,762	2,198,854	5,390,616	2,796,782	2,038,087	4,834,869
June ..	5,401,085	3,088,677	8,489,762	4,869,631	2,816,512	7,686,143
July ..	4,795,027	3,521,602	8,316,629	4,757,513	3,011,232	7,768,745
August ..	2,354,962	1,869,468	4,224,430	2,204,945	1,774,152	3,979,097
September ..	3,299,531	1,972,680	5,272,211	3,159,963	1,804,789	4,964,752
October ..	3,752,771	2,812,888	6,565,659	3,507,622	2,743,514	6,251,136
November ..	4,015,171	2,429,498	6,444,669	3,933,091	2,206,720	6,139,811
December ..	4,415,043	2,800,662	7,215,705	4,312,236	1,978,907	6,291,143
<b>Total ..</b>				<b>39,593,258</b>	<b>24,877,341</b>	<b>64,470,599</b>

**(ii) YEAR : 1970****(Figures in kg.)**

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ..	2,890,452	2,046,395	4,936,847	2,840,711	2,772,493	5,613,204
February ..	2,937,344	1,714,644	4,651,988	2,827,495	1,705,011	4,532,506
March ..	3,073,259	2,074,875	5,148,134	2,996,710	2,234,141	4,230,851
April ..	3,300,199	1,790,531	5,090,730	3,256,470	1,781,962	5,038,432
May ..	3,832,768	2,054,703	5,887,471	3,756,989	2,065,343	5,822,332
June ..	6,350,799	3,202,569	9,553,368	6,134,059	3,215,961	9,350,020
July ..	4,068,185	2,095,949	6,164,134	4,053,893	2,045,714	6,099,607
August ..	3,053,348	2,309,362	5,362,710	2,632,911	1,474,531	4,107,442
September ..	3,103,839	1,499,874	4,603,713	3,374,800	2,175,155	5,549,955
October ..	2,731,901	1,477,993	4,209,894	2,590,104	1,459,561	4,049,665
November ..	4,399,063	2,268,946	6,668,009	4,421,275	2,221,404	6,642,679
December ..	3,641,824	2,328,059	5,969,883	3,588,875	2,305,082	5,893,957
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>42,474,292</b>	<b>25,456,358</b>	<b>67,930,650</b>

## (iii) YEAR : 1971

(Figures in kg.)

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ..	3,229,978	1,978,541	5,208,519	3,173,203	1,897,760	5,070,963
February ..	2,295,230	1,637,412	3,932,642	2,276,423	1,548,711	3,825,134
March ..	3,154,621	1,587,066	4,741,687	2,994,223	1,551,574	4,545,797
April ..	3,267,329	2,263,157	5,530,486	3,349,551	2,259,454	5,609,005
May ..	3,672,503	2,165,261	5,837,764	3,557,663	2,021,989	5,579,652
June ..	4,715,391	2,115,940	6,831,331	4,666,937	2,077,932	6,744,869
July ..	4,161,992	2,629,726	6,791,718	4,091,860	2,590,534	6,682,394
August ..	3,109,066	1,854,125	4,963,191	3,079,221	1,876,358	4,955,649
September ..	3,237,891	1,249,764	4,487,655	2,294,979	1,271,925	4,566,904
October ..	4,074,090	2,292,740	6,366,830	3,877,312	2,375,730	6,253,042
November ..	5,111,568	1,877,626	6,989,194	5,072,302	1,811,055	6,883,357
December ..	2,869,499	2,158,798	5,028,297	2,804,684	2,069,635	4,874,319
<b>Total</b> ..	—	—	—	42,238,428	23,352,657	65,591,085

## (iv) YEAR : 1972

(Figures in kg.)

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ..	3,330,756	2,087,680	5,418,436	3,151,555	2,037,706	5,189,261
February ..	2,974,889	1,464,881	4,439,770	2,753,847	1,431,917	4,185,264
March ..	2,622,596	1,448,461	4,071,057	2,487,606	1,401,359	3,888,965
April ..	2,052,121	1,803,773	3,855,894	2,042,610	1,589,186	3,631,796
May ..	2,831,527	1,340,527	4,172,054	2,670,111	1,304,868	3,974,979
June ..	3,781,724	2,945,792	6,727,516	3,563,184	2,686,558	6,249,742
July ..	5,045,020	2,885,691	7,930,711	4,576,255	2,776,626	7,352,881
August ..	4,597,591	3,174,491	7,772,082	4,302,782	2,492,367	6,795,149
September ..	2,525,433	1,988,693	4,514,126	2,666,231	1,886,930	4,533,161
October ..	4,518,055	2,774,103	7,292,158	4,347,155	2,484,396	6,831,551
November ..	4,064,160	3,205,096	7,269,256	4,035,821	3,092,161	7,127,982
December ..	3,746,883	2,156,403	5,903,286	3,661,495	2,102,992	5,764,487
<b>Total</b> ..	—	—	—	40,258,652	25,287,066	65,545,718

Source :—Cochin Tea Market Report

(C) COONOR

(Figures in kg.)

Month	1969		1970		1971		1972			
	Quantity offered (2)	Quantity sold (3)	Quantity offered (4)	Quantity sold (5)	Quantity offered (6)	Quantity sold (7)	Quantity offered (8)	Quantity sold		Total (11)
								Leaf (9)	Dust (10)	
<b>January</b>	588,000	451,990	940,000	774,540	680,700	626,972	618,415	179,031	354,139	533,170
<b>February</b>	414,000	314,343	732,000	591,253	511,700	407,398	479,766	149,944	269,318	419,262
<b>March</b>	596,000	446,265	524,000	428,035	606,900	520,371	667,990	203,164	342,382	545,546
<b>April</b>	510,000	367,823	739,700	639,723	862,800	796,134	886,692	239,338	488,179	727,517
<b>May</b>	703,000	560,885	842,500	775,577	1,023,000	929,560	721,174	204,652	461,851	666,503
<b>June</b>	841,000	648,552	858,000	784,403	937,600	833,528	1,071,611	303,729	494,620	798,349
<b>July</b>	812,200	537,433	850,000	809,152	973,600	956,506	1,945,877	584,034	992,582	1,576,616
<b>August</b>	831,500	461,218	809,800	742,259	850,200	766,289	1,414,187	176,057	511,009	687,066
<b>September</b>	658,000	443,038	540,500	499,189	763,200	701,515	1,682,201	351,584	668,550	1,020,134
<b>October</b>	762,000	534,664	721,000	681,959	1,113,900	986,844	1,380,034	272,341	433,880	706,221
<b>November</b>	849,000	663,965	616,000	567,723	913,000	800,730	1,256,238	258,523	517,600	776,123
<b>December</b>	488,000	373,177	502,000	450,370	838,950	739,065	1,723,650	436,754	759,236	1,195,990
<b>Total</b>		5,803,413		7,744,183		9,064,912	13,847,835	3,359,151	6,293,346	9,652,497

Source:—Coonor Market Report.

**(D) AMRITSAR****(i) 1969-70****(Quantity in kg.)**

Month	Black tea		Green tea		All combined	
	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
May 1969	1,891	360	89,245	58,640	91,136	59,000
June "	5,318	2,583	62,027	33,721	67,345	36,304
July "	27,734	21,215	73,446	62,724	101,180	83,939
August "	4,220	1,778	29,836	21,743	34,056	23,521
September "	—	—	22,921	16,155	22,921	16,155
October "	3,759	736	35,386	23,919	39,145	24,655
November "	10,878	5,690	35,940	23,552	46,818	29,242
December "	16,224	10,996	39,018	21,798	55,242	32,794
January 1970	10,157	6,435	38,466	22,284	48,623	28,719
February "	16,859	11,510	33,783	22,926	50,642	34,436
March "	13,826	2,186	16,473	11,812	30,299	13,998
<b>Total</b> ..		<b>63,489</b>		<b>319,274</b>		<b>382,763</b>

**(ii) 1970-71****(Quantity in kg.)**

Month	Black tea		Green tea		All combined	
	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
May 1970	4,026	4,026	19,852	19,021	23,878	23,047
June "	32,150	25,858	49,025	43,661	81,175	69,519
July "	29,397	28,065	38,104	28,083	67,501	56,148
August "	28,825	26,384	23,995	17,964	52,820	44,348
September "	42,990	36,097	9,864	9,257	52,854	45,354
October "	39,235	33,895	22,053	19,906	61,288	53,801
November "	25,889	20,547	20,246	17,627	46,135	38,174
December "	44,310	38,843	33,054	29,372	77,364	68,215
January 1971	28,536	22,224	28,073	20,417	56,609	42,641
February "	13,200	9,947	18,233	8,785	31,433	18,732
March "	10,921	8,913	8,867	4,175	19,788	13,088
<b>Total</b> ..		<b>254,799</b>		<b>218,268</b>		<b>473,067</b>



## (iii) 1971-72

(Quantity in kg.)

Month	Black tea		Green tea		All combined	
	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
May 1971	35,393	35,041	40,507	35,637	75,900	70,678
June "	47,262	46,348	54,962	38,220	102,224	84,568
July "	72,327	66,982	23,691	20,319	96,018	87,301
August "	61,105	57,907	8,642	8,197	69,747	66,104
September "	99,077	98,567	13,600	13,112	112,677	111,679
October "	79,987	79,672	19,474	17,884	99,461	97,556
November "	72,564	66,351	12,909	5,825	85,473	72,176
December "	41,031	39,691	13,119	12,310	54,150	52,001
January 1972	86,691	83,904	15,447	14,647	102,138	98,551
February "	58,030	45,315	7,700	6,889	65,730	52,204
<b>Total</b> ..		619,778		173,040		792,818

## (iv) 1972-73

(Quantity in kg.)

Month	Black tea		Green tea		All combined	
	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
May 1972	22,279	21,536	70,845	69,742	93,124	91,278
June "	28,717	27,745	67,282	62,901	95,999	90,646
July "	—	—	22,772	21,278	22,772	21,278
August "	—	—	30,079	28,848	30,079	28,848
September "	46,192	38,198	58,489	54,487	104,681	92,685
October "	65,367	64,414	38,012	36,212	103,379	100,626
November "	28,177	24,332	33,836	28,876	62,013	53,208
December "	16,124	12,407	24,593	20,530	40,717	32,937
January 1973	53,419	49,468	20,546	18,635	73,965	68,103
February "	43,828	41,006	10,090	8,693	53,918	49,699
<b>Total</b> ..		279,106		350,202		629,308

Source :—Amritsar Market Report.

## (E) GAUHATI

(Quantity in thousand Kg.)

Month	1971-72			1972-73		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April ..				96	51	147
May ..				173	214	387
June ..	982	526	1,508	417	424	841
July ..	443	385	828	422	371	793
August ..	502	569	1,071	667	629	1,296
September ..				2,925	2,516	5,441
October ..	4,585	3,666	8,251			
November ..	1,231	928	2,159	1,596	1,227	2,823
December ..	1,590	1,144	2,734	1,632	1,234	2,866
January ..	1,073	1,030	2,103	1,317	1,130	2,447
February ..	927	1,252	2,179	376	550	926
March ..	601	564	1,165	482	417	899
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>11,934</b>	<b>10,064</b>	<b>21,998</b>	<b>10,103</b>	<b>8,763</b>	<b>18,866</b>

## (F) LONDON

(Quantity in thousand Kg.)

Month	1968		1969		1970		1971		1972	
	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
January ..	10,820	665	7,928	579	4,657	162	6,635	125	7,211	122
February ..	7,129	410	7,711	568	4,169	139	5,080	117	5,376	177
March ..	6,458	582	8,543	537	3,836	132	7,989	169	4,622	137
April ..	5,511	621	4,956	327	3,995	105	4,946	84	3,541	86
May ..	5,697	369	4,712	346	536	88	6,381	156	3,853	159
June ..	4,557	267	6,734	349	14	318	5,283	166	879	128
July ..	1,464	342	3,070	334	22	273	—	120	36	143
August ..	375	362	380	333	268	114	8	333	172	44
September ..	1,447	766	1,633	353	414	85	901	253	214	33
October ..	3,373	997	4,760	423	1,381	440	4,026	74	4,235	157
November ..	6,235	668	6,267	345	6,141	348	7,697	166	5,422	113
December ..	7,617	572	4,777	114	4,849	183	4,128	121	3,892	81
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>60,663</b>	<b>6,621</b>	<b>61,471</b>	<b>4,608</b>	<b>30,282</b>	<b>2,387</b>	<b>53,074</b>	<b>1,884</b>	<b>39,453</b>	<b>1,380</b>

**10. Offerings and Sales of South Indian teas at Coonoor auctions during 1972 together with average prices for tea per kg.**

Serial No.	Date of Sale	Quantity in Kg.				Leaf Rs. P.	Dust Rs. P.	All combined Leaf & Dust Rs. P.
		Offered	Sold					
			Leaf	Dust	Total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	8. 1.72	184,000	47,843	108,672	156,515	5-54	5-73	5-67
2.	15. 1.72	163,000	56,345	93,595	149,940	5-84	5-87	5-86
3.	22. 1.72	140,420	38,209	76,591	114,800	5-80	5-93	5-89
4.	29. 1.72	130,995	36,634	75,281	111,915	5-87	6-00	5-96
5.	5. 2.72	148,058	46,892	87,230	134,122	5-84	5-99	5-98
6.	12. 2.72	102,159	28,161	56,879	85,040	5-96	6-34	6-21
7.	19. 2.72	118,541	39,820	72,348	112,168	5-97	6-19	6-11
8.	26. 2.72	111,008	35,071	52,861	87,932	5-92	6-42	6-22
9.	4. 3.72	130,561	40,852	74,615	115,467	6-06	6-58	6-40
10.	11. 3.72	144,642	48,029	77,460	125,489	5-99	6-45	6-27
11.	18. 3.72	179,223	52,944	96,161	149,105	5-92	6-14	6-06
12.	25. 3.72	213,564	61,339	94,146	155,485	5-90	6-28	6-13
13.	8. 4.72	282,118	67,914	146,754	214,668	5-89	6-23	6-12
14.	15. 4.72	217,968	58,806	124,510	183,316	5-61	6-07	5-92
15.	22. 4.72	191,720	55,499	107,671	163,170	5-90	5-86	5-87
16.	29. 4.72	194,886	57,119	109,244	166,363	5-82	6-19	6-06
17.	6. 5.72	184,204	38,873	118,809	157,682	5-92	6-05	6-02
18.	13. 5.72	159,232	42,349	89,060	131,409	5-90	5-89	5-98
19.	20. 5.72	209,461	68,992	117,981	186,973	5-87	5-88	5-88
20.	27. 5.72	168,277	54,438	136,001	190,439	5-73	4-19	4-63
21.	3. 6.72	205,883	65,633	63,809	129,442	5-71	6-00	5-85
22.	10. 6.72	236,126	82,876	114,078	196,954	5-52	5-72	5-61
23.	17. 6.72	275,936	68,818	138,732	207,550	5-30	5-66	5-54
24.	24. 6.72	353,666	86,402	178,001	264,403	4-86	5-21	5-10
25.	1. 7.72	348,632	97,775	162,887	260,662	4-59	5-09	4-90
26.	10. 7.72	422,288	149,805	178,250	328,055	4-55	5-24	4-92
27.	15. 7.72	413,464	106,459	259,586	366,045	4-73	5-18	5-05
28.	22. 7.72	375,804	120,912	218,585	339,497	4-72	5-09	4-96
29.	29. 7.72	385,689	109,083	173,274	282,357	4-62	5-42	5-11
30.	5. 8.72	374,717	41,405	177,467	218,872	4-76	5-18	5-10
31.	12. 8.72	361,882	50,117	143,550	193,667	4-65	5-19	5-05
32.	19. 8.72	311,513	38,596	72,060	110,656	4-67	5-27	5-06
33.	26. 8.72	366,075	45,939	117,932	163,871	4-36	4-89	4-74
34.	2. 9.72	344,729	43,691	145,279	188,970	4-11	5-00	4-79
35.	9. 9.72	337,487	117,286	152,924	270,210	4-73	4-78	4-76
36.	16. 9.72	337,579	66,738	140,902	207,640	4-94	4-89	4-91
37.	23. 9.72	316,475	56,594	118,298	174,892	4-83	5-14	5-04
38.	30. 9.72	345,931	67,275	111,147	178,422	4-88	5-18	5-07
39.	7.10.72	358,153	76,939	127,638	204,577	4-60	4-92	4-80
40.	14.10.72	356,626	57,025	90,962	147,987	4-82	5-12	5-00
41.	21.10.72	300,174	65,810	106,567	172,377	4-71	4-77	4-75
42.	28.10.72	365,081	72,567	108,713	181,280	4-42	5-10	4-83
43.	3.11.72	300,118	75,932	113,004	188,936	4-36	4-74	4-59
44.	11.11.72	353,480	67,623	107,295	174,918	4-42	4-85	4-68
45.	18.11.72	318,206	41,931	152,041	193,972	4-77	5-19	5-10
46.	25.11.72	284,434	73,037	145,260	218,297	4-72	4-67	4-69
47.	2.12.72	324,616	91,276	177,903	269,179	4-71	4-99	4-90
48.	9.12.72	338,087	68,262	128,042	196,304	4-70	4-66	4-67
49.	16.12.72	345,070	95,163	151,290	246,453	4-45	4-61	4-55
50.	23.12.72	403,671	116,843	162,936	279,779	4-87	4-91	4-89
51.	30.12.72	312,206	65,210	139,065	204,275	4-81	4-82	4-82
<b>Total</b>		<b>13,847,835</b>	<b>3,359,151</b>	<b>6,293,346</b>	<b>9,652,497</b>	<b>5-05</b>	<b>5-36</b>	<b>5-24</b>

Note :—The prices are inclusive of excise duty.

Source :—Coonoor Tea Market Report.

### 11. Weekly average prices of tea per kg. and quantity of tea sold at Amritsar auctions.

(i) 1971-72

( Prices are inclusive of excise duty )

Sale		Black tea		Green tea		All combined	
No.	Date	Quantity (in kg.)	Av. price (in Rs.)	Quantity (in kg.)	Av. price (in Rs.)	Quantity (in kg.)	Av. price (in Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	13. 5.71	7,011	4.55	9,183	7.44	16,194	6.19
2	20. 5.71	10,138	4.15	16,734	8.11	26,872	6.62
3	29. 5.71	17,892	4.11	9,720	6.77	27,612	5.05
4	3. 6.71	7,595	4.02	12,225	5.30	19,850	4.81
5	10. 6.71	12,409	3.85	3,758	5.47	16,167	4.22
6	17. 6.71	17,154	3.51	9,129	4.23	26,283	3.76
7	24. 6.71	9,190	3.54	13,078	6.17	22,268	5.08
8	1. 7.71	11,745	3.87	6,235	4.54	17,980	4.10
9	8. 7.71	13,700	3.77	4,675	4.61	18,375	3.98
10	15. 7.71	14,219	4.04	4,660	4.10	18,879	4.57
11	22. 7.71	13,479	3.99	2,884	4.33	16,363	4.05
12	29. 7.71	13,839	4.03	1,865	4.27	15,704	4.05
13	5. 8.71	13,494	3.58	2,532	4.29	16,026	3.69
14	12. 8.71	17,301	4.02	1,834	3.91	19,135	4.01
15	19. 8.71	12,598	3.73	1,472	5.53	14,070	3.92
16	26. 8.71	14,514	3.86	2,359	4.71	16,873	3.98
17	2. 9.71	23,560	3.89	2,306	4.84	25,866	3.97
18	9. 9.71	21,961	4.46	2,182	4.18	24,143	4.44
19	16. 9.71	21,511	4.00	2,583	5.30	23,094	4.15
20	23. 9.71	15,501	4.03	3,331	5.12	18,832	4.23
21	29. 9.71	17,034	3.83	2,710	3.97	19,744	3.85
22	7.10.71	21,985	3.62	3,815	4.63	25,800	3.82
23	14.10.71	21,593	3.73	5,293	4.41	26,886	3.86
24	21.10.71	15,111	3.48	3,215	4.08	18,326	3.58
25	28.10.71	20,983	4.01	5,561	5.50	26,544	4.32
26	4.11.71	13,742	4.18	2,093	4.30	15,835	4.20
27	11.11.71	16,504	3.99	1,591	4.58	18,095	4.04
28	18.11.71	16,464	3.87	652	4.79	17,116	3.91
29	25.11.71	19,641	3.91	1,489	5.05	21,130	3.99
30	2.12.71	13,497	3.90	4,443	4.15	17,940	3.96
31	30.12.71	26,194	3.69	7,867	4.21	34,061	3.81
32	6. 1.72	27,937	3.86	1,929	4.34	29,866	3.89
33	13. 1.72	16,752	3.76	2,423	4.40	19,175	3.84
34	20. 1.72	22,380	3.75	8,859	4.80	31,239	4.05
35	27. 1.72	16,835	3.73	1,436	4.07	18,271	3.76
36	10. 2.72	23,440	3.24	2,988	3.37	26,428	3.25
37	26. 2.72	11,875	2.96	3,901	2.49	25,776	2.89
<b>Total</b>		619,778	3.83	173,040	5.30	792,818	4.15

## (ii) 1972-73

Sale		Black tea		Green tea		All combined	
No.	Date	Quantity (in kg.)	Av. price (in Rs.)	Quantity (in kg.)	Av. price (in Rs.)	Quantity (in kg.)	Av. price (in Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	18. 5.72	11,158	3.90	39,689	6.40	50,847	5.85
2	25. 5.72	10,378	3.99	30,053	6.06	40,431	5.50
3	1. 6.72	11,878	3.74	17,948	5.53	29,826	4.82
4	8. 6.72	11,664	3.82	19,197	5.17	30,861	4.66
5	16. 6.72	4,203	3.00	11,694	4.89	15,897	4.39
6	29. 6.72	—	—	14,062	5.02	14,062	5.02
7	13. 7.72	—	—	12,215	4.67	12,215	4.67
8	27. 7.72	—	—	9,063	4.26	9,063	4.26
9	10. 8.72	—	—	10,048	4.23	10,048	4.23
10	17. 8.72	—	—	4,706	3.55	4,706	3.55
11	24. 8.72	—	—	14,094	3.95	14,094	3.95
12	1. 9.72	—	—	16,448	3.74	16,448	3.74
13	11. 9.72	—	—	8,685	2.77	8,685	2.77
14	14. 9.72	11,038	2.73	9,654	2.76	20,692	2.74
15	21. 9.72	10,026	2.78	10,748	3.05	20,774	2.92
16	28. 9.72	17,134	2.83	8,942	3.25	26,076	2.98
17	5.10.72	12,513	2.64	10,802	3.07	23,315	2.84
18	12.10.72	14,640	2.76	10,138	2.92	24,778	2.83
19	19.10.72	12,270	2.82	6,670	3.11	18,940	2.93
20	26.10.72	24,991	2.73	8,602	3.03	33,593	2.81
21	2.11.72	20,596	2.64	15,079	3.06	35,675	2.82
22	16.11.72	3,736	3.06	7,028	3.30	10,764	3.35
23	30.11.72	—	—	6,769	3.28	6,769	3.28
24	14.12.72	1,345	2.83	9,308	3.39	10,653	3.32
25	28.12.72	11,062	2.76	11,222	2.99	22,284	2.88
26	12. 1.73	17,414	2.65	14,017	3.09	31,431	2.84
27	18. 1.73	17,860	2.64	2,139	3.18	19,999	2.70
28	25. 1.73	14,194	2.62	2,479	2.81	16,673	2.65
29	1. 2.73	17,530	2.65	3,179	3.33	20,709	2.75
30	15. 2.73	23,476	2.79	5,514	3.03	28,990	2.83
<b>Total</b>		279,106	2.91	350,192	4.28	629,298	3.67

Note :—Amritsar tea auctions started on 30th April, 1964.

## 12. Weekly average prices of tea sold at Calcutta auctions.

(Figures in Rs. per kg.)  
(Prices are inclusive of excise duty)

Serial No.	Date of sale	1972-73		1971-72	
		Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
1	10th April 1972	12-63	No Sale	16-99	No Sale
2	17th April "	10-78	No Sale	13-87	
3	24th & 25th April "	9-36	No Sale	13-71	No Sale
4	2nd & 3rd May "	8-65	No Sale	12-72	No Sale
5	8th & 9th May "	8-36	No Sale	10-60	No Sale
6	15th & 16th May "	7-62	No Sale	9-58	No Sale
7	22nd & 23rd May "	7-64	6-34	8-84	6-27
8	29th & 30th May "	7-40	6-14	8-02	5-75
9	5th & 6th June "	7-72	6-34	8-20	6-28
10	12th & 13th June "	8-55	6-46	8-29	5-86
11	19th & 20th June "	9-24	6-78	8-45	6-19
12	26th & 27th June "	9-22	6-72	9-47	6-39
13	3rd, 4th & 5th July "	9-23	7-00	10-41	6-84
14	10th, 11th & 12th July "	9-04	6-91	9-99	6-98
15	17th, 18th & 19th July "	8-92	6-82	9-57	6-95
16	24th, 25th & 26th July "	8-45	6-88	9-39	7-03
17	31st July & 1st & 2nd August "	8-12	6-54	8-81	6-83
18	7th & 8th August "	7-91	6-49	8-04	6-78
19	14th & 16th August "	7-87	6-29	8-08	6-86
20	21st & 22nd August "	7-41	6-21	7-86	6-86
21	28th & 29th August "	7-59	6-22	8-05	6-84
22	4th & 5th September "	6-76	6-15	7-85	6-92
23	11th & 12th September "	6-58	6-21	7-54	6-76
24	18th & 19th September "	7-14	6-35	7-48	6-58
25	25th & 26th September "	6-92	6-27	No Sale	No Sale
26	3rd & 4th October "	7-16	No Sale	No Sale	No Sale
27	9th & 10th October "	7-12	6-33	7-83	6-79
28	23rd & 24th October "	7-08	6-41	7-61	6-69
29	30th & 31st October "	6-94	6-30	7-29	6-60
30	9th November "	No Sale	6-56	7-31	6-47
31	13th & 14th November "	6-81	6-47	7-16	6-38
32	21st & 22nd November "	6-80	6-51	7-20	6-44
33	27th & 28th November "	6-93	6-44	6-90	6-22
34	4th & 5th December "	6-47	6-33	6-71	6-18
35	11th & 12th December "	6-69	6-37	6-65	6-42
36	18th, 19th & 20th December "	6-75	6-40	No Sale	No Sale
37	27th December "	No Sale	6-32	6-89	6-46
Total for the year 1971 and 1972		7.66	6.44	8.06	6.59
38	2nd & 3rd January 1973	6-71	No Sale	6-88	6-58
39	8th, 9th & 10th January "	6-69	6-28	6-80	6-57
40	15th, 17th & 18th January "	6-87	6-37	6-81	5-53
41	22nd & 24th January "	6-73	6-42	6-77	6-54
42	29th, 30th & 31st January "	6-74	6-47	6-78	6-66
43	5th, 6th & 7th February "	6-57	6-29	6-70	6-77
44	12th, 13th & 15th February "	6-44	6-27	6-61	6-63
45	19th, 20th & 21st February "	6-37	6-00	6-50	6-63
46	26th, 27th & 29th February "	6-31	5-97	6-51	6-55
47	5th, 6th & 7th March "	6-27	5-98	6-39	6-64
48	12th, 13th, & 14th March "	6-19	5-93	6-34	6-44
49	19th, 20th & 21st March "	6-08	5-98	6-35	6-62
50	26th, 27th & 29th March "	6-03	5-90	6-25	6-49
51	2nd, 3rd & 4th April "	6-02	6-15	6-14	6-44
52	9th, 10th & 11th April "	5-77	5-92	6-04	6-41
53	16th, 17th & 18th April "	5-41	5-91	5-84	6-29
54	25th April "	No Sale	5-75	No Sale	6-25
55	3rd May "	No Sale	5-62	No Sale	6-13
56	9th May "	No Sale	5-51	No Sale	5-94
57	16th May "	No Sale	5-39	No Sale	5-70
58	23rd May "	No Sale	5-29	No Sale	5-70
59	30th May "	No Sale	4-57	No Sale	No Sale
Total for the Season 1971-72 and 1972-73		7.14	6.17	7.38	6.51

### 13. Weekly average prices of tea sold at Cochin auctions.

(Figures in Rs. per kg<sup>2</sup>)  
(Inclusive of excise duty)

Serial No.	Date of Sale	1972		1971	
		Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
1	4th & 6th January 1972	6.24	6.32	6.44	6.24
2	11th & 13th January	6.48	6.38	6.60	6.24
3	18th & 20th January	6.51	6.41	6.96	6.18
4	24th & 25th January	6.52	6.57	6.91	6.21
5	1st & 3rd February	6.60	6.66	6.94	6.13
6	8th & 10th February	6.70	6.70	7.14	6.08
7	15th & 17th February	6.70	6.85	7.46	6.15
8	22nd & 24th February	7.68	6.90	7.77	6.22
9	29th February & 2nd March	7.17	6.93	7.73	6.00
10	7th & 9th March	6.93	6.88	7.69	5.99
11	14th & 16th March	7.09	6.86	8.08	5.83
12	21st & 23rd March	6.82	6.79	7.84	5.79
13	28th March	6.64	No Sale	7.50	5.98
14	11th & 13th April	6.61	6.72	7.12	6.06
15	18th & 20th April	6.77	6.77	7.18	6.15
16	25th & 26th April	6.79	6.78	7.18	6.11
17	2nd & 4th May	6.95	6.73	6.92	6.12
18	9th & 11th May	6.93	6.72	6.86	6.01
19	16th & 18th May	6.84	6.67	6.76	5.97
20	23rd & 25th May	6.84	6.57	6.87	5.87
21	30th May & 1st June	6.80	6.61	6.94	5.83
22	6th & 8th June	6.61	6.53	7.09	5.95
23	13th & 15th June	6.45	6.23	6.54	5.88
24	20th & 22nd June	6.32	5.70	6.63	5.95
25	29th & 30th June	6.20	5.70	6.83	6.00
26	5th & 6th July	6.07	5.69	6.61	5.92
27	11th & 13th July	6.06	5.90	6.62	5.90
28	18th & 20th July	6.00	6.00	5.58	5.66
29	25th & 27th July	6.12	5.93	6.34	5.74
30	1st & 3rd August	6.06	5.95	6.44	5.69
31	8th & 10th August	6.06	5.83	5.49	5.89
32	14th & 17th August	5.95	5.66	6.74	6.00
33	21st & 25th August	6.00	5.49	6.74	6.25
34	28th & 30th August	5.90	5.53	6.92	6.56
35	12th & 14th September	6.49	5.34	6.84	6.56
36	19th & 21st September	6.48	5.88	7.00	6.55
37	26th & 28th September	6.50	6.14	6.96	6.37
38	3rd & 5th October	6.59	5.88	6.84	6.41
39	10th & 12th October	6.50	5.88	6.61	6.29
40	17th & 19th October	6.48	5.75	6.33	6.32
41	24th & 26th October	6.34	5.73	6.35	6.23
42	31st October & 2nd November	6.32	5.78	6.31	6.27
43	7th & 9th November	6.29	5.79	6.20	6.30
44	14th & 16th November	6.24	5.90	6.05	6.13
45	21st & 23rd November	6.22	5.90	6.17	6.14
46	28th & 30th November	6.29	5.92	6.30	6.16
47	5th & 7th December	6.21	5.88	6.36	6.13
48	12th & 14th December	6.18	6.00	6.09	6.21
49	19th & 21st December	6.15	6.04	6.28	6.25
51	3rd January 1973	6.18	7.01	6.24	6.32
<b>Total for the year</b>		<b>6.36</b>	<b>6.10</b>	<b>6.75</b>	<b>6.08</b>

14. Monthly weighted average prices per kg. of tea sold at different auctions.

(A) CALCUTTA (Seasonal Years) (Figures in Rs.)

Month	1968-69			1969-70			1970-71			1971-72			1972-73		
	Leaf		Dust	Leaf		Dust	Leaf		Dust	Leaf		Dust	Leaf		Dust
	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(10)	(11)
April	9.93	—	—	9.91	—	—	13.75	—	—	14.40	—	—	10.41	—	—
May	6.97	—	—	7.83	—	—	7.98	—	—	9.25	—	—	7.93	—	—
June	7.25	5.58	5.58	7.33	5.63	5.63	8.26	6.39	6.10	8.68	6.10	6.13	8.76	6.60	6.26
July	8.53	6.25	6.25	7.83	5.69	5.69	9.26	6.27	6.96	9.81	6.96	6.96	8.77	6.82	6.60
August	6.90	6.10	6.10	6.55	5.64	5.64	8.39	6.26	6.85	8.19	6.85	6.85	7.69	6.30	6.30
September	6.13	5.79	5.79	6.63	5.68	5.68	8.14	6.58	6.74	7.64	6.74	6.74	7.12	6.24	6.24
October	6.15	5.89	5.89	6.07	5.64	5.64	7.46	6.56	6.75	7.74	6.75	6.75	7.09	6.34	6.34
November	5.75	5.70	5.70	5.85	5.48	5.48	6.89	6.20	6.41	7.17	6.41	6.41	6.85	6.48	6.48
December	5.48	5.48	5.48	5.79	5.47	5.47	6.75	6.14	6.34	6.74	6.34	6.34	6.67	6.35	6.35
January	5.27	5.35	5.35	6.18	5.90	5.90	6.89	6.37	6.57	6.81	6.57	6.57	6.75	6.38	6.38
February	5.14	5.50	5.50	6.15	5.94	5.94	6.62	6.13	6.43	6.58	6.43	6.43	6.43	6.11	6.11
March	5.10	5.54	5.54	5.78	5.94	5.94	5.77	5.83	6.55	6.33	6.55	6.55	6.15	5.93	5.93
April	—	5.47	5.47	—	5.67	5.67	—	5.80	6.34	5.96	6.34	6.34	5.64	5.86	5.86
May	—	5.04	5.04	—	5.85	5.85	—	5.98	5.84	5.48	5.98	5.84	4.75	5.22	5.22
Total (Season)	6.05	5.60	5.60	6.41	5.71	5.71	7.27	6.20	6.51	7.38	6.20	6.51	7.14	6.17	6.17

Note :—Average prices are inclusive of excise duty.

(B) COCHIN

(Figures in Rs.)

Month	1968			1969			1970			1971			1972		
	Leaf		Dust	Leaf		Dust	Leaf		Dust	Leaf		Dust	Leaf		Dust
	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(10)	(11)
January	5.98	5.42	5.42	5.35	5.08	5.08	5.84	5.20	5.20	6.65	6.22	6.22	6.42	6.40	6.40
February	6.14	5.30	5.30	6.39	5.49	5.49	6.35	5.37	5.37	7.32	6.14	6.14	6.88	6.76	6.76
March	6.11	5.19	5.19	6.61	5.76	5.76	7.01	5.84	5.84	7.78	5.92	5.92	6.85	6.86	6.86
April	5.93	5.22	5.22	6.12	5.74	5.74	6.74	5.92	5.92	7.25	6.05	6.05	6.76	6.76	6.76
May	5.52	4.68	4.68	5.63	5.53	5.53	6.28	5.75	5.75	6.84	5.99	5.99	6.83	6.67	6.67
June	5.30	4.59	4.59	5.14	4.87	4.87	5.77	5.58	5.58	6.82	5.91	5.91	6.29	6.12	6.12
July	5.36	4.73	4.73	5.00	4.64	4.64	5.98	5.55	5.55	6.54	5.81	5.81	5.98	5.82	5.82
August	5.64	5.01	5.01	5.45	4.51	4.51	6.48	5.55	5.55	6.62	5.94	5.94	5.92	6.46	6.46
September	6.03	5.31	5.31	5.88	4.94	4.94	6.63	5.79	5.79	6.93	6.50	6.50	6.28	5.80	5.80
October	6.21	5.49	5.49	5.46	4.98	4.98	6.27	6.08	6.08	6.58	6.32	6.32	6.45	5.73	5.73
November	5.99	5.60	5.60	5.26	4.76	4.76	5.96	5.94	5.94	6.21	6.20	6.20	6.30	5.86	5.86
December	5.35	5.32	5.32	5.49	4.75	4.75	6.28	5.93	5.93	6.26	6.20	6.20	6.16	5.88	5.88
Total	5.72	5.08	5.08	5.50	4.96	4.96	6.21	5.70	6.08	6.75	6.08	6.08	6.36	6.10	6.10

Note :—Average prices are inclusive of excise duty.



**(C) COONOOR****(Figures in Rs.)**

Month	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972		
					Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January	4.89	4.36	4.51	5.77	5.77	5.87	5.84
February	4.77	4.50	4.87	5.73	5.95	6.21	6.12
March	4.58	4.85	5.19	5.57	6.37	6.33	6.34
April	4.07	4.55	5.37	5.71	5.65	6.10	5.95
May	3.69	4.70	5.35	5.42	5.95	5.46	5.61
June	3.61	4.26	5.01	5.37	5.33	6.01	5.75
July	3.70	3.99	5.18	5.39	4.57	5.25	5.00
August	3.82	3.95	5.05	5.52	4.57	5.22	5.05
September	4.08	4.06	5.39	5.81	4.63	4.87	4.79
October	4.39	4.14	5.53	5.67	5.01	4.99	5.00
November	4.53	4.11	5.38	5.54	4.37	4.88	4.71
December	4.34	4.19	5.43	5.62	4.47	4.63	4.57
<b>Total</b>	4.15	4.29	5.17	5.57	5.05	5.36	5.24

*Note* :—The prices are inclusive of excise duty.**(D) AMRITSAR****(Figures in Rs.)**

Month	1969-70		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	Black	Green	Black	Green	Black	Green	Black	Green
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
May	1.75	5.67	3.49	8.07	4.21	7.57	3.90	6.25
June	1.98	3.86	2.95	5.22	3.69	5.36	3.66	5.19
July	2.29	3.40	2.76	3.92	4.03	4.60	—	4.43
August	1.88	2.66	3.28	2.97	3.82	4.55	—	3.98
September	—	2.32	2.96	3.26	4.04	4.71	2.79	3.20
October	2.16	2.59	2.73	4.83	3.73	4.74	2.74	3.02
November	1.92	2.79	3.09	4.01	3.98	4.62	2.71	3.17
December	2.01	2.56	2.88	3.95	3.76	4.10	2.77	3.17
January	1.99	2.48	2.56	3.10	3.79	4.60	2.64	3.06
February	2.29	2.72	2.44	3.04	3.11	2.87	2.73	3.14
March	2.08	2.79	3.00	3.71	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	2.14	3.46	2.90	4.41	3.83	5.30	2.91	4.28

*Note* :—The prices are inclusive of excise duty.

## (E) GAUHATI

(Figures in Rs.)

Month	1971-72			1972-73		
	Leaf (2)	Dust (3)	Total (4)	Leaf (5)	Dust (6)	Total (7)
April			} 5-85	5-42	5-77	5-54
May	5-77	6-00		7-13	6-43	6-74
June	5-90	6-52		6-22	6-09	6-16
July	6-04	6-04		6-10	6-23	6-15
August				5-83	5-92	5-90
September			5-93		5-61	
October			5-54	5-71	5-80	
November	5-52	5-57	5-19	5-62	5-60	
December	4-42	4-32	6-42	5-40	5-41	
January	6-00	6-30	5-97	5-24	5-23	
February	6-07	5-92	5-93	5-21	4-85	
March	6-05	5-92		5-07		
Total	5-81	5-92	5-89	5-67	5-63	5-65

Note :—Average prices are inclusive of excise duty.

## (F) LONDON

(Figures in Rs.)

Month	1968		1969		1970		1971		1972	
	North India (2)	South India (3)	North India (4)	South India (5)	North India (6)	South India (7)	North India (8)	South India (9)	North India (10)	South India (11)
January	8-77	8-18	7-99	6-34	8-43	7-39	7-91	7-08	7-89	7-50
February	7-76	7-51	7-61	6-45	8-32	7-33	7-45	7-16	7-72	7-06
March	7-37	6-96	7-27	6-14	8-00	7-62	7-38	7-07	7-84	7-33
April	7-52	7-18	6-97	6-10	7-63	7-96	7-29	7-07	7-58	7-44
May	7-69	7-69	6-81	5-12	8-12	8-26	7-29	7-49	7-47	7-03
June	6-97	7-42	5-76	6-14	7-99	8-25	7-19	7-46	6-96	7-54
July	6-86	7-31	4-65	5-60	8-35	7-81	7-28	7-77	6-42	7-54
August	7-11	6-83	8-24	5-79	8-05	7-47	13-89	7-19	8-51	7-57
September	8-88	6-44	9-73	4-87	10-33	7-39	9-46	7-00	7-82	6-60
October	10-04	6-60	10-82	4-47	8-32	6-32	8-01	6-86	9-24	6-83
November	9-00	6-58	8-30	5-15	8-63	6-70	7-76	6-86	8-84	6-70
December	8-25	6-51	8-24	6-62	8-33	6-85	7-98	7-04	8-71	6-96
Total	8-03	6-99	7-43	5-69	8-42	7-28	7-58	7-18	8-13	7-18

15. (a) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Calcutta (excluding sales tax).

(Figures in Rs.)

Month	1968				1969				1970				1971				1972			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
January	7.38	9.33	7.68	9.78	7.36	9.68	7.36	10.03	7.63	10.03	8.23	11.23	8.20	11.27	9.45	11.76	8.25	11.27	9.35	12.15
February	7.40	9.43	7.69	9.86	7.38	9.68	7.65	10.06	8.12	10.27	8.36	11.41	7.13	11.27	8.54	11.55	7.58	11.27	9.38	12.10
March	7.46	9.55	7.70	9.87	7.37	9.68	7.66	10.08	8.38	10.50	9.04	11.23	7.42	11.27	8.92	11.81	7.75	11.45	9.41	12.26
April	7.39	9.55	7.68	9.92	6.95	9.68	7.24	10.05	8.37	10.50	8.73	11.14	8.38	11.27	8.88	11.35	8.18	11.53	10.14	11.35
May	7.36	9.55	7.67	9.94	7.75	9.68	8.07	10.07	8.39	10.66	8.80	11.61	8.19	11.27	9.05	11.95	8.95	11.53	10.17	11.95
June	7.35	9.55	7.65	9.93	8.22	9.68	8.52	10.06	8.31	11.12	8.60	11.37	7.24	11.27	9.38	11.98	9.39	11.53	10.18	11.98
July	7.36	9.55	7.65	9.94	8.69	9.68	8.98	10.07	8.40	11.12	8.71	12.28	7.40	11.27	9.46	12.01	8.97	11.53	10.04	12.01
August	7.37	9.55	7.64	9.95	7.78	9.68	8.05	10.08	8.45	11.12	8.75	12.16	7.18	11.27	9.40	12.04	8.30	11.53	9.74	12.04
September	7.36	9.55	7.61	9.98	7.92	9.68	8.17	10.11	8.51	11.12	8.70	12.25	7.33	11.27	9.38	12.20	8.19	11.53	10.10	12.20
October	7.36	9.65	7.60	9.97	7.36	9.68	7.60	10.00	8.50	11.12	8.72	12.27	7.83	11.27	9.32	12.02	8.23	11.35	10.12	12.02
November	7.35	9.68	7.61	9.98	7.22	9.68	7.48	10.98	8.51	11.12	8.96	11.99	7.79	11.27	9.50	12.15	8.37	11.53	10.12	12.15
December	7.34	9.68	7.60	9.99	7.15	9.68	7.41	10.99	8.59	11.27	8.89	11.99	7.42	11.27	9.42	12.12	8.35	11.53	10.15	12.12

Notes :—(a) Prices are subjects to sales-tax. (b) Sales-tax 6%

**15. (b) Weekly average retail prices of packet and loose tea in  
Calcutta for the year 1972 with corresponding figures  
of 1971 (excluding sales tax).**

(Figures in Rupees per kg.)

Months	Week-ending	Packet tea		Loose tea	
		1972	Corresponding price of 1971	1972	Corresponding price of 1971
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>January</b>	8. 1. 72	12.14	11.55	9.41	9.12
	15. 1. 72	12.11	11.85	9.42	9.71
	22. 1. 72	12.17	11.82	9.34	9.68
	31. 1. 72	12.18	11.83	9.24	9.29
	Monthly average	12.15	11.76	9.35	9.45
<b>February</b>	5. 2. 72	12.04	11.16	9.43	8.38
	12. 2. 72	12.08	11.69	9.24	8.58
	10. 2. 72	12.10	11.70	9.45	8.59
	29. 2. 72	12.21	11.69	9.43	8.59
	Monthly average	12.10	11.55	9.38	8.54
<b>March</b>	11. 3. 72	12.17	11.81	9.22	9.18
	18. 3. 72	12.18	11.75	9.44	8.87
	25. 3. 72	12.30	11.87	9.45	8.84
	31. 3. 72	12.41	11.83	9.53	8.82
	Monthly average	12.26	11.81	9.41	8.92
<b>April</b>	8. 4. 72	12.19	11.04	10.02	9.20
	15. 4. 72	12.14	11.04	10.20	9.74
	22. 4. 72	12.16	11.21	10.16	8.56
	30. 4. 72	12.16	12.13	10.16	8.05
	Monthly average	12.16	11.35	10.14	8.88
<b>May</b>	6. 5. 72	12.13	11.97	10.05	9.31
	13. 5. 72	12.13	11.97	10.17	9.13
	20. 5. 72	12.29	11.97	10.16	8.72
	31. 5. 72	12.37	11.90	10.29	9.06
	Monthly average	12.23	11.95	10.17	9.05
<b>June</b>	10. 6. 72	12.29	11.90	10.20	9.34
	17. 6. 72	12.30	11.99	10.28	9.41
	24. 6. 72	12.31	12.01	10.12	9.36
	30. 6. 72	12.31	12.02	10.12	9.39
	Monthly average	12.30	11.98	10.18	9.38

(Continued)

(Figures in Rupees per kg.)

Month	Week-ending	Packet tea		Loose tea	
		1972	Corresponding price of 1971	1972	Corresponding price of 1971
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
July	8. 7. 72	12.31	12.04	10.14	9.48
	15. 7. 72	12.32	12.02	10.05	9.54
	22. 7. 72	12.37	11.96	9.99	9.43
	31. 7. 72	12.33	11.02	9.98	9.39
		12.33	12.01	10.04	9.46
August	5. 8. 72	12.52	12.14	9.40	9.40
	12. 8. 72	12.15	11.96	9.89	9.37
	19. 8. 72	12.42	11.96	9.83	9.40
	31. 8. 72	12.00	12.14	9.85	9.45
		12.27	12.04	9.74	9.04
September	9. 9. 72	12.11	12.18	10.08	9.30
	16. 9. 72	12.08	12.14	10.11	9.45
	23. 9. 72	12.10	12.28	10.11	9.43
	30. 9. 72	12.13	12.24	10.11	9.35
		12.11	12.20	10.10	9.38
October	7. 10. 72	12.15	12.17	10.12	9.40
	14. 10. 72	12.15	11.99	10.12	9.72
	21. 10. 72	12.12	11.97	10.11	9.05
	30. 10. 72	12.11	11.97	10.12	9.13
		12.13	12.02	10.12	9.32
November	11. 11. 72	12.13	12.14	10.25	9.40
	18. 11. 72	12.12	12.13	9.99	9.45
	25. 11. 72	12.12	12.12	10.11	9.51
	30. 11. 72	12.14	12.21	10.13	9.56
		12.13	12.15	10.12	9.50
December	9. 12. 72	12.08	12.12	11.25	9.42
	16. 12. 72	12.09	12.14	10.09	9.46
	23. 12. 72	12.08	12.12	10.18	9.43
	31. 12. 72	12.08	12.13	10.09	9.37
		12.08	12.12	10.15	9.42

Note x—Prices are all exclusive of Sales-tax @ 6%.

**15. (c) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg.  
in Bombay (excluding sales tax).**

(Figures in Rupees per kg.)

Months	1969						1970						1971						1972					
	Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail		
	Loose		Packet	Loose		Packet	Loose		Packet	Loose		Packet	Loose		Packet	Loose		Packet	Loose		Packet	Loose		Packet
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
<b>January</b>	7.62	9.68	8.26	11.11	7.77	10.03	8.18	10.71	7.57	11.27	8.73	11.97	7.79	11.27	9.05	11.95								
<b>February</b>	7.54	9.68	8.21	11.13	7.83	10.27	8.27	10.64	7.52	11.27	8.75	11.91	7.98	11.27	9.01	12.08								
<b>March</b>	7.54	9.68	8.17	10.89	7.75	10.50	N.A.	10.71	7.51	11.27	8.71	12.19	8.77	11.45	8.89	12.07								
<b>April</b>	7.74	9.68	7.94	11.17	7.49	10.50	8.34	10.66	7.44	11.27	8.79	11.94	7.96	11.53	8.98	11.94								
<b>May</b>	7.54	9.68	8.36	11.08	N.A.	10.66	N.A.	N.A.	7.76	11.27	8.64	11.97	8.26	11.53	8.73	12.21								
<b>June</b>	7.44	9.68	8.14	10.97	N.A.	11.12	N.A.	N.A.	7.79	11.27	8.79	11.91	7.92	11.53	8.88	12.13								
<b>July</b>	7.54	9.68	8.19	11.07	7.71	11.12	8.45	11.34	7.42	11.27	8.77	11.99	8.02	11.53	9.10	12.15								
<b>August</b>	7.73	9.68	8.37	11.03	7.77	11.12	8.47	11.48	7.76	11.27	8.77	11.97	8.11	11.53	8.97	12.13								
<b>September</b>	7.43	9.68	8.20	11.09	7.29	11.12	8.52	11.54	7.92	11.27	8.83	11.88	8.29	11.53	9.19	12.04								
<b>October</b>	7.61	9.68	8.19	11.13	7.49	11.12	8.43	11.53	7.98	11.27	8.90	11.89	N.A.	11.53	9.27	12.29								
<b>November</b>	7.75	9.68	8.18	11.19	7.28	11.12	8.55	12.16	7.94	11.27	8.99	11.88	N.A.	11.53	8.90	12.04								
<b>December</b>	7.54	9.68	8.20	11.09	7.53	11.27	8.41	11.71	8.06	11.27	9.00	11.97	7.85	11.53	8.98	12.01								

Note :—Prices are subject to Sales-tax @ 6%. N.A.—Not available.

**15. (d) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Delhi (excluding sales tax).**

(Figures in Rs. per kg.)

Month	1969				1970				1971				1972			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>January</b>	N.A.	9-68	7-81	10-02	6-30	10-03	7-64	10-37	7-30	11-27	8-44	12-25	6-28	11-27	8-45	11-73
<b>February</b>	N.A.	9-68	7-86	10-15	N.A.	10-27	N.A.	10-42	7-03	11-27	8-49	11-87	6-31	11-27	8-30	11-76
<b>March</b>	N.A.	9-68	7-85	9-91	10-50	10-50	8-00	11-50	7-44	11-27	8-72	12-02	7-21	11-45	8-71	12-00
<b>April</b>	N.A.	9-68	7-87	10-05	10-50	10-50	N.A.	11-36	7-42	11-27	7-97	11-92	7-24	11-53	8-31	12-14
<b>May</b>	N.A.	9-68	7-88	10-03	10-66	10-66	N.A.	11-64	7-33	11-27	8-22	11-79	7-09	11-53	8-17	12-45
<b>June</b>	N.A.	9-68	7-91	10-15	11-12	11-12	N.A.	11-38	7-14	11-27	7-95	11-83	7-26	11-53	8-23	12-18
<b>July</b>	N.A.	9-68	7-99	10-22	11-12	11-12	8-13	11-60	6-91	11-27	8-02	12-01	7-25	11-53	8-02	12-65
<b>August</b>	7-42	9-68	8-01	10-48	11-12	11-12	8-43	11-54	6-97	11-27	8-17	12-24	N.A.	11-53	N.A.	N.A.
<b>September</b>	7-50	9-68	8-07	10-50	11-12	11-12	8-43	11-02	6-19	11-27	8-23	12-02	6-92	11-53	8-41	12-49
<b>October</b>	7-27	9-68	8-03	10-44	11-12	11-12	8-32	11-54	7-06	11-27	8-00	12-89	7-01	11-53	8-22	12-48
<b>November</b>	7-26	9-68	8-04	10-46	11-12	11-12	8-41	11-64	6-56	11-27	8-37	11-76	7-02	11-53	8-10	12-47
<b>December</b>	7-31	9-68	8-06	10-43	11-27	11-27	8-23	12-04	6-89	11-27	8-48	11-73	N.A.	11-53	N.A.	N.A.

Note :—Prices are subject to sales tax @ 5-00%. N.A.—Not available.

**15. (e) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Madras (excluding sales tax).**

(Figures in Rs. per kg.)

Month	1969				1970				1971				1972			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>January</b>	N.A.	9.68	N.A.	N.A.	6.62	10.03	6.74	N.A.	7.58	11.27	7.94	12.02	7.87	11.27	8.79	12.09
<b>February</b>	N.A.	9.68	N.A.	N.A.	6.22	10.27	6.87	10.53	7.58	11.27	8.03	12.06	7.72	11.27	8.95	12.09
<b>March</b>	6.75	9.68	6.90	10.62	6.84	10.50	7.02	10.90	7.46	11.27	8.08	12.04	7.89	11.45	8.36	12.30
<b>April</b>	6.75	9.68	6.88	10.35	6.88	10.50	7.41	10.88	7.53	11.27	8.12	12.05	7.90	11.53	8.42	12.57
<b>May</b>	6.66	9.68	6.82	10.66	7.03	10.66	7.56	10.89	7.61	11.27	8.44	12.04	8.01	11.53	8.45	12.65
<b>June</b>	6.78	9.68	6.83	10.69	7.06	11.12	7.57	11.50	7.61	11.27	8.14	12.06	7.92	11.53	8.45	12.64
<b>July</b>	6.04	9.68	6.65	10.71	7.04	11.12	7.41	11.49	7.55	11.27	8.03	12.08	7.62	11.53	8.32	12.63
<b>August</b>	5.66	9.68	4.44	10.62	7.07	11.12	7.19	11.51	7.59	11.27	8.25	12.08	7.62	11.53	8.43	12.63
<b>September</b>	5.99	9.68	6.23	10.61	7.06	11.12	7.47	11.54	7.62	11.27	8.27	12.09	7.54	11.53	8.39	12.61
<b>October</b>	5.94	9.68	6.67	10.62	7.25	11.12	7.65	11.56	7.69	11.27	8.29	12.03	7.55	11.53	8.62	12.60
<b>November</b>	6.00	9.68	6.70	10.51	N.A.	11.12	N.A.	N.A.	7.69	11.27	8.34	12.05	7.58	11.53	8.46	12.49
<b>December</b>	6.48	9.68	6.72	10.52	7.25	11.27	7.62	11.57	7.70	11.27	8.34	12.08	7.56	11.53	8.44	12.58

Note :—Prices are subject to sales tax @ 5.50%. N.A.—Not available.



**15. (f) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Hyderabad (excluding sales tax).**

(Figures in Rs. per kg.)

Month	1971				1972			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January	8.46	11.27	8.86	11.93	8.39	11.27	10.54	11.97
February	8.45	11.27	8.82	11.91	8.23	11.27	10.46	11.98
March	8.46	11.27	8.94	11.93	8.71	11.45	9.75	12.38
April	8.59	11.27	8.80	11.93	8.90	11.53	9.70	12.42
May	8.49	11.27	8.62	11.93	N.A.	11.53	N.A.	N.A.
June	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	N.A.	8.81	11.53	9.84	12.43
July	8.65	11.27	8.93	11.96	8.78	11.53	9.91	12.43
August	8.35	11.27	9.11	11.91	8.89	11.53	9.90	12.46
September	8.51	11.27	8.95	11.92	8.85	11.53	9.91	12.44
October	8.05	11.27	8.87	11.97	8.78	11.53	9.84	12.43
November	8.43	11.27	9.04	11.92	N.A.	11.53	N.A.	N.A.
December	8.79	11.27	9.06	11.92	8.80	11.53	9.79	12.45

Note :—Prices are subject to sales tax. N.A.—Not available.

**15. (g) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Amritsar (excluding sales tax).**

(Figures in Rs. per kg.)

Month	1971				1972			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	13.11	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	12.89
February	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	11.98	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	12.66
March	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	11.90	N.A.	11.45	N.A.	12.64
April	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	12.00	N.A.	11.53	N.A.	12.62
May	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11.53	N.A.	12.67
June	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	11.94	N.A.	11.53	N.A.	12.68
July	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	11.87	N.A.	11.53	N.A.	12.58
August	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	12.04	N.A.	11.53	N.A.	12.67
September	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11.53	N.A.	N.A.
October	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11.53	N.A.	N.A.
November	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11.53	N.A.	N.A.
December	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11.53	N.A.	N.A.

Note :—Prices are subject to sales tax. N.A.—Not available.

**15. (h) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Bangalore (excluding sales tax).**

(Figures in Rs. per kg.)

Month	1971				1972			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January	8.23	11.27	8.45	11.60	8.79	11.27	9.16	12.27
February	8.31	11.27	8.49	11.65	8.73	11.27	9.16	12.26
March	8.37	11.27	8.57	11.61	8.86	11.45	9.38	12.51
April	8.36	11.27	8.55	11.55	8.48	11.53	9.28	12.78
May	8.49	11.27	8.67	11.56	8.83	11.53	9.34	12.76
June	8.48	11.27	8.73	11.52	8.73	11.53	9.29	12.76
July	8.49	11.27	8.77	12.30	8.79	11.53	9.08	12.78
August	8.47	11.27	8.77	12.37	8.82	11.53	9.37	12.76
September	8.47	11.27	8.76	12.24	8.84	11.53	9.39	12.82
October	8.56	11.27	8.98	12.27	8.85	11.53	9.30	12.79
November	8.66	11.27	9.02	12.25	8.67	11.53	9.38	12.78
December	8.57	11.27	9.03	12.26	8.82	11.53	9.23	12.76

Note :—Prices are subject to Sales tax.

**15. (i) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Coimbatore (excluding sales tax).**

(Figures in Rs. per kg.)

Month	1971				1972			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	N.A.
February	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	N.A.
March	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	N.A.
April	7.75	11.27	8.20	11.85	7.75	11.27	8.20	11.85
May	7.72	11.27	8.00	11.87	7.72	11.27	8.00	11.87
June	7.71	11.27	7.93	11.87	7.71	11.27	7.93	11.87
July	7.79	11.27	8.10	11.86	7.79	11.27	8.10	11.86
August	7.83	11.27	8.24	11.86	7.83	11.27	8.24	11.86
September	7.68	11.27	8.10	11.87	7.68	11.27	8.10	11.87
October	7.92	11.27	8.23	11.97	7.92	11.27	8.23	11.97
November	7.81	11.27	8.02	11.99	7.81	11.27	8.02	11.99
December	7.69	11.27	7.91	11.98	7.69	11.27	7.91	11.98

Note :—Prices are subject to Sales tax.

N.A.—Not available.

**16. (a) Total quantity of tea exported from India to foreign countries  
in the years 1896-97 to 1972-73.**

Years	Quantity (thousand kg.)	Years	Quantity (thousand kg.)	Years	Quantity (thousand kg.)	Years	Quantity (thousand kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1896-97	68,230	1915-16	154,418.	1934-35	155,177	1953-54	213,500
1897-98	69,102	1916-17	132,718	1935-36	146,925	1954-55	208,462
1898-99	71,912	1917-18	163,580	1936-37	141,526	1955-56	183,769
1899-1900	80,360	1918-19	148,164	1937-38	155,853	1956-67	233,088
1900-01	87,226	1919-20	173,288	1938-39	163,632	1957-58	191,755
1901-02	82,823	1920-21	130,419	1939-40	164,789	1958-59	217,322
1902-03	83,330	1921-22	144,046	1940-41	160,664	1959-60	215,459
1903-04	95,051	1922-23	133,674	1941-42	177,486	1960-61	196,473
1904-05	97,205	1923-24	156,387	1942-43	152,849	1961-62	205,329
1905-06	98,325	1924-25	158,066	1943-44	189,849	1962-63	220,800
1906-07	107,088	1925-26	153,003	1944-45	185,505	1963-64	209,328
1907-08	103,504	1926-27	162,903	1945-46	167,638	1964-65	212,255
1908-09	106,634	1927-28	166,644	1946-47	150,991	1965-66	197,385
1909-10	113,634	1928-29	165,482	1947-48	175,793	1966-67	190,384
1910-11	116,319	1929-30	173,542	1948-49	201,909	1967-68	203,333
1911-12	119,529	1930-31	164,243	1949-50	203,110	1968-69	200,824
1912-13	127,829	1931-32	157,993	1950-51	200,780	1969-70	174,112
1913-14	132,320	1932-33	174,812	1951-52	194,864	1970-71	199,139
1914-15	137,237	1933-34	149,301	1952-53	193,859	1971-72	219,501
						*1972-73	201,347

\* Subject to revision.

### 16. (b) Quantity and value of tea exported from India by months.

Month	Quantity in thousand kg.)			(Value in thousand Rupees)			(Unit value per kg. in Rs.)					
	1969 (2)	1970 (3)	*1971 (4)	*1972 (5)	1969 (6)	1970 (7)	*1971 (8)	*1972 (9)	1969 (10)	1970 (11)	*1971 (12)	*1972 (13)
January	15,729	22,249	14,824	20,034	10,42,03	14,58,87	10,68,57	13,45,70	6.62	6.56	7.21	6.72
February	9,386	8,572	10,930	13,123	6,27,86	5,84,50	8,28,15	9,49,64	6.69	6.82	7.58	7.24
March	9,910	9,606	9,036	13,857	6,32,80	6,55,89	6,54,06	9,70,47	6.38	6.83	7.24	7.00
<b>1st Quarter Total</b>	35,025	40,427	34,790	47,014	23,02,69	26,99,26	25,50,78	32,65,81	6.57	6.68	7.33	6.95
April	8,917	9,961	8,296	9,777	5,77,94	6,48,97	5,86,82	7,01,32	6.48	6.52	7.07	7.17
May	6,879	7,548	11,502	10,062	4,73,40	5,66,94	8,15,37	8,25,32	6.88	7.51	7.09	8.20
June	10,389	8,983	13,057	13,737	7,89,85	5,75,79	9,86,31	10,82,64	7.60	6.41	7.55	7.88
<b>2nd Quarter Total</b>	26,185	26,492	32,855	33,576	18,14,19	17,91,70	23,88,50	26,09,28	7.03	6.76	7.27	7.77
July	12,429	9,178	20,823	18,311	10,02,84	6,00,54	16,95,33	15,21,71	8.07	6.54	8.14	8.31
August	24,198	12,988	24,629	23,910	18,96,36	10,15,51	19,98,67	19,11,10	7.84	7.82	8.12	7.99
September	19,264	17,537	21,526	23,383	14,72,38	14,43,59	16,82,01	18,36,28	7.64	8.23	7.81	7.85
<b>3rd Quarter Total</b>	55,891	39,703	66,978	65,604	43,71,58	30,59,64	53,76,01	52,69,09	7.82	7.71	8.03	8.03
October	23,386	40,590	22,722	23,777	17,05,12	31,66,24	17,19,47	17,65,66	7.29	7.80	7.57	7.43
November	10,614	21,737	21,760	19,859	7,27,88	16,61,17	15,78,68	14,53,29	6.86	7.64	7.25	7.32
December	17,608	33,067	28,169	17,615	11,05,25	24,97,32	21,26,56	12,96,08	6.28	7.55	7.55	7.36
<b>4th Quarter Total</b>	51,608	95,394	72,651	61,251	35,38,25	73,24,73	54,24,71	45,15,03	6.86	7.68	7.47	7.37
<b>All Quarter Total</b>	168,709	202,016	207,274	207,445	120,53,71	148,75,33	157,40,00	156,59,21	7.14	7.36	7.59	7.55

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.

The monthly export figures for 1969 and 1970 are taken from D.G.C.I. & S. after adjustments recorded in the following months and may not exactly tally with the monthly figures published by the D.G.C.I. & S. Annual figures are in complete agreement.

\* Subject to revision.

Figures for the calendar years 1971 and 1972 are estimated by Tea Board. Figures for financial years worked out from the quarterly figures do not tally with the figures given in Table No. 16 (d).

**16. (c) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries.  
(calendar years.)**

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)								Value (in thousand rupees)					
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<b>U.K.</b>	160,993	147,216	113,867	165,743	136,859	150,104	127,596	730,796	923,233	739,619	988,858	823,595	894,758	753,615
<b>Germany</b>	1,831	1,185	1,389	2,849	1,872	1,940	2,546	10,387	10,301	10,291	21,093	14,022	14,455	19,099
<b>Western</b>														
<b>Irish</b>	9,496	9,983	8,153	7,594	8,824	7,191	7,430	44,647	65,614	58,099	44,188	55,055	42,337	46,864
<b>Republic</b>	2,868	1,948	1,381	2,210	899	1,288	1,523	13,581	14,221	10,174	12,857	5,430	7,503	8,845
<b>Netherlands</b>				6,189	7,234	11,466	12,405				41,621	53,847	82,998	91,107
<b>U.S.S.R.</b>				1,095	684	1,283	2,597	6,241	5,381	4,117	4,587	2,878	6,385	12,810
<b>Afghanistan</b>	1,855	1,336	1,049	1,095	684	1,283	2,597	6,241	5,381	4,117	4,587	2,878	6,385	12,810
<b>Bahrain</b>	2,179	1,490	1,381	840	755	1,072	590	8,756	8,746	9,551	4,079	4,195	5,651	3,291
<b>Islands</b>	1,451	412	70	70	22	52	1,660	5,956	2,811	538	420	160	338	8,900
<b>Iraq</b>	522	2,296	4,838	2,973	4,511	5,451	3,463	3,501	21,693	55,200	28,837	48,433	44,496	26,771
<b>Iran</b>	2,329	886	1,706	1,302	1,453	1,241	1,049	9,162	6,144	13,169	6,462	7,863	6,560	5,412
<b>Kuwait</b>	8,231	3,134	5,804	10,484	7,630	11,376	11,706	35,209	21,416	42,080	63,435	41,435	53,810	59,434
<b>U.A.R.</b>	2,473	2,820	1,481	3,099	1,980	6,333	10,701	19,397	15,325	7,778	11,790	8,851	27,689	48,329
<b>Sudan</b>	10,173	8,730	7,387	10,246	7,658	8,638	7,239	48,832	63,021	53,801	65,196	46,860	53,241	43,963
<b>Canada</b>	13,236	14,524	10,937	12,863	10,587	11,564	10,679	64,362	97,095	77,280	78,407	64,050	65,780	60,997
<b>U.S.A.</b>	2,863	2,743	2,782	4,262	3,582	3,306	2,877	11,734	19,931	18,351	23,149	17,613	16,488	14,397
<b>Australia</b>	740	688	474	659	736	534	742	3,534	4,909	3,521	4,013	4,256	3,032	4,234
<b>New Zealand</b>														
<b>Other</b>	5,857	3,804	3,989	5,066	5,540	6,464	8,877	26,078	27,682	32,563	29,257	35,315	40,056	52,067
<b>Countries</b>														
<b>Total</b>	227,097	203,195	166,708	237,484	200,786	229,503	213,680	104,21,37	130,75,23	113,61,32	142,82,49	123,38,59	136,58,59	126,01,35

(Continued)

(Continued)

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)						Value (in thousand rupees)					
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
(1)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
U.K.	120,803	123,215	119,862	135,590	119,658	104,197	747,592	750,947	706,080	812,621	720,640	588,104
Germany	1,697	1,583	1,713	1,419	2,045	1,883	13,147	12,096	13,825	11,427	16,368	14,630
Western	6,204	6,499	7,243	7,287	5,021	6,359	39,694	35,937	44,435	46,211	31,387	39,585
Irish	1,429	1,601	2,937	3,084	3,112	2,887	8,614	9,583	16,359	18,066	19,116	18,097
Netherlands	10,212	11,874	12,414	16,583	21,130	26,175	73,202	86,023	95,951	110,326	136,944	173,145
U.S.S.R.	3,361	3,313	4,546	4,192	4,821	3,694	18,293	17,607	21,046	19,995	24,568	18,510
Afghanistan	490	425	420	260	299	410	2,872	2,543	1,788	1,526	1,733	2,372
Bahrain	2,119	2,116	2,767	2,705	1,968	1,536	12,000	12,185	13,308	13,424	10,178	7,399
Islands	3,547	3,853	4,506	3,290	2,264	2,495	27,360	28,245	34,835	26,748	19,998	27,037
Iraq	932	938	882	772	623	537	5,335	5,203	4,573	4,233	3,414	3,028
Iran	14,100	15,612	18,541	17,083	15,944	17,977	78,667	80,278	91,180	86,680	80,232	90,729
Kuwait	3,875	6,709	5,316	3,644	3,666	3,597	20,277	33,378	22,448	17,122	16,872	15,932
U.A.R.	6,968	6,374	6,321	5,342	5,703	4,779	45,705	38,768	36,532	31,753	34,052	28,145
Sudan	8,569	10,767	11,458	10,087	9,380	7,787	52,457	62,779	65,339	58,014	52,710	44,105
Canada	2,429	1,876	5,254	3,623	5,362	4,321	12,406	9,311	24,303	17,803	27,411	21,859
U.S.A.	663	527	533	409	378	635	3,896	3,052	2,983	2,308	2,105	3,441
Australia	5,654	9,010	7,093	8,172	9,149	10,096	36,416	54,578	40,354	45,343	51,284	53,629
New Zealand												
Other												
Countries												
Total	193,063	206,292	211,826	223,542	210,523	199,365	119,98,83	124,25,13	123,53,39	132,37,10	124,90,12	114,97,47

(Continued)

(Continued)

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)						Value (in thousand rupees)							
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*	1972*	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*	1972*
(1)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
<b>UK</b>	87,243	116,142	102,030	59,856	96,619	71,434	57,213	70,42,30	107,55,81	83,19,51	42,92,71	70,46,92	54,45,40	43,40,63
Germany	1,242	2,132	3,936	3,007	3,235	3,535	5,166	1,35,91	2,44,50	4,21,96	3,41,02	3,68,09	3,73,63	5,14,23
Western	4,973	6,364	6,858	4,624	4,841	5,649	5,957	3,94,10	57,6,89	5,30,76	3,46,00	3,82,30	4,41,90	4,56,10
Irish	2,540	3,578	3,438	2,394	2,416	2,461	12,047	2,30,21	3,27,80	2,86,72	1,84,79	2,05,50	2,02,48	8,30,81
Republic	16,943	20,079	22,367	24,996	28,763	41,273	41,524	15,06,03	20,03,81	20,58,62	20,89,52	23,95,92	33,83,05	34,24,20
Netherlands	5,086	4,232	3,506	3,764	4,032	5,899	10,496	3,91,97	3,82,12	2,65,90	2,67,01	2,93,77	4,53,34	7,71,40
U.S.S.R.	6,729	5,054	9,224	13,488	10,732	15,947	9,941	3,98,25	3,57,61	6,39,06	8,54,89	6,71,35	10,66,69	6,59,44
Other East	332	286	418	610	501	505	908	24,24	23,71	35,11	49,77	40,96	40,48	75,51
Europe	1,713	2,173	6,773	4,423	843	6,492	5,859	97,03	1,42,68	4,41,65	2,40,27	44,60	4,61,09	4,09,30
Afghanistan	1,773	2,003	2,514	2,007	2,274	3,275	3,936	2,19,18	2,89,71	3,76,58	3,04,08	3,22,03	4,14,89	4,01,25
Bahrain	621	168	242	308	235	248	917	45,15	15,06	20,57	25,06	19,39	19,58	76,02
Islands	1,447	1,851	2,456	2,593	2,270	2,385	3,847	1,12,88	1,62,95	2,16,12	2,15,41	1,89,00	1,93,66	3,09,30
Iraq	1,715	1,238	1,944	2,745	1,968	3,191	1,841	1,01,93	91,72	1,22,07	1,56,53	1,09,76	1,96,33	1,22,11
Iran	18,821	16,370	8,946	14,287	11,587	9,173	12,876	11,09,77	10,79,16	5,51,93	8,28,95	7,28,09	5,81,99	8,26,61
U.A.R.	6,431	7,898	10,524	7,358	11,953	12,940	14,344	3,82,41	5,19,70	6,46,20	3,38,39	6,26,32	7,86,32	9,80,00
Sudan	2,706	4,012	997	4,128	2,189	1,978	4,118	1,52,49	2,58,72	53,66	2,10,58	1,05,65	1,00,09	2,36,28
Tunisia	4,112	3,879	4,059	3,195	3,280	3,845	2,883	3,08,92	3,46,26	3,10,14	2,36,54	2,48,41	2,82,66	2,04,48
Canada	7,346	8,213	8,618	7,677	7,116	9,046	7,070	5,76,65	6,85,72	6,39,94	5,45,54	5,44,86	6,98,80	5,20,58
U.S.A.	5,282	5,714	6,630	3,900	3,688	3,062	3,150	3,37,10	4,26,24	4,50,94	2,49,00	2,42,88	2,10,71	2,13,09
Australia	569	423	568	221	285	313	337	44,61	36,41	43,35	15,90	21,25	22,57	23,80
New Zealand	1,581	1,867	2,392	3,128	3,169	4,623	3,013	1,41,61	1,77,26	2,17,46	2,61,66	2,68,28	3,64,34	2,64,07
Other	179,205	213,676	208,440	168,709	202,016	207,274	207,445	137,51,84	189,03,84	166,48,25	120,53,71	148,75,33	157,40,00	156,59,21
Countries														
<b>Total</b>														

Source :—D. G. C. I. &amp; S.

\* Provisional and subject to revision.

**16. (d) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries.  
(Financial years)**

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)							Value (in thousand rupees)						
	1967-68 (2)	1968-69 (3)	1969-70 (4)	1970-71 (5)	*1971-72 (6)	*1972-73 (7)	1967-68 (8)	1968-69 (9)	1969-70 (10)	1970-71 (11)	*1971-72 (12)	*1972-73 (13)		
United Kingdom	106,491	95,526	65,633	87,591	73,327	53,032	99,80,57	76,45,63	46,43,43	64,87,35	55,38,49	40,94,13		
Germany	2,616	3,501	3,161	3,385	3,562	5,042	2,82,45	3,84,89	3,55,66	3,70,02	3,83,24	5,01,56		
Irish Republic	6,371	7,011	3,690	5,194	5,402	5,672	5,73,22	5,20,94	2,90,73	4,06,12	4,26,86	4,35,56		
Netherlands	3,792	3,246	2,298	2,407	2,528	13,355	3,41,07	2,64,21	1,84,37	2,02,98	2,08,03	9,18,39		
U.S.S.R.	20,029	20,964	29,398	31,934	42,874	40,703	19,80,23	19,37,61	23,87,89	26,38,82	34,11,87	34,07,83		
Other East Europe	3,616	3,594	4,110	4,603	9,223	8,643	2,89,77	2,60,24	2,87,11	3,37,93	6,78,88	6,15,97		
Afghanistan	5,824	10,890	12,615	13,035	12,618	12,794	4,30,38	7,23,53	7,88,48	8,25,68	8,40,53	8,76,26		
Bahrain	294	506	590	454	806	765	24,25	41,58	49,41	36,04	66,01	63,65		
Islands	2,690	5,648	4,923	901	6,515	5,409	1,81,60	3,63,72	2,65,28	54,20	4,71,26	3,71,44		
Iraq	2,073	2,399	1,953	2,491	3,509	3,809	2,96,60	3,71,06	2,87,67	3,47,15	4,23,40	3,93,21		
Iran	135	276	352	257	338	852	12,08	23,04	28,93	19,52	28,64	70,92		
Kuwait														
Qtr. & Trcl.														
Oman	1,574	2,224	3,019	2,550	2,500	3,600	1,42,01	1,95,57	2,48,62	2,14,43	2,03,09	3,06,27		
Jordan	1,579	1,940	2,350	2,250	3,023	1,986	1,12,12	1,17,57	1,33,05	1,25,62	1,90,77	1,30,93		
U.A.R.	14,222	10,459	11,953	12,125	11,405	13,435	9,20,28	6,31,55	6,90,46	7,66,95	7,36,26	8,54,12		
Sudan	8,943	10,504	6,142	10,645	19,219	12,870	5,85,19	5,96,13	2,86,66	5,63,59	12,32,20	8,52,19		
Tunisia	2,649	2,329	3,510	1,472	3,229	2,767	1,63,31	1,22,06	1,75,06	71,46	1,70,89	1,60,67		
Tanzania	3,767	3,768	3,246	3,029	3,717	2,595	3,24,75	2,83,64	2,42,16	2,27,50	2,72,36	1,86,65		
Canada	8,302	7,834	7,949	7,064	8,720	7,064	6,83,19	5,65,55	5,72,51	5,47,56	6,62,38	5,33,80		
U.S.A.	5,797	5,504	3,929	3,143	2,803	3,173	4,22,12	3,61,86	2,57,41	2,06,50	1,92,97	2,13,78		
Australia	433	475	230	275	678	305	55,79	36,22	16,63	20,93	47,13	21,53		
New Zealand	2,136	2,226	3,061	4,334	3,505	3,476	2,37,76	2,37,76	2,58,77	3,34,35	2,68,13	2,97,84		
Other Countries														
<b>Total</b>	<b>203,393</b>	<b>200,824</b>	<b>174,112</b>	<b>199,139</b>	<b>219,501</b>	<b>201,347</b>	<b>180,19,74</b>	<b>156,50,92</b>	<b>124,50,29</b>	<b>148,24,70</b>	<b>164,55,39</b>	<b>153,08,70</b>		

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.

\* Provisional and subject to revision.



16. (e) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries on July to June basis.

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)								Value (in thousand rupees)							
	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	(8)	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
United Kingdom	124,082	100,992	95,510	108,114	96,052	63,639	89,624	73,60,28	57,84,53	82,69,16	100,68,07	76,82,07	44,68,34	66,48,38		
Germany	2,059	1,655	1,137	3,137	3,134	3,322	3,496	1,61,42	1,34,43	1,38,56	3,44,94	3,38,95	3,84,27	3,71,37		
Western Irish	5,182	6,422	5,030	6,682	6,661	3,770	5,343	3,19,36	3,99,59	4,41,80	5,94,39	4,96,21	2,94,69	4,20,04		
Netherlands	2,914	2,852	2,946	3,691	2,999	2,087	2,435	1,78,66	1,84,13	2,84,40	3,29,01	2,40,40	1,74,87	2,16,11		
U.S.S.R.	24,467	24,533	16,475	21,335	21,323	30,050	36,219	15,67,44	16,38,21	16,47,90	20,34,19	19,99,92	23,94,92	30,27,50		
Other East	3,015	3,727	4,777	3,460	3,678	3,949	4,104	1,75,10	2,20,60	4,33,86	3,06,97	2,66,01	2,75,59	2,81,81		
Europe	4,859	4,852	5,598	6,539	12,148	12,233	13,361	2,45,59	2,56,50	3,61,60	4,86,83	7,88,26	7,64,20	8,55,30		
Afghanistan	386	348	324	254	576	640	383	22,00	21,00	22,89	22,43	46,74	53,44	30,66		
Bahrain	1,070	1,783	1,583	3,512	5,214	4,633	2,570	51,18	85,87	1,04,26	2,37,78	3,29,74	2,47,88	1,64,17		
Islands	1,880	2,779	1,897	2,261	2,204	1,933	2,633	1,65,60	2,60,34	2,51,14	3,22,95	3,56,18	2,79,05	3,63,32		
Iraq	531	491	458	145	345	254	270	29,26	28,88	38,19	12,90	27,62	21,68	20,71		
Kuwait	1,426	1,555	1,891	1,654	2,564	2,518	2,433	84,28	1,05,42	1,66,34	1,48,73	2,17,78	2,08,74	2,05,97		
Qtr. & Trcl.	1,368	1,628	1,357	1,747	2,290	1,966	2,431	63,98	77,67	93,95	1,22,80	1,34,48	1,10,79	1,38,44		
Oman	16,931	20,291	16,701	12,194	11,405	12,625	10,965	8,44,16	10,65,53	11,31,09	7,69,41	6,87,30	7,30,64	7,16,08		
Jordan	3,644	5,059	6,252	11,207	9,409	9,036	8,965	1,59,55	2,44,11	4,21,16	7,29,31	4,73,93	4,58,41	5,05,75		
U.A.R.	462	3,543	2,890	2,511	2,681	3,246	1,202	17,93	1,60,89	1,98,10	1,53,32	1,38,70	1,60,35	58,61		
Sudan	5,679	4,224	4,081	3,800	3,782	3,125	3,463	3,36,38	2,49,57	3,58,98	3,18,52	2,86,66	2,36,52	2,60,22		
Tunisia	9,609	6,460	8,320	8,730	7,396	7,446	9,216	5,34,49	3,89,99	6,99,64	6,98,76	5,23,76	5,52,46	7,01,19		
Canada	5,092	4,626	6,096	6,408	4,947	4,345	3,050	2,58,42	2,34,01	4,47,86	4,60,20	3,21,42	2,84,56	2,04,32		
U.S.A.	519	539	571	439	438	219	279	28,36	30,45	49,47	35,13	33,50	16,12	21,28		
Australia	1,488	1,580	1,632	2,201	2,573	3,383	4,808	1,07,32	1,18,22	1,53,31	2,03,36	2,29,84	2,83,27	4,03,41		
New Zealand	216,663	199,939	185,444	210,021	201,819	174,419	207,250	127,10,79	117,09,94	157,18,66	184,00,00	156,19,47	124,00,79	156,14,64		
Other Countries																
<b>Total</b>																

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.

### 16. (f) Quantity of tea exported from North and South India by months.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1968			1969			1970			*1971			*1972		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
January	18,029	3,427	21,456	11,894	3,835	15,729	18,248	4,001	22,249	12,176	2,648	14,824	16,142	3,892	20,034
February	10,346	4,984	15,330	6,115	3,271	9,386	6,434	2,138	8,572	9,245	1,685	10,930	9,426	3,697	13,123
March	3,551	2,305	5,856	7,241	2,669	9,910	5,999	3,607	9,606	6,379	2,657	9,036	10,358	3,499	13,857
April	4,150	4,699	8,849	5,936	2,981	8,917	7,798	2,163	9,961	5,253	3,043	8,296	6,756	3,021	9,777
May	3,685	3,936	7,621	4,854	2,025	6,879	3,530	4,018	7,548	7,050	4,452	11,502	6,905	3,157	10,062
June	4,546	4,173	8,719	7,505	2,884	10,389	5,815	3,068	8,983	8,191	4,866	13,057	11,468	2,269	13,737
July	9,788	4,459	14,247	8,800	3,629	12,429	4,336	4,842	9,178	16,369	4,454	20,823	15,433	2,878	18,311
August	25,908	4,425	30,333	21,725	2,473	24,198	10,143	2,845	12,988	19,935	4,694	24,629	21,149	2,761	23,910
September	26,173	3,324	29,497	16,161	3,103	19,264	12,830	4,707	17,537	18,731	2,795	21,526	19,777	3,606	23,383
October	21,338	3,557	24,895	20,068	3,318	23,386	37,789	2,801	40,590	19,216	3,506	22,722	18,046	5,731	23,777
November	13,190	4,218	17,408	6,799	3,815	10,614	17,969	3,768	21,737	17,476	4,284	21,760	15,354	4,505	19,859
December	20,654	3,575	24,229	12,968	4,640	17,608	30,262	2,805	33,067	22,250	5,919	28,169	12,850	4,765	17,615
<b>Total</b>	161,358	47,082	208,440	130,066	33,643	168,709	161,253	40,763	202,016	162,271	45,003	207,274	163,664	43,781	207,445

\*Provisional and subject to revision.

### 16. (g) Quantity of tea exported from North and South India by countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries of destination	1968			1969			1970			*1971			*1972		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
United Kingdom	89,700	12,330	102,030	53,325	6,531	59,856	87,865	8,754	96,619	66,463	4,971	71,434	53,164	4,049	57,213
Irish Republic	6,696	162	6,858	4,518	106	4,624	4,664	177	4,841	5,521	128	5,649	5,783	174	5,957
West Germany	3,447	489	3,936	2,654	353	3,007	2,838	417	3,255	3,225	310	3,535	4,485	683	5,168
Netherlands	2,401	1,037	3,438	1,738	656	2,394	1,773	643	2,416	1,910	551	2,461	11,514	533	12,047
U.S.S.R.	12,058	10,309	22,367	14,966	10,030	24,996	16,263	12,500	28,763	27,703	13,570	41,273	29,545	11,979	41,524
Iraq	3,940	2,833	6,773	2,253	2,170	4,423	707	136	843	4,371	2,121	6,492	3,645	2,214	5,859
Iran	2,470	44	2,514	1,962	45	2,007	2,240	34	2,274	3,213	62	3,275	3,834	102	3,936
U.A.R.	5,188	3,758	8,946	7,337	6,950	14,287	8,103	3,487	11,587	5,487	3,686	9,173	9,386	3,490	12,876
Sudan	7,107	3,417	10,524	6,597	761	7,358	8,233	3,720	11,953	6,995	5,945	12,940	6,470	7,874	14,344
U.S.A.	5,026	3,592	8,618	4,737	2,940	7,677	3,817	3,299	7,116	4,601	4,445	9,046	3,270	3,800	7,070
Canada	1,797	2,262	4,059	1,537	1,658	3,195	1,105	2,175	3,280	1,720	2,125	3,845	1,120	1,763	2,883
Australia	3,021	3,609	6,630	1,801	2,099	3,900	1,470	2,218	3,688	1,175	1,887	3,962	1,085	2,065	3,150
New Zealand	284	284	568	186	35	221	178	107	285	243	70	313	305	32	337
Other Countries	18,223	2,956	21,179	26,455	4,309	30,764	21,997	3,099	25,096	29,644	5,132	34,776	30,058	5,023	35,081
Total	161,358	47,082	208,440	130,066	38,643	168,709	161,253	40,763	202,016	162,271	45,003	207,274	163,664	43,781	207,445

\* Subject to revision.

72

16. (h) Quantity and value of green tea exported from India.

Countries of destination	Quantity in kg.						Value in Rs.					
	1967 (2)	1968 (3)	1969 (4)	1970 (5)	1971 (6)	*1972 (7)	1967 (8)	1968 (9)	1969 (10)	1970 (11)	1971 (12)	*1972 (13)
France	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Switzerland	—	—	—	1,030	—	—	—	—	—	7,210	—	—
Aden	—	30,008	—	—	—	—	—	1,81,352	—	—	—	—
Bahrain Islands	—	—	—	—	33	9,806	—	—	—	—	310	79,922
Muscat-Oman	—	—	—	—	—	4,503	—	—	—	—	—	45,831
Afghanistan	1,407,886	2,112,734	2,883,425	3,131,734	2,464,066	2,303,114	76,83,665	1,30,95,929	1,67,76,627	1,77,88,982	1,25,54,379	1,32,89,739
Japan	—	706	39,465	26,763	100,311	344,295	—	5,065	3,25,267	1,77,727	9,14,489	35,03,792
U.K.	—	—	—	—	—	140	—	—	—	—	—	756
Cameroon	—	—	—	—	—	3,750	—	—	—	—	—	23,333
Algeria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco	—	57,606	879,200	811,721	1,132,895	—	—	4,02,661	65,98,618	—	86,28,885	—
Qtr. Trucialo- man	—	—	—	—	—	22,939	—	—	—	—	—	1,81,715
U.S.A.	1,950	2,806	55,827	20,189	57,240	103,240	8,280	21,190	4,63,376	1,73,321	5,18,073	9,27,681
Canada	—	—	5,600	—	—	—	—	—	39,088	—	—	—
Jamaica	—	—	—	1,084	—	—	—	—	—	6,903	—	—
<b>Total</b>	1,409,836	2,203,863	3,863,517	3,992,521	3,754,548	2,791,787	76,91,945	1,37,06,237	2,42,02,976	2,43,49,828	2,26,16,151	1,80,52,769

“—” Indicates nil.

\*Provisional and subject to revision.

**16. (i) Port-wise distribution of exports of tea from India.**

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Ports	1967	1968	1969	1970	*1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Calcutta</b> .. ..	164,426	150,503	113,030	120,485	111,619	140,343
<b>Bombay</b> .. ..	6,262	10,855	16,271	19,598	19,422	14,604
<b>Kandla</b> .. ..	—	—	765	21,170	31,230	8,717
<b>Total North India</b> .. ..	170,688	161,358	130,066	161,253	162,271	163,664
<b>Cochin</b> .. ..	42,641	47,082	38,643	40,719	45,003	43,781
<b>Madras</b> .. ..	347	—	—	44	—	—
<b>Total South India</b> .. ..	42,988	47,082	38,643	40,763	45,003	43,781
<b>Total All India</b> .. ..	213,676	208,440	168,709	202,016	207,274	207,445

\* Subject to revision.

*Note* :—The figures for the years 1971 and 1972 from the daily list of exports of Calcutta, Cochin, Kandla and Bombay Customs.

**16. (j) Exports tea from India to different countries according to different methods of manufacture during 1970-71.**

**(i) NORTH INDIA**

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Serial No.	Names of the countries.	Total quantity shipped	Methods of manufacture			
			Orthodox	C. T. C.	Leg-cut	Green
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	<b>United Kingdom</b> ..	76,420	11,422	56,050	8,948	—
2.	<b>West Germany</b> ..	2,258	1,738	493	27	—
3.	<b>Irish Republic</b> ..	4,128	3,469	531	128	—
4.	<b>Netherlands</b> ..	1,506	1,009	493	4	—
5.	<b>Italy</b> ..	328	236	55	37	—
6.	<b>France</b> ..	34	26	4	4	—
7.	<b>Belgium &amp; Luxemburg</b>	67	44	16	7	—
8.	<b>Denmark</b> ..	40	32	8	0	—
9.	<b>U.S.S.R.</b> ..	6,729	5,669	609	451	—
10.	<b>Poland</b> ..	909	851	57	1	—
11.	<b>Iran</b> ..	492	412	58	21	1
12.	<b>Iraq</b> ..	808	761	34	13	—
13.	<b>Kuwait</b> ..	31	23	5	3	—
14.	<b>Bahrein Islands</b> ..	113	101	7	5	—
15.	<b>Arabia</b> ..	9	5	2	2	—
16.	<b>U.A.R.</b> ..	6,264	4,210	1,410	644	—
17.	<b>Sudan</b> ..	3,640	3,131	284	225	—
18.	<b>Morocco</b> ..	302	—	—	—	302
19.	<b>Japan</b> ..	323	261	45	17	—
20.	<b>U.S.A.</b> ..	2,614	1,300	1,105	209	—
21.	<b>Canada</b> ..	862	533	279	50	—
22.	<b>Chile</b> ..	36	36	—	—	—
23.	<b>Australia</b> ..	1,142	696	304	142	—
24.	<b>New Zealand</b> ..	227	100	116	11	—
25.	<b>Other countries</b> ..	3,501	3,263	198	40	—
	<b>Total</b> ..	112,783	39,328	62,163	10,989	303

## (ii) SOUTH INDIA

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Serial No.	Names of countries	Total quantity shipped	Methods of manufacture				
			Orthodox	C. T. C.	Leg-cut	Green	Instant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	United Kingdom ..	7,925	6,563	920	335	—	107
2.	West Germany ..	372	367	5	—	—	—
3.	Irish Republic ..	91	91	—	—	—	—
4.	Netherlands ..	690	673	3	14	—	—
5.	Italy ..	63	63	—	—	—	—
6.	France ..	59	59	—	—	—	—
7.	Belgium & Luxemburg	1	1	—	—	—	—
8.	Denmark ..	15	15	—	—	—	—
9.	U.S.S.R. ..	12,843	12,666	177	—	—	—
10.	Poland ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Iran ..	41	41	—	—	—	—
12.	Iraq ..	204	204	—	—	—	—
13.	Kuwait ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Bahrein Island ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Arabia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	U.A.R. ..	3,303	3,160	143	—	—	—
17.	Sudan ..	2,908	2,908	—	—	—	—
18.	Morocco ..	194	—	—	—	194	—
19.	Japan ..	275	212	2	—	61	—
20.	U.S.A. ..	3,430	3,060	8	28	115	219
21.	Canada ..	2,018	2,009	5	4	—	—
22.	Chile ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Australia ..	1,771	1,771	—	—	—	—
24.	New Zealand ..	61	61	—	—	—	—
25.	Other countries ..	2,460	2,545	35	—	—	—
	<b>Total</b> ..	<b>38,724</b>	<b>36,469</b>	<b>1,298</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>326</b>

Note :—(i) Figures relate to Financial year and do not agree with the figures shown in Table No. 16 (d) due to absence of complete data.  
(ii) '—' indicate nil.  
(iii) 'O'—below 500 Kg.

**16. (k) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world by regional panels. (Calendar years)**

Name of the countries	Quantity in thousand Kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1970	*1971	*1972	1970	*1971	1972*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>PANEL—'A'</b>						
1. United Kingdom ..	96,619	71,434	57,213	70,46,92	54,45,40	43,40,63
2. Irish Republic ..	4,841	5,649	5,957	3,82,30	4,41,90	4,56,10
3. Netherlands ..	2,416	2,461	12,047	2,05,50	2,02,48	8,30,81
4. West Germany ..	3,255	3,535	5,168	3,68,09	3,73,63	5,14,23
5. Italy ..	470	418	524	39,88	32,14	39,53
6. Belgium & Luxemburg ..	63	288	326	4,39	19,47	25,48
7. France ..	110	137	160	11,54	13,28	14,35
8. Norway ..	2	0	0	21	0	1
9. Austria ..	4	11	24	38	1,09	2,35
10. Sweden ..	1	4	2	7	36	13
11. Denmark ..	47	63	88	4,43	5,36	6,92
12. Finland ..	0	1	1	9	20	10
13. Greece ..	3	—	8	19	—	62
14. Spain ..	1	1	2	7	14	26
15. Switzerland ..	34	12	20	3,15	1,62	2,35
16. U.S.S.R. ..	28,763	41,273	41,524	23,95,92	33,83,05	34,24,20
17. Czechoslovakia ..	327	671	752	25,47	55,31	64,65
18. Yugoslavia ..	851	821	1,885	54,15	78,12	1,33,02
19. East Germany ..	604	585	592	58,64	47,84	44,36
20. Poland ..	1,899	3,556	7,010	1,26,51	2,54,81	5,06,38
21. Hungary ..	351	218	116	29,00	12,88	6,19
22. Rumania ..	0	0	2	0	0	19
23. Bulgaria ..	—	48	139	—	4,38	16,60
<b>Total (A)</b> ..	<b>140,661</b>	<b>131,186</b>	<b>133,560</b>	<b>107,56,90</b>	<b>103,73,46</b>	<b>104,29,46</b>
<b>PANEL 'B'</b>						
1. U.S.A. ..	7,116	9,046	7,070	5,44,86	6,98,80	5,20,58
2. Canada ..	3,280	3,845	2,883	2,48,41	2,82,66	2,04,48
3. Chile ..	36	116	41	2,59	8,24	3,02
4. Mexico ..	2	—	0	23	—	1
5. Argentina ..	0	—	0	2	—	2
6. Brazil ..	0	—	—	1	—	—
7. Peru ..	0	—	—	3	—	—
8. West Indies Fr. ..	—	—	0	—	—	1
<b>Total (B)</b> ..	<b>10,434</b>	<b>13,007</b>	<b>9,994</b>	<b>7,96,15</b>	<b>9,89,70</b>	<b>7,28,12</b>
<b>PANEL—'C'</b>						
1. Australia ..	3,688	3,062	3,150	2,42,88	2,10,71	2,13,09
2. New Zealand ..	285	313	337	21,25	22,57	23,80
3. Fiji ..	1	—	10	8	—	58
<b>Total (C)</b> ..	<b>3,974</b>	<b>3,375</b>	<b>3,497</b>	<b>2,64,21</b>	<b>2,33,28</b>	<b>2,37,47</b>



(Continued)

Names of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1970	*1971	*1972	1970	*1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>PANEL—D</b>						
1. A.R.E. ..	11,587	9,173	12,876	7,28,08	5,81,99	8,26,61
2. Syria ..	—	2	—	—	14	—
3. Sudan ..	11,953	12,940	14,344	6,26,32	7,86,32	9,80,00
4. Turkey ..	—	0	—	—	5	—
5. Iraq ..	843	6,492	5,859	44,60	4,61,09	4,09,30
6. Iran ..	2,274	3,275	3,936	3,22,03	4,14,89	4,01,25
7. Aden ..	—	—	3	—	—	27
8. Bahrain Islands ..	501	505	908	40,96	40,48	75,51
9. Kuwait ..	235	248	917	19,39	19,58	76,02
10. Arabia ..	63	77	430	7,97	8,26	39,21
11. Muscat Oman ..	86	161	171	6,38	14,02	14,24
12. Qtr. & Trucial Oman ..	2,270	2,385	3,847	1,89,00	1,93,66	3,09,30
13. Jordan ..	1,968	3,191	1,841	1,09,76	1,96,33	1,22,11
14. Israel ..	—	229	63	—	14,53	3,85
15. Lebanon ..	1	—	27	6	—	2,41
16. S. Yemen ..	10	—	—	80	—	—
17. Libya ..	9	14	5	62	82	55
18. Tunisia ..	2,189	1,978	4,118	1,05,65	1,00,09	2,36,28
19. Morocco ..	812	1,260	1	61,96	94,30	6
<b>Total (D)</b> ..	<b>34,801</b>	<b>41,930</b>	<b>49,436</b>	<b>22,63,58</b>	<b>29,26,55</b>	<b>34,96,97</b>
<b>PANEL—E</b>						
1. Japan ..	807	1,080	989	66,97	92,29	98,06
2. Hongkong ..	—	7	21	—	41	1,54
3. Singapore ..	3	2	6	18	14	47
4. Malaya ..	6	—	0	42	—	0
5. Burma ..	0	0	0	4	0	4
6. Indonesia ..	5	—	7	34	—	54
7. Thailand ..	1	4	2	5	30	20
8. South Vietnam ..	—	14	—	—	90	—
9. Laos ..	—	—	0	—	—	1
10. Philippines ..	—	—	2	—	—	21
11. Cambodia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Nepal ..	527	510	—	49,94	43,13	—
13. Afghanistan ..	10,732	15,947	9,941	6,71,35	10,66,69	6,59,44
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>12,081</b>	<b>17,564</b>	<b>10,968</b>	<b>7,89,29</b>	<b>12,03,86</b>	<b>7,60,51</b>

(Continued)

Names of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1970	*1971	*1972	1970	*1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES :</b>						
1. Pakistan West ..	O	—	—	1	—	—
2. Seychelles ..	1	4	—	8	59	—
3. Somalia ..	5	28	26	36	1,71	1,73
4. Ethiopia ..	16	50	16	1,09	3,81	1,37
5. Kenya ..	—	43	O	—	2,28	O
6. Tanzania ..	1	51	O	5	2,67	O
7. Trinidad ..	3	—	—	23	—	—
8. Tonga ..	O	—	—	2	—	—
9. Lesotho ..	1	—	—	5	—	—
10. Jamaica ..	1	—	—	7	—	—
11. Mali Republic ..	1	—	—	9	—	—
12. Iceland ..	21	—	—	1,48	—	—
13. Guyana ..	—	34	—	—	1,91	—
14. Bermuda ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Mauritius ..	—	—	1	—	—	13
16. Sierra Leone ..	—	—	1	—	—	4
17. Nigeria ..	2	—	—	11	—	—
18. Ghana ..	13	2	2	1,52	18	28
19. Algeria ..	O	—	—	1	—	—
20. Liberia ..	O	—	—	3	—	—
21. Gambia ..	—	—	4	—	—	25
22. Uganda ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. Bangla Desh ..	—	—	30	—	—	2,88
<b>Total of Other Countries ..</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>5,20</b>	<b>13,15</b>	<b>6,68</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>202,016</b>	<b>207,274</b>	<b>207,445</b>	<b>148,75,33</b>	<b>157,40,00</b>	<b>156,59,21</b>

'O'—means figures below 500.

'—' indicates nil.

\*Subject to revision.

Note:—The figures for the years 1971 and 1972 from the daily list of exports of Calcutta, Cochin, Kandla and Bombay Customs.

**16. (1) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world by regional panels. (Financial years)**

Names of the countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1970-71	*1971-72	*1972-73	1970-71	*1971-72	*1972-73
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>PANEL—A</b>						
1. <b>United Kingdom</b> ..	87,591	73,327	53,032	64,87,35	55,38,49	40,94,13
2. <b>Irish Republic</b> ..	5,194	5,402	5,672	4,06,12	4,26,86	4,35,56
3. <b>Netherlands</b> ..	2,407	2,528	13,355	2,02,98	2,08,03	9,18,39
4. <b>West Germany</b> ..	3,385	3,562	5,042	3,70,02	3,83,24	5,01,56
5. <b>Italy</b> ..	462	400	554	38,61	31,21	41,23
6. <b>Belgium &amp; Luxemburg</b> ..	100	282	505	6,71	19,26	37,28
7. <b>France</b> ..	83	169	150	9,06	16,13	12,22
8. <b>Norway</b> ..	2	0	0	21	0	0
9. <b>Austria</b> ..	32	20	22	2,03	1,88	2,30
10. <b>Sweden</b> ..	3	1	3	29	7	32
11. <b>Denmark</b> ..	48	85	61	4,31	6,85	5,10
12. <b>Finland</b> ..	0	3	0	7	30	0
13. <b>Greece</b> ..	3	—	8	19	—	62
14. <b>Spain</b> ..	1	2	7	7	27	70
15. <b>Switzerland</b> ..	24	15	16	2,29	1,69	2,12
16. <b>U.S.S.R.</b> ..	31,934	42,874	40,703	26,38,82	34,11,87	34,07,83
17. <b>Czechoslovakia</b> ..	410	723	551	32,40	58,14	53,89
18. <b>Yugoslavia</b> ..	765	1,992	1,972	48,54	99,33	1,38,26
19. <b>East Germany</b> ..	615	693	475	60,62	53,86	36,16
20. <b>Poland</b> ..	2,311	6,308	5,367	1,58,16	4,59,52	3,61,07
21. <b>Hungary</b> ..	501	59	131	38,22	3,66	8,57
22. <b>Rumania</b> ..	0	0	2	0	0	19
23. <b>Bulgaria</b> ..	—	48	145	—	4,38	17,83
<b>Total (A)</b> ..	135,871	137,893	127,773	105,07,07	107,25,04	100,75,33
<b>PANEL—B</b>						
1. <b>U.S.A.</b> ..	7,064	8,720	7,064	5,47,56	6,62,38	5,35,80
2. <b>Canada</b> ..	3,029	3,717	2,595	2,27,50	2,72,36	1,86,65
3. <b>Chilie</b> ..	75	77	41	5,34	5,60	3,02
4. <b>Mexico</b> ..	1	0	1	12	0	15
5. <b>Argentina</b> ..	0	—	0	2	—	2
6. <b>Brazil</b> ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. <b>Peru</b> ..	0	—	—	2	—	—
8. <b>West Indies Fr.</b> ..	3	—	0	40	—	1
<b>Total (B)</b> ..	10,172	12,514	9,701	7,80,96	9,40,34	7,25,65
<b>PANEL—C</b>						
1. <b>Australia</b> ..	3,143	2,803	3,173	2,06,50	1,92,97	2,13,78
2. <b>New Zealand</b> ..	275	678	305	20,93	47,13	21,53
3. <b>Fiji</b> ..	1	27	30	4	1,91	1,68
<b>Total (C)</b> ..	3,419	3,508	3,508	2,27,47	2,42,01	2,36,99

(Continued)

(Continued)

Names of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1970-71	*1971-72	*1972-73	1970-71	*1971-72	*1972-73
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>PANEL—D</b>						
1. A. R. E.	12,125	11,405	13,435	7,66,95	7,36,26	8,54,12
2. Syria	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Sudan	10,645	19,219	12,870	5,63,59	12,32,20	8,52,19
4. Turkey	—	0	—	—	5	—
5. Iraq	901	6,515	5,409	54,20	4,71,26	3,71,44
6. Iran	2,491	3,509	3,809	3,47,15	4,25,40	3,93,21
7. Aden	—	3	—	—	27	—
8. Bahrain Islands	454	806	765	36,04	66,01	63,65
9. Kuwait	257	338	852	19,52	28,64	70,92
10. Arabia	42	102	482	5,83	11,12	43,08
11. Muscat Oman	177	128	183	13,13	10,35	15,00
12. Qtr. & Trucial Oman	2,550	2,500	3,600	2,14,43	2,03,09	3,06,27
13. Jordan	2,250	3,023	1,986	1,25,62	1,90,77	1,30,93
14. Israel	—	227	62	—	13,52	3,85
15. Lebanon	—	27	1	—	2,40	7
16. S. Yemen	8	5	—	70	50	—
17. Libya	9	14	5	62	82	55
18. Tunisia	1,472	3,229	2,767	71,46	1,70,89	1,60,67
19. Morocco	1,881	192	—	1,43,84	12,49	—
<b>Total (D)</b>	<b>35,262</b>	<b>51,242</b>	<b>46,226</b>	<b>23,63,08</b>	<b>35,76,04</b>	<b>32,65,95</b>
<b>PANEL—E</b>						
1. Japan	731	1,100	1,216	63,04	93,89	1,17,64
2. Hong Kong	—	10	21	—	83	1,41
3. Singapore	3	2	8	18	13	66
4. Malaya	—	—	0	—	—	6
5. Burma	0	0	0	4	3	5
6. Indonesia	5	—	8	34	—	54
7. Thailand	1	1	2	6	5	21
8. South Vietnam	—	14	—	—	90	—
9. Laos	—	—	0	—	—	1
10. Philippines	—	—	2	—	—	21
11. Cambodia	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Nepal	539	388	—	48,98	22,58	—
13. Afghanistan	13,035	12,618	12,794	8,25,68	8,40,53	8,76,26
<b>Total (E)</b>	<b>14,314</b>	<b>14,133</b>	<b>14,051</b>	<b>9,38,32</b>	<b>9,58,94</b>	<b>9,97,05</b>

(Continued)

(Continued)

Names of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1970-71	*1971-72	*1972-73	1970-71	*1971-72	*1972-73
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES :</b>						
1. Pakistan West ..	0	—	—	1	—	—
2. Seychelles ..	4	0	—	59	4	—
3. Somalia ..	4	34	19	26	2,17	1,27
4. Ethiopia ..	33	42	13	2,10	3,36	1,16
5. Kenya ..	—	43	0	—	2,29	0
6. Uganda ..	1	51	0	5	2,68	0
7. Trinidad ..	3	—	—	23	—	—
8. Tonga ..	0	0	—	1	1	—
9. Lesotho ..	1	—	—	5	—	—
10. Mali Republic ..	1	—	—	9	—	—
11. Iceland ..	21	5	—	1,48	35	—
12. Guyana ..	—	34	—	—	1,91	—
13. Bermuda ..	16	—	—	1,11	—	—
14. Mauritius ..	—	0	1	—	3	13
15. Sierra Leone ..	—	—	2	—	—	12
16. Nigeria ..	1	—	—	8	—	—
17. Ghana ..	13	2	6	1,49	18	75
18. Algeria ..	0	—	—	1	—	—
19. Liberia ..	0	—	1	3	—	7
20. Neth. Ant. ..	3	—	—	21	—	—
21. Gambia ..	—	—	5	—	—	33
22. Gabon ..	—	—	1	—	—	6
23. Bangla Desh ..	—	—	40	—	—	3,84
<b>Total (Other Countries) ..</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>7,80</b>	<b>13,02</b>	<b>7,73</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>199,139</b>	<b>219,501</b>	<b>201,347</b>	<b>148,24,70</b>	<b>164,55,39</b>	<b>153,08,70</b>

'0'—means figures below 500. '—' indicates nil. \* Subject to revision.

Note :—The figures for the years 1971-72 and 1972-73 from the daily list of exports of Calcutta, Cochin, Kandla and Bombay Customs.

**16. (m) India's exports of package tea in consumers' packs of upto 1 kg.  
to different countries.**

Countries of destination	1969		1970		1971		1972	
	Qty. (Kg.)	Value (Rs.)	Qty. (Kg.)	Value (Rs.)	Qty. (Kg.)	Value (Rs.)	Qty. (Kg.)	Value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Afghanistan ..	66,373	8,14,017	72,573	9,96,371	248,225	27,21,071	385,595	38,77,979
2. Bahrain Islands ..	379,183	31,90,590	143,879	12,78,763	67,466	6,29,368	138,796	12,97,943
3. Saudi Arabia ..	77,604	10,25,555	47,988	6,66,036	40,163	6,28,370	94,274	12,76,920
4. Jordan ..	124,393	9,44,486	169,734	13,68,368	225,463	18,44,104	73,788	6,33,110
5. Kuwait ..	133,773	11,74,783	51,600	4,91,136	55,630	5,40,922	77,765	7,79,203
6. Iran ..	75,162	17,72,824	100,464	17,06,944	1,284	17,953	614	8,942
7. Qtr. Trcl. Oman ..	148,466	13,45,116	25,702	2,67,231	80,079	8,11,818	717,041	64,38,992
8. Iraq ..	—	—	259	4,403	—	—	—	—
9. Muscat Oman ..	28,932	2,67,617	27,083	2,48,626	59,937	5,35,989	97,565	9,34,926
10. Persian Gulf Ports ..	1,699,515	1,47,57,778	1,581,828	1,26,92,775	1,169,979	1,03,00,158	940,272	87,24,229
11. U. A. R. ..	11,000	1,28,327	778,060	68,36,179	1,022,986	1,00,45,119	219,892	20,45,949
12. Sudan ..	58,244	4,29,840	183,573	16,95,570	1,094,073	95,81,148	1,934,128	1,82,18,234
13. U. K. ..	588	8,820	588	8,820	1,878	32,958	1,144	19,448
14. West Germany ..	3,830	35,550	3,930	35,370	7,226	65,881	6,410	74,783
15. Netherlands ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	108	2,255
16. France ..	2,080	24,600	3,433	58,361	1,806	30,306	1,953	33,201
17. Italy ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,403	33,279
18. Belgium ..	3,128	38,475	1,200	16,522	—	—	960	13,519
19. U. S. S. R. ..	15,248	3,18,693	59,998	11,37,610	—	—	100	2,361
20. Yugoslavia ..	30,912	2,81,488	50,000	4,50,000	92,492	9,48,492	24,000	2,16,000
21. U. S. A. ..	454	6,614	734	10,034	1,228	18,594	1,096	16,575
22. Australia ..	1,404	18,131	1,471	25,007	1,179	19,589	1,332	18,846
23. Poland ..	3,000	27,000	6,200	55,800	9,500	85,500	277,300	24,95,700
24. Japan ..	243	3,645	351	4,591	108	1,492	758	14,027
25. Fizi Islands ..	1,664	14,976	931	9,151	746	6,714	—	—
26. Aden ..	8,923	90,563	8,154	77,958	—	—	2,857	27,149
27. Somalia Land ..	2,820	29,073	1,194	13,547	1,765	19,309	1,101	11,877
28. Ethiopia ..	15,399	1,16,490	755	9,504	1,162	14,929	1,693	25,886
29. Nepal ..	413,872	40,96,501	320,424	34,15,422	436,185	49,31,844	346,256	39,79,095
30. Seychelles ..	1,195	11,896	729	8,289	324	4,158	—	—
31. Laos ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32. Cyprus ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33. Others ..	52,906	3,05,037	—	—	18,650	2,53,365	74,352	13,54,030
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>3,360,311</b>	<b>3,12,78,485</b>	<b>3,968,746</b>	<b>3,64,71,725</b>	<b>4,639,534</b>	<b>4,39,89,151</b>	<b>5,422,553</b>	<b>5,25,74,458</b>
<b>Unit Value</b> ..		<b>9-31</b>		<b>9-19</b>		<b>9-48</b>		<b>9-70</b>

'—' denotes nil exports.

Source : Members of Tea Packeters Association of India.

**16. (n) (i) Quantity and value of instant tea exported from India.**

Year	Qty. in kg.	Value in Rs.	Unit value in Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1966 ..	13,608	5,35,771	39.37
1967 ..	51,638	17,63,141	34.14
1968 ..	60,397	19,38,037	32.09
1969 ..	197,672	65,17,957	32.97
1970 ..	318,724	1,05,00,454	32.95
1971 ..	232,060	75,91,369	32.71
1972 ..	230,796	71,23,929	30.87

**16. (n) (ii) Quantity and value of instant tea exported from India to different countries.**

Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in Rs.			Unit value per kg. in Rs.		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>U. K.</b> ..	19,886	367	33,547	4,29,315	7,897	9,00,189	21.59	21.52	26.83
<b>W. Germany</b> ..	—	—	175	—	—	4,728	—	—	27.02
<b>Switzerland</b> ..	—	200	20	—	4,300	Nil	—	21.50	—
<b>U. S. A.</b> ..	31,752	59,830	163,930	13,33,826	19,25,840	56,13,040	42.01	32.19	34.24
<b>Total</b> ..	51,638	60,397	197,672	17,63,441	19,38,037	65,17,957	34.14	32.09	32.97

	Quantity in kg.			Value in Rs.			Unit value per kg. in Rs.		
	1970	1971	*1972	1970	1971	*1972	1970	1971	*1972
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
<b>U. K.</b> ..	102,005	88,000	86,000	27,57,923	23,76,000	23,22,000	27.04	27.00	27.00
<b>W. Germany</b> ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Switzerland</b> ..	40	—	—	1,080	—	—	27.00	—	—
<b>U. S. A.</b> ..	216,679	144,060	144,796	77,41,451	52,15,369	48,01,929	35.73	36.20	33.16
<b>Total</b> ..	318,724	232,060	230,796	1,05,00,454	75,91,369	71,23,929	32.95	32.71	30.87

\*Subject to revision.

**16. (o) Quantity and value of tea bags exported from India to different countries.**

Names of Countries	1971		1972	
	Quantity (Kg.)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Kg.)	Value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Czechoslovakia ..	—	—	39,400	8,03,000
2. Hungary ..	—	—	1,001	20,020
3. Yugoslavia ..	2,494	49,880	—	—
4. Bulgaria ..	—	—	7,500	1,95,000
5. Afganistan ..	25	500	—	—
6. Bahrein ..	115	2,300	1,150	24,000
7. Doha, Dubai, Abudubai, Qutar. etc. ..	595	12,300	6,908	1,51,204
8. Kuwait ..	30	600	2,560	58,880
9. Muscat Oman ..	30	600	612	13,200
10. Saudi Arabia ..	60	1,200	1,720	38,980
11. Sudan ..	—	—	2,250	45,000
12. West Germany ..	600	12,000	1,320	26,400
13. France ..	120	2,400	—	—
14. Italy ..	—	—	1,403	33,279
15. Austria ..	—	—	303	9,425
16. Yemen ..	—	—	120	2,400
17. Ghana ..	160	4,469	—	—
18. Ethiopia ..	—	—	652	13,344
19. Syria ..	—	—	500	10,000
20. Mauritius ..	—	—	120	2,400
21. Somaliland ..	—	—	120	2,400
22. Phillipines ..	—	—	96	2,052
23. Malaisiya Republic ..	—	—	180	3,600
24. Others ..	—	—	99	3,960
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>4,229</b>	<b>86,249</b>	<b>68,014</b>	<b>14,58,544</b>
<b>Unit Value (Rs. per kg.) ..</b>		<b>20.39</b>		<b>21.44</b>



### 17. Monthly imports of Indian tea into U.K.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	20,418	18,789	12,832	21,061	21,113	20,456	16,334	18,882	12,097	6,136	10,905	4,685
February	14,150	11,853	14,266	9,887	10,221	9,253	13,965	12,981	5,982	13,317	12,109	10,519
March	9,796	8,919	14,311	4,199	6,410	1,763	7,909	7,492	3,323	3,706	4,891	4,627
April	4,917	4,524	10,085	3,923	6,763	3,339	4,306	3,749	3,563	2,744	2,984	1,809
May	4,478	4,160	3,352	1,464	2,050	4,479	3,579	2,007	3,283	1,922	545	715
June	2,763	1,967	2,782	2,241	2,182	1,019	973	1,434	1,149	1,935	439	472
July	5,607	2,825	3,820	3,678	3,985	2,061	1,236	3,052	2,373	980	2,522	613
August	7,729	9,548	6,684	9,336	11,146	9,128	7,276	4,649	3,271	3,903	1,860	2,866
September	14,491	14,148	13,192	16,491	14,435	13,890	9,231	15,224	11,106	6,366	13,287	10,913
October	10,595	17,185	11,771	10,236	10,970	8,007	13,665	16,191	7,054	19,273	7,154	9,600
November	17,814	15,561	16,401	19,717	13,631	11,324	14,827	15,519	7,561	21,565	11,875	9,153
December	15,021	13,018	17,771	17,893	11,526	12,293	16,178	11,848	7,562	1,035	10,838	6,314
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,779</b>	<b>122,507</b>	<b>128,267</b>	<b>120,126</b>	<b>114,432</b>	<b>97,212</b>	<b>109,479</b>	<b>113,028</b>	<b>68,324</b>	<b>82,902</b>	<b>79,409</b>	<b>62,286</b>

Source :—I. T. C. Monthly Statistical Summary.

## 18. Indian tea passed for entry into U. S. A.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January ..	1,535	1,334	411	1,381	593	891	1,255	829	646	921	904	715
February ..	724	1,008	2,392	1,271	269	831	801	830	229	733	945	595
March ..	1,431	1,065	1,450	1,052	1,517	1,170	820	886	917	1,045	824	759
April ..	869	1,144	1,657	1,265	1,498	592	1,191	967	925	780	1,075	437
May ..	820	1,508	850	784	824	540	601	636	719	511	557	653
June ..	786	528	543	496	1,469	339	497	833	576	513	619	685
July ..	726	646	450	277	330	190	850	559	297	220	589	505
August ..	678	879	547	410	278	500	967	564	429	202	795	481
September ..	813	837	812	416	821	749	657	1,381	652	195	1,345	491
October ..	963	1,139	1,143	1,280	906	787	594	670	1,046	893	851	627
November ..	1,863	1,308	1,331	1,026	1,124	783	704	917	968	640	461	865
December ..	1,052	1,554	1,099	1,830	792	1,125	895	537	1,073	728	625	618
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>12,260</b>	<b>12,950</b>	<b>12,685</b>	<b>11,488</b>	<b>10,391</b>	<b>8,425</b>	<b>9,832</b>	<b>9,609</b>	<b>8,477</b>	<b>7,381</b>	<b>9,590</b>	<b>7,431</b>

Source :—I. T. C. Monthly Statistical Summary.

## 19. Re-exports of Indian tea from U. K. to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries of destination	†1938	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Belgium	50	82	73	125	73	63	85	101	85	223	308
British West Indies	46	229	191	183	192	187	194	242	254	197	262
Canada	640	640	638	548	553	416	305	512	363	591	943
Denmark	225	149	137	197	144	113	191	169	163	292	262
Egypt	45	●	●	1	1	—	—	1	●	●	2
Finland	*	163	101	80	80	115	117	93	70	106	74
Germany Western	3,294	623	698	760	480	509	572	311	291	384	635
Ireland	6,627	—	8	●	2	●	62	●	2	10	2
Netherlands	300	345	307	541	412	358	418	248	137	256	260
Norway	17	129	104	140	128	138	133	102	99	130	142
Sweden	69	384	412	454	390	467	510	408	469	525	558
Switzerland	68	76	83	98	101	113	117	96	106	118	145
U. S. A.	1,817	1,739	1,805	2,082	1,172	1,091	955	1,278	678	1,035	1,041
Other Countries	3,085	1,106	1,190	1,106	1,179	1,541	1,778	1,821	1,929	2,692	3,203
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,283</b>	<b>5,665</b>	<b>5,752</b>	<b>6,315</b>	<b>4,907</b>	<b>5,111</b>	<b>5,437</b>	<b>5,382</b>	<b>4,646</b>	<b>6,469</b>	<b>7,837</b>

Note :— † Figures of undivided India.

● Below 500 Kg.

— Denotes nil.

\* Included in Other Countries.

Re-exports by countries of origin are no longer available.

Source : Based on the returns received from the Indian High Commissioner, London.

## 20. Direct exports of Indian tea to the United Kingdom.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	North India			South India			Total			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	For London auction	Forward contracts and private sales	Total	For London auction	Forward contracts and private sales	Total	For London auction	Forward contracts and private sales	Total	
1951	53,751	27,867	81,618	8,287	6,826	15,113	62,038	34,693	96,731	
1952	71,926	5,080	77,006	10,615	5,903	16,518	82,541	10,983	93,524	
1953	94,732	4,885	99,617	10,297	6,948	16,945	115,029	11,433	116,462	
1954	75,660	8,533	84,193	10,530	7,909	18,439	86,190	16,442	102,632	
1955	71,246	2,418	73,664	11,388	5,332	16,720	82,634	7,750	90,384	
1956	71,170	6,598	77,768	11,657	3,559	15,216	82,827	10,157	92,984	
1957	70,474	7,750	78,224	13,246	4,098	17,344	83,720	11,848	95,568	
1958	77,174	4,967	82,141	14,907	5,537	20,444	92,081	10,504	102,585	
1959	72,952	4,785	77,737	13,487	2,191	15,678	86,439	6,976	93,415	
1960	60,038	5,195	65,233	14,617	98	14,715	74,655	5,293	79,948	
1961	70,485	6,624	77,109	14,788	267	15,055	85,273	6,891	92,164	
1962	63,281	6,404	69,685	14,890	315	15,205	78,171	6,719	84,890	
1963	80,711	4,769	85,480	15,018	66	15,084	95,729	4,835	100,564	
1964	75,156	3,421	78,577	10,360	114	10,474	85,516	3,534	89,051	
1965	66,311	2,728	69,039	12,563	305	12,868	78,874	3,033	81,907	
1966	59,787	4,347	64,134	6,894	251	7,145	66,681	4,598	71,279	
1967	75,606	5,141	80,748	5,789	680	6,466	81,395	5,821	87,216	
1968	69,472	3,677	73,149	7,184	138	7,322	76,656	3,815	80,471	
1969	37,839	3,998	41,837	3,003	41	3,044	40,842	4,039	44,881	
1970	49,250	7,439	56,689	2,018	276	2,294	51,268	7,715	58,983	
1971	41,086	9,318	50,404	1,738	147	1,885	42,324	9,465	52,289	
*1972	44,458	7,108	51,566	941	183	1,124	45,399	7,291	52,690	

\* revisional.

**21. Direct exports of North Indian & South Indian tea to London Auctions and against private sales & forward contracts during 1970 to 1972 by months.**

(Figures in Thousand Kg.)

Month	1970						1971				*1972				Total direct exports to U.K. (including private sales & forward contracts)				
	Exports to London auctions		Exports against private sales & forward contracts		Exports to London auctions		Exports against private sales & forward contracts		Exports to London auctions		Exports against private sales & forward contracts		Exports to London auctions		Exports against private sales & forward contracts		1970	1971	*1972
	N.India	S.India	N.India	S.India	N.India	S.India	N.India	S.India	N.India	S.India	N.India	S.India	N.India	S.India	N.India	S.India	(14)	(15)	(16)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)				
January	3,527	94	922	21	6,633	102	2,040	—	6,860	181	1,919	27	4,564	8,775	8,987				
February	254	97	477	—	573	37	962	1	834	17	551	—	828	1,573	1,402				
March	90	243	161	34	101	343	136	12	—	—	3	38	528	592	41				
April	13	126	67	—	—	9	55	1	—	—	—	5	206	65	171				
May	515	164	137	59	—	388	—	6	333	75	41	—	375	344	449				
June	595	54	43	—	—	140	—	54	1,247	159	90	32	692	1,491	1,528				
July	—	481	3	4	1,136	69	161	6	2,754	104	212	11	488	4,669	2,977				
August	6,284	92	632	9	3,727	125	938	—	7,737	104	1,038	—	7,017	9,288	8,899				
September	16,975	203	1,799	17	8,219	45	857	6	9,045	16	1,280	14	18,994	6,673	10,355				
October	8,369	53	1,070	76	5,742	336	1,153	38	5,626	106	779	16	9,568	7,269	6,527				
November	780	279	122	30	6,291	132	1,565	18	4,917	49	936	35	1,211	8,006	5,937				
December	11,848	132	2,006	26	2,904	62	578	—	5,105	68	239	5	14,012	3,544	5,417				
<b>Total</b>	49,250	2,018	7,439	276	41,086	1,738	9,318	147	44,458	941	7,108	183	58,983	52,289	52,690				

\* Provisional.

## 22. Inter-State movement of tea by rail and inland steamer during the years 1970-71.

(Figures in quintals)

Exported from → Exported to ↓	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
Andhra Pradesh		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam (Incl. Manipur)		—	10,462	—	3	—	—	—	58	—	172	171	—	—	—	—	1	41,561	—	
Bihar		—	1,729	—	4	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	115	12	142	3,632	52,428	
Delhi		—	11,178	—	—	37	2	2	183	—	507	71	60	—	21	3	—	6,489	3,761	
Gujrat		7	235,932	255	49	—	—	—	3,964	4	1,946	119	1,611	—	10	12	3	14,779	26,841	
Haryana		—	8,503	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	123	—	183,685	427,704	
Himachal Pradesh		—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	81	—	—	17,201	25,785	
Kerala		—	3,722	—	—	—	—	—	441	—	3,014	—	—	—	6	114	—	1,894	2,063	
Madhya Pradesh		159	1,520	—	—	172	—	—	—	—	985	17	2	—	11	33	27	4,049	7,375	
Tamil Nadu		—	33,698	3	—	—	—	—	314	16	533	7	4	138	174	8	155	47,930	82,423	
Maharashtra		1,226	45,278	7	—	530	—	—	1,969	—	3,915	—	232	—	36,600	—	387	243,942	330,728	
Mysore		—	804	—	—	16	—	—	9,403	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	109	203	14,454	
Orissa		223	41	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	—	3,605	3,883	
Punjab		—	48,340	12	—	118	6	—	7,991	—	140	2	—	—	—	—	12	107,152	163,774	
Rajasthan		—	16,372	—	35	136	147	—	247	191	—	3	—	4	5	—	67	12,737	29,945	
Uttar Pradesh		—	21,338	96	—	—	—	—	68	2	45	62	—	138	12	—	—	48,923	70,684	
West Bengal (Including Tripura)		470	677,356	5,233	25	—	—	—	53	—	148	50	—	118	2,618	11	161	—	686,143	
<b>Total</b>		2,085	1,116,321	5,607	122	1,114	155	2	24,691	213	11,407	511	1,914	398	39,565	317	1,064	737,975	1,943,461	

Note :— (1) Figures for Jammu & Kashmir, Goa, Pondicherry & Karikal and Nagaland are not taken into account.

(2) Figures for ports are included in the respective states.

Source : Account relating to inland (Rail & River Borne) Trade in India for 12 months ending March, 1971 published by D.G.C.I.&S.

### 23. (a) Estimate of internal consumption of tea in India.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	Opening stock as on 1st April	Production during the year	Export during the year	Closing stock at the end of financial year	Apparent consumption Cols. (2+3)- Cols. (4+5)	Three years moving averages	Estimated consumption obtained by method of linear regression	Estimated consumption obtained by linear regression applied on 3 years moving avg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1953-54	49,115	278,777	213,500	31,727	82,665	—	74,553	74,720
1954-55	32,084	295,519	208,462	39,922	79,219	87,368	82,307	82,384
1955-56	39,652	307,704	183,769	63,367	100,220	92,294	90,061	90,048
1956-57	63,367	308,719	223,088	51,554	97,444	103,387	97,815	97,712
1957-58	51,554	310,802	191,755	58,104	112,497	106,272	105,568	105,376
1958-59	58,104	325,225	217,322	57,132	108,875	112,433	113,322	113,040
1959-60	63,933	328,011	215,459	60,559	115,926	117,202	121,076	120,704
1960-61	60,559	332,429	196,473	59,709	126,806	127,458	128,830	128,368
1961-62	59,709	355,493	205,329	70,231	139,642	134,054	136,584	136,032
1962-63	70,321	344,551	220,800	58,268	135,714	138,674	144,337	143,696
1963-64	58,268	344,705	209,328	52,978	140,667	141,796	152,091	151,360
1964-65	52,978	372,984	212,255	64,701	149,006	151,896	159,845	159,024
1965-66	64,701	375,885	197,385	77,185	166,016	166,420	167,599	166,688
1966-67	77,185	368,907	190,383	70,323	184,237	176,980	175,353	174,352
1967-68	71,472	386,652	203,333	74,105	180,686	183,604	183,106	182,016
1968-69	74,105	397,953	200,824	85,346	185,888	189,961	190,860	189,680
1969-70	85,346	400,931	174,112	108,855	203,310	200,730	198,614	197,344
1970-71	108,855	421,030	199,139	117,755	212,991	212,301	206,368	205,008
1971-72	117,755	432,188	219,501	109,841	220,601	—	214,121	212,672

**23. (b) Internal consumption of tea in different states in India during 1970-71 and 1971-72**

States	1970-71			1971-72		
	Estimated population as on March 1970 (in lakhs)	Total consumption (in kg.)	Consumption per lakh of population (in kg.)	Estimated population as on March 1971 (in lakhs)	Total consumption (in kg.)	Consumption per lakh of population (in kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh ..	426	15,803,932	37,098	435	16,192,140	37,223
Assam (including Manipur and Mizoram) ..	157	16,102,120	102,561	160	16,423,772	102,649
Bihar ..	552	4,451,512	8,064	564	4,511,298	7,999
Delhi ..	39	2,321,602	59,528	41	2,459,706	59,992
Gujrat ..	259	17,337,467	66,940	267	18,045,192	67,585
Haryana ..	97	7,667,676	79,048	100	8,702,724	87,027
Himachal Pradesh ..	34	1,064,955	31,322	35	1,588,330	45,381
Karnataka ..	286	8,306,649	29,044	293	8,526,243	29,100
Kerala ..	207	7,880,667	38,071	213	8,151,220	38,269
Madhya Pradesh ..	405	11,096,831	27,400	417	11,559,512	27,721
Maharashtra ..	490	32,992,306	67,331	504	34,292,483	68,041
Orissa ..	213	1,384,442	6,500	219	1,455,969	6,648
Punjab ..	133	11,267,224	84,716	136	11,030,068	81,103
Rajasthan ..	251	2,619,789	10,437	258	2,702,367	10,474
Tamil Nadu ..	403	20,468,435	50,790	418	21,310,092	50,981
Uttar Pradesh ..	865	7,262,993	8,397	883	7,368,085	8,344
West Bengal ..	446	44,962,400	100,813	459	46,282,167	100,833
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>5,263</b>	<b>212,991,000</b>	<b>40,470</b>	<b>5,396</b>	<b>220,601,368</b>	<b>40,882</b>

FOOT NOTE :—The figures in this table may merely be looked upon as a guide.

## 24. Rates of duties on tea.

Year	Price of London tea notified by Govt. for the purpose of fixing export duty per kg. (Rs. P)	Export duty per kg. (P)	Central Excise duty per kg. (P.)	Export cess per 100 kg. (Rs. P.)	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1949—50*		55	42	4-40	*13 P. for internal loose tea and 55 P. for packet tea upto 27 kg. pkt. w. e. f. 15.4.53. Excise duties collected on teas which are eventually exported out of India are credited to Customs.
1950—51		55	42	"	
1951—52		55	42	"	
1952—53		55	42	"	
1953—54		55	(13 and 55)*	"	
1954—55					
Upto 2nd Oct. 1954		55	(13 and 55)	4-40†	† From 25th Nov. 1954 Cess on teas has been increased from Rs. 4-40 to Rs. 8-80 per 100 kg. of tea.
from 3rd Oct. 1954		97	"	"	
from 7th Jan. 1955 to the end of Feb. 1955		Rs. 1-37	"	8-80	
March, 1955		Rs. 1-37	"	"	
1955—56					
April to May 1955		Rs. 1-10	(13 and 55)	8-80	
June to July 1955		55	"	"	
August to Sep. 1955		84	"	"	
Oct. to Dec. 1955		Rs. 1-10	"	"	
Jan. to Mar. 1956		84	"	"	
1956—57					
April to Nov. 1956		84	(13 and 55)	8-80	
Dec. to Jan. 1957		Rs. 1-10	"	"	
Feb. to March 1957		84	"	"	
1957—58					
April 1957	6-03	84	(13 and 55)	8-80	
May "	5-30	55	"	"	
June "	5-43	55	"	"	
July "	5-35	55	"	"	
August "	5-61	84	"	"	
September "	6-03	84	"	"	
October "	7-66	84	"	"	
November "	7-26	84	"	"	
December "	7-37	84	"	"	
January 1958	6-64	84	"	"	
February "	6-58	84	"	"	
March "	6-31	84	"	"	
1958—59					
April 1958	6-49	84	(13 and 55)	8-80	(A) The cess has been reduced to half constituting a relief of 4-40 P. per kg. with effect from 1st June 1958.
May "	7-13	84	"	"	
June "	7-70	84	(6-5 and 55)	4-40(A)	(B) The excise duty leviable at the factory stage is reduced from 13 P. per kg. to 6-5 P. effective from 1st June 1958.
July "	7-50	84	(B) "	"	
August "	6-34	84	"	"	
September "	6-80	84	"	"	



**24. (i) (a) Duties and taxes on tea after introduction of zonal system of excise duty. (continued)**

Year	Effective date	Zones	Excise duty per kg.	Export duty per kg.	Export cess per kg.	Remarks
1958	A : LOOSE TEA 27th & 28th September, 1958  B : PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 27 kg.)	I II III	4.5 P 9 P 22 P  46 P (Additional levy)	57 P	4.4 P	(A) No refund of excise duty on loose tea would be paid on tea exported.  (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 46 P made on package tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.
1959	A : LOOSE TEA 1st March, 1959  B : PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 27 kg.)	I II IIIA IIIB	4.5 P 9 P 18 P 27 P  46 P	53 P	4.4 P	Same as 'A' and 'B' above.
1961	A : LOOSE TEA 1st March, 1961  B : PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 20 Kg. net of tea)	I II IIIA IIIB	10 P 15 P 25 P 35 P  40 P	44 P	4.4 P	(A) No refund of excise duty on loose tea would be paid on tea exported.  (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 40 P made on package tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.
1962	A : LOOSE TEA 24th April, 1962  B : PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 20 kg. net of tea)	I II III IV V	15 P 25 P 30 P 35 P 45 P  40 P	25 P	4.4 P	(A) The excise duty at the rate of 15 P per kg. is refundable at the point of export.  (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 40 P per kg. made on package tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.
1963	A : LOOSE TEA 1st March, 1963  B : PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 20 kg. net of tea)	I II III IV V	18 30 36 42 54	Nil abolished with effect from 1.3.63.	4.4 P	(A) The excise duty at the rate of 15 P per kg. which was refundable at the point of shipment had been withdrawn with effect from 1.3.63.  (B) In case of package tea the additional levy of 40 P per kg. made on packet tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.

Note :—The excise duty is inclusive of 20% surcharge ( Special Excise Duty ) imposed with effect from 1.3.63  
 1. Central Sales Tax on inter-state sales of teas has been increased from 2% to 3% w.e.f. 1st July, 1966  
 2. The Govt has reduced the Central Excise Duty on green tea produced in Zone I areas from 15 P per Kg. to 10 P per Kg. with effect from 18th November, 1963, plus the existing Surcharge of 20%

### 24. (A) Duties and taxes on tea after introduction of zonal system of Excise duty

Year	Description	Zones	Excise duty per kg.	Export duty per kg.	Export cess per kg.	Remarks	
1964	A : LOOSE TEA	No change	No change	NIL	No change	(A) In case of packaged tea the additional levy of 40 P per kg. is refundable when exported.	
	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 kg. of tea net)	No change	No change in additional levy	NIL	No change		
1965	A : LOOSE TEA	No change	No change	NIL	No change	As in 'A' against 1964.	
	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 kg. of tea net)	No change	No change in additional levy	NIL	No change		
1966	A : LOOSE TEA	No change	No change	(a) Effective from 6th June, 1966 Rs. 2/- per Kg.	(a) Effective from 6th June, 1966 Rs. 2/- per Kg. (b) Effective from 11th November, 1966 <i>Rate of duty</i> <i>Tea Value (per kg.)</i> (i) Upto Rs. 4/- 80 P per kg. 80 P per kg. plus 10 P per kg. for every 50 P or part thereof above Rs. 4/- per kg. Rs. 1-60 P per kg. plus 15 P per kg. for every 50 P or part thereof above Rs. 8/- per kg. Rs. 3/- per kg. (ii) Above Rs. 4/- to Rs. 8/- (iii) Above Rs. 8/- to Rs. 12/- (iv) Above Rs. 12/-	No change	As in 'A' against 1964.
				(b) Effective from 11th November, 1966			
				(i) Upto Rs. 4/-			
				(ii) Above Rs. 4/- to Rs. 8/-			
1967	A : LOOSE TEA	I a. Green tea b. Black tea II III IV V	Effective from 25-5-67 12 P 30 P 48 P 60 P 66 P 78 P (above rate is inclusive of 20% special excise duty)	(a) Effective from 25th May, 1967	(a) Effective from 25th May, 1967 <i>Tea Value (per kg.)</i> (i) Upto Rs. 8/- 20% advalorem Less 24 P per kg. 21% advalorem Less 24 P per kg. 22½ % advalorem Less 24 P per kg. maximum upto Rs. 2-76 per kg.	Effective from 10-6-67 4 P per kg. on all teas produced in India.	As in 'A' against 1964.
				(i) Upto Rs. 8/-			

(Continued)

(Continued)

Year	Description	Zones	Excise duty per kg.	Export duty per kg.	Export cess per kg.	Remarks
1968	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 kg. of tea net)		No change in additional levy	<b>Effective from 7th August 1967</b> <i>Description</i> (i) In metal container upto 1 kg. in weight. 10% advalorem-maximum upto Rs. 2.76 per kg. (ii) In non-metal container upto 1 kg. in weight. 15% advalorem-maximum upto Rs. 2.76 per kg. Export duty abolished w.e.f. 22.7.67.	4 P per kg. on all teas produced in India	
	C : INSTANT TEA					
	A : LOOSE TEA	I a. Green tea b. Black tea II III IV V	<b>Effective from 1.10.68</b> 10 P 25 P 40 P 50 P 55 P 65 P (Special excise duty of 20% abolished)	(a) <b>Effective from 7th February 1968</b> 20% advalorem less 24 P per kg. with a maximum upto Rs. 2.76 per kg.  (b) <b>Effective from 1st October, 1968</b> 20% advalorem less 35 P per Kg. with a maximum upto Rs. 2.65 per kg.	No change	As in 'A' against 1964.
1969	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 kg. of tea net)		No change in additional levy	No change		
	C : INSTANT TEA		No Excise duty on instant tea intended for export w.e.f. 10.2.68	NIL		
	A : LOOSE TEA	Green tea Black tea I II III IV V	10 P per kg. w.e.f. 22.3.69	<b>Effective from 1st March, 1969.</b> 15% advalorem less 55 P per kg. with a maximum upto Rs. 1.70 per kg.  <b>Effective from 1st March, 1969.</b> <i>Description</i> (i) In metal container upto 1 kg. in weight. 5% advalorem-maximum upto Rs. 1.70 per kg. (ii) In non-metal container upto 1 kg. in weight. NIL	No change	(a) As in 'A' against 1964.
	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 kg. of tea net)		No change in additional levy			
	C : INSTANT TEA					

(Continued)

(Continued)

1970	A : LOOSE TEA	Green Tea Black Tea	No change Effective from 1.3.70	No change	(a) No rebate for Green tea. (b) Loose tea exported on or after 15th April '70 is subjected to a rebate of 30% of the F.A.S. in excess of Rs. 5.25 to a maximum of 75 paise. (c) In respect of loose tea exported on consignment account the rebate will be on sale price in excess of Rs. 6.70 per kg. w.e.f. 14.7.72. (d) Packet tea duty of Rs. 1.00 and Rs. 0.40 is refundable at the point of export. (e) There will be no excise duty on Instant tea, if exported. (f) No rebate on loose tea duty for teas used in the manufacture of Instant tea.
		I II III IV V	25 P } Excise duty 70 P 50 P } per kg. for teas Rs. 1.50 } selling below Rs. 1.00 } Rs. 5.00 per kg. Rs. 1.15 } effective from } 2.6.70.	Abolished w.e.f. 1.3.70.	
	B : PACKAGE TEA	(a) In packets containing 25 grams or less. (b) In packets containing more than 25 grams but not more than 20 kgs.	40 paise plus loose tea duty.  Re. 1.00 plus loose tea duty		
	C : INSTANT TEA	Packed or Loose	10% advalorem plus the duty on loose tea, if used in its manufacture.		

**(B) Changes in duties and taxes with effect from 6.6.66. following devaluation.**

The export duty on tea which was totally abolished on 1.3.63 was re-imposed with effect from 6th June, 1966 at the rate of Rs. 2 per Kg. following devaluation.

On the 11th November 1966, the Government revised export duty changing it from a flat rate of Rs. 2/- per Kg. to a graded scale based on value as given below:

Description	Rate of duty
(a) Tea, value of which does not exceed Rs. 4/- per Kg.	80 Paise per Kg.
(b) Tea, value of which exceeds Rs. 4/- per Kg. but does not exceed Rs. 8/- per Kg.	80 Paise per Kg. plus 10 Paise per Kg. for every 50 Paise or part thereof in value in excess of Rs. 4/- per Kg.
(c) Tea, value of which exceeds Rs. 8/- per Kg. but does not exceed Rs. 12/- per Kg.	Rs. 1.60 per Kg. plus 15 Paise per Kg. for every 50 Paise or part thereof in value in excess of Rs. 8/- per Kg.
(d) Tea, value of which exceeds Rs. 12/- per Kg.	Rs. 3/- per Kg.

**Changes in 1967-68 Budget**

The Budget for 1967-68 envisages an increase of excise duty on tea in general for all Zones. But there has also been a corresponding reduction in the export duty. The new rates of Central excise duty and export duty effective from 25.5.67 are given as follows:—

**(A) Excise duty on tea per kg.**

	Previous	New rates effective from 25.5.67
Zone I		
(a) Green tea	.. 12 Paise	12 Paise
(b) Other	.. 18 "	30 "
Zone II	.. 30 "	48 "
Zone III	.. 36 "	60 "
Zone IV	.. 42 "	66 "
Zone V	.. 54 "	78 "

*Note:*—The above rates are inclusive of the 20% Special Excise duty (Surcharge) imposed with effect from 1.1.63.

**(B) Export duty**

Description	Rate of duty
(a) Tea, the value of which does not exceed Rs. 8/- per Kg.	20% ad-valorem reduced by 24 Paise per Kg.
(b) Tea, the value of which exceeds Rs. 8/- per Kg. but does not exceed Rs. 10/- per Kg.	21% ad-valorem reduced by 24 Paise per Kg.
(c) Tea, the value of which exceeds Rs. 10/- per Kg.	22½% ad-valorem reduced by 24 Paise per Kg. or Rs. 2.76 per Kg. whichever is less.

**(C) New cess of tea imposed with effect from 10.6.67**

The Government has imposed a new cess of 4 Paise per Kg. on all teas produced in India from 10th June, 1967. This replaces the cess at the rate of 4.4 Paise per Kg. hitherto levied only on teas exported.

**(D) Relief granted to Co-operative and Bought leaf tea factories**

The ministry of finance in their notifications dated 4th July, 1967 has granted a concession in the rate of Excise duty payable by co-operative and Bought leaf tea factories.

Co-operative factories are to be exempted from 10% of the Basic Excise duty and from the whole of Special Excise duty while other Bought leaf factories are exempted from the whole of the Special Excise duty only. This replaces the previous orders which came into effect from 27th November, 1965.

**(E) Exemption of instant tea from the Payment of Export duty**

Instant tea is exempted from Export duty with effect from 22nd July, 1967.

**(F) Relief of Package tea export with effect from 7th August, 1967**

Description	Rate of duty
I. Tea in Consumer pack packed in metal container the aggregate weight not exceeding one Kg. in weight.	10% ad-valorem or Rs. 2.76 per Kg. whichever is less.
II. Tea in Consumer pack packed in container other than metal container the aggregate weight not exceeding one Kilogram in weight.	15% ad-valorem or Rs. 2.76 per Kg. whichever is less.
III. Changes in duties and taxes during 1968.	

**(G) Changes in duties in February, 1968**

**Export duty**—The export duty on teas, the value of which exceeds Rs. 8.00 per Kg. has been reduced and a uniform rate of 20% ad-valorem less 24 Paise per Kg. subject to a ceiling of Rs. 2.76 the three rates of duty (mentioned under 'B' above) per Kg. has been abolished with effect from 7-2-68.

**Instant tea**—Instant tea has also been exempted from the whole of the duty of excise leviable when intended for export with effect from 10-2-68.

**(H) Reduction in export and excise duties with effect from 1st October, 1968**

- (i) The export leviable will be 20% ad-valorem less 35 P (instead of 24 P) per Kg. subject to maximum of Rs. 2.65 per Kg.
- (ii) The special excise of 20% is withdrawn thereby reducing the excise duties leviable in different excise Zones will be as follows :—

	Rate effective from 1-10-68
Zone I	
(a) Green teas	.. 10 P Per Kg.
(b) Other teas	.. 25 " "
Zone II	.. 40 " "
Zone III	.. 50 " "
Zone IV	.. 55 " "
Zone V	.. 65 " "

**(I) Changes in export duty on loose and package tea w.e.f. 1.3.69****Loose Tea**

The export duty on loose tea has been reduced to 15% ad-valorem less 15 paise per Kg., subject to a ceiling of Rs. 1.70 per Kg. with effect from 1-3-69.

**Package Tea**

- (i) The export duty on tea packed in metal container weighing not exceeding one Kg. has been totally abolished.
- (ii) The export duty on tea packed in non-metallic container weighing not exceeding one Kg. has been reduced to 5% ad-valorem subject to a ceiling of Rs. 1.70 per Kg.

**(J) Changes in the rate of excise duty for green teas with effect from 22.3.69**

A uniform rate of excise duty for green teas has been introduced with effect from 22nd March, 1969. The rate is 10 Paise per Kg. on all green teas, irrespective of Excise Zone.

**Relief granted to Bought leaf factories w.e.f. 1.3.70**

Tea manufactured in a bought leaf factory, the duty leviable on such tea shall be reduced by 10% of such rate.

**Rebate on loose tea duty exported in packets effective from 15.4.70**

- (a) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 Kg. net of tea.
- (i) In the case of outright sale 30% of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 9.75 per Kg. subject to a maximum of 75 paise per Kg. w.e.f. 15.4.70.
- (ii) In the case of export on consignment account 30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 11.20 subject to a maximum of 75 paise per Kg. w.e.f. 14.7.72.
- (b) Tea packed in container other than metal container containing not more than 1 Kg. net of tea.
- (i) In the case of outright sale 30% of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 6.25 per Kg. subject to a maximum of 75 paise per Kg. w.e.f. 15.4.1970.
- (ii) In the case of export on consignment account 30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 7.70 per Kg. subject to a maximum of 75 paise per Kg. w.e.f. 14.7.72.

**Relief for Co-operative and Bought-leaf factory**

- (1) Tea manufactured in a Co-operative factories in Zone IV are entitled to a reduction of 10% in the basic excise duty. The benefit, however, has been extended upto 31.3.73.
- (2) The condition regarding minimum sale of 50% of the production of loose tea by the manufacturer in the approved auction centres for determining eligibility to the concessional assessment of 70 paise per kilogram in so far as bought-leaf factories are concerned have been relaxed. Co-operative factories in this category will pay excise duty of 63 paise per kg.

### III. STATE TAXES ON TEA

#### A. Indirect Taxes

- (a) West Bengal .. West Bengal Entry Tax—13.78 P. per Kg. with effect from 16.4.56 leviable on all teas entering into Calcutta, Howrah and some areas of 24-Parganas except those shipped before sale at Calcutta auctions.
- (b) Kerala Sales Tax .. 5% ad-valorem on tea prices realised at Cochin auction leviable on all tea sold through Cochin auctions (Plus a surcharge of 5% of the sales tax).
- (c) Assam Passengers and Goods Taxation Act effective from 16.8.62 at the rate of 10% of fare or freight subject to minimum payment of 1 P. per lb.

#### B. Agricultural Income-Tax

##### (I) ASSAM

1. In the case of every individual Firm and other Association of persons (other than Companies).	Rates in Force
(a) On the first Rs. 1,000 of total income	Nil
(b) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	5 P in the rupee
(c) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	9 P in the rupee
(d) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	14 P in the rupee
(e) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	17 P in the rupee
(f) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	21 P in the rupee
(g) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	29 P in the rupee
(h) On the next Rs. 30,000 of total income	39 P in the rupee
(i) On the next Rs. 50,000 of total income	47 P in the rupee
(j) On the next Rs. 1,00,000 of total income	59 P in the rupee
(k) On the balance of total income	62 P in the rupee
2. In the case of every Company.	
(a) The total income of which does not exceed Rs. 1,00,000—on the whole of total income	47 P in the rupee
(b) The total income of which exceeds Rs. 1,00,000 but does not exceed Rs. 2,00,000—on the whole of total income	59 P in the rupee
(c) The total income of which exceeds Rs. 2,00,000—on the whole of total income	62 P in the rupee

#### II. Rates of Agricultural Income-Tax in force in West Bengal w.e.f. 26-8-1968

- A. (1) In the case of every individual Hindu undivided family (Other than a Hindu undivided family consisting of brothers only) :

Description	Previous Rate	Existing Rate
(a) On the first Rs. 1,500 of the total agricultural income	Nil	Nil
(b) On the next Rs. 3,500 of the total agricultural income	5 P in the rupee	5 P in the rupee
(c) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	8 P in the rupee	8 P in the rupee
(d) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	12 P in the rupee	12 P in the rupee
(e) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	19 P in the rupee	19 P in the rupee
(f) On the next Rs. 10,000 of the total agricultural income	25 P in the rupee	30 P in the rupee
(g) On the next Rs. 10,000 of the total agricultural income	25 P in the rupee	40 P in the rupee
(h) On the balance of the total agricultural income	25 P in the rupee	50 P in the rupee

- (2) In the case of every Hindu undivided family which consists of brothers only :

(a) If the share of a brother is Rs. 3,000 or less	2 P in the rupee	2 P in the rupee
(b) If the share of a brother exceeds Rs. 3,000	The average rate applicable to the share of such brother if he were assessed as an individual.	The average rate applicable to the share of such brother if he were assessed as an individual.

- B. In the case of every company, firm or other association of persons :

(1) On the whole of the total agricultural income	40 P in the rupee	50 P in the rupee
---	-------------------	-------------------

### III. Rates of agricultural income-tax of Tripura

- A. (1) In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family (other than a Hindu undivided family consisting of brothers only), or Ruler of a former Indian State.

	Rate
(a) On the first Rs. 1,500 of the total agricultural income	Nil
(b) On the next Rs. 3,500 of the total agricultural income	05 P in the rupee
(c) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	08 P in the rupee
(d) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	12 P in the rupee
(e) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	19 P in the rupee
(f) On the balance of the total agricultural income	25 P in the rupee
(2) In the case of every Hindu undivided family which consists of brothers only :—	
(a) If the share of a brother is Rs. 3,000 or less	02 P in the rupee
(b) If the share of a brother exceeds Rs. 3,000	The average rate applicable to the share of such brother if he were assessed as an individual.

Provided that—

- (i) no agricultural income-tax shall be payable on a total agricultural income which does not exceed Rs. 3,000.
- (ii) in the case of an individual or Hindu undivided family whose only source of agricultural income is the land possessed by such individual or family and cultivated by such individual or the members of such family, as the case may be, with or without the aid of hired labourers, no agricultural income-tax shall be payable by such individual or family on the agricultural income derived from such land if the area of such land does not exceed eighty bighas ;
- (iii) the agricultural income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half of the amount by which the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 3,000.
- B. In the case of every company, firm or other association of persons ;

On the whole of the total agricultural income 40 P in the rupee

### IV. Rules and Rates of Agricultural Income Tax on Tea in U.P.

The tax is levied on all land holdings of our 30 acres.

	Rates
1. On the first Rs. 1,800 of the Annual Valuation	Nil
2. On the next Rs. 3,200 of the Annual Valuation	5%
3. On the next Rs. 5,000 of the Annual Valuation	10%
4. On the next Rs. 10,000 of the Annual Valuation	25%
5. On the next Rs. 10,000 of the Annual Valuation	40%
6. On the balance of the Annual Valuation	60%

These rates are subject to the conditions that :

- (a) No tax shall be payable where the annual valuation does not exceed Rs. 3,600/- and
- (b) Whole the annual valuation does not exceed Rs. 5,000/- the tax payable shall not exceed half the amount by which the Annual valuation exceeds Rs. 3,600/-.

### III. RATES OF AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX AND SUPER TAX IN FORCE IN TAMIL NADU, KARNATAKA AND KERALA

Tamil Nadu		Karnataka	
1. On the first Rs. 4,000/- of the total Agricultural Income	Nil	1. On the first Rs. 1,500/-	Nil
2. On the next Rs. 1,000/-	5%	2. On the next Rs. 3,500/-	3%
3. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	15%	3. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	6%
4. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	20%	4. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	9%
5. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	30%	5. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	12%
6. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	35%	6. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	15%
7. On the next Rs. 10,000/-	45%	7. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	18%
8. On the next Rs. 15,000/-	50%	8. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	21%
9. For the balance amount	55%	9. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	25%
		10. On the balance amount	40%

**N.B.**—In the case of every company, Agricultural Income tax in Tamil Nadu shall be charged at the maximum rate on the whole of the total Agricultural Income.



**Kerala**

1. In the case of a person other than a Company.

A. Where the total Agricultural Income does not exceed Rs. 10,000/-

- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| (i) Where the total agricultural income does not exceed Rs. 7,500/- | Rs. 175/- |
| (ii) Where it exceeds Rs. 7,500/- but does not exceed Rs. 10,000/-  | Rs. 400/- |

B. Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 10,000/-

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| (i) On the first Rs. 2,000/- of the total Agricultural Income  | Nil |
| (ii) On the next Rs. 3,500/- of the total Agricultural Income  | 5%  |
| (iii) On the next Rs. 5,000/- of the total Agricultural Income | 11% |
| (iv) On the next Rs. 5,000/- of the total Agricultural Income  | 18% |
| (v) On the balance amount of the total Agricultural Income     | 25% |

Provided that no agricultural income tax shall be payable on a total agricultural income which is less than Rs. 5,000/-. The limit referred to in the above proviso shall be Rs. 7,000/- in the case of every Hindu undivided family which satisfies as at the end of the previous year the conditions that it consists of at least five (5) members entitled to claim a share on partition.

Provided further that the agricultural income-tax payable shall in no case exceed one half of the amount by which the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 5,000/- or Rs. 7,000/- as the case may be.

2. In the case of a domestic Company :

A. Where the total agricultural income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/-

45% of the total  
agricultural in-  
come.

B. Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 25,000/- but does not exceed Rs. 1,00,000/-.

50% of the total  
agricultural in-  
come.

Provided that the agricultural income-tax payable shall not exceed the aggregate of :

- (a) the agricultural income-tax which would have been payable by the Company if its total agricultural income had been Rs. 25,000/-, and
- (b) 80% of the amount by which the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 25,000/-.

55% of the total  
agricultural in-  
come.

C. Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000/- but does not exceed Rs. 3,00,000/-.

Provided that the agricultural income tax payable shall not exceed the aggregate of :

- (a) the agricultural income-tax which would have been payable by the company if its total agricultural income had been Rs. 1,00,000/-, and
- (b) 80% of the amount by which the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000/-.

60% of the total  
agricultural in-  
come.

D. Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 3,00,000/- but does not exceed Rs. 10,00,000/-.

Provided that the agricultural income-tax payable shall not exceed the aggregate of :

- (a) the agricultural income tax which would have been payable by the Company if its total agricultural income had been Rs. 3,00,000/-, and
- (b) 80% of the amount by which the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 3,00,000/-.

65% of the total  
agricultural in-  
come.

E. Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 10,00,000/-.

Provided that the agricultural income-tax payable shall not exceed the aggregate of :

- (a) the agricultural income-tax which would have been payable by the Company if its total agricultural income had been Rs. 10,00,000/-, and
- (b) 80% of the amount by which the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 10 lakhs.

3. In the case of a Foreign Company.

75% of the total agricultural income.

4. SURCHARGE

5%

### C. Agricultural Super Tax

#### Tamil Nadu

Nil

#### Karnataka

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | On the first Rs. 25,000/-                       | Nil |
| 2. | On the next Rs. 25,000/-                        | 9%  |
| 3. | On the next Rs. 25,000/-                        | 12% |
| 4. | On the next Rs. 25,000/-                        | 15% |
| 5. | On the balance of the total agricultural income | 20% |

#### Kerala

Nil

**25. (a) Revenue earned through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea.**

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Year	Export duty*	Central Excise duty @
(1)	(2)	(3)
1959—60	12,27	8,38
1960—61	11,17	8,20
1961—62	9,83	10,78
1962—63	6,60	13,65
1963—64	Nil	15,80
1964—65	Nil	17,17
1965—66	Nil	17,01
1966—67	31,51	15,65
1967—68	28,28	24,82
1968—69	21,07	25,12
1969—70	7,86	23,17
1970—71	00.40	36,23
1971—72	—	33,96
1972—73	—	31,55
1973—74	—	41,40†

\* Represents the sum of export duty and cess upto 1962-63. † Budget estimates.

**25. (b) Collection of tea cess on exports during 1959-60 to 1971-72.**

Year	Amount collected
1959—60	Rs. 93,09,131
1960—61	85,39,669
1961—62	88,23,800
1962—63	96,16,000
1963—64	89,38,598
1964—65	90,45,103
1965—66	87,32,728
1966—67	84,41,713

Gross collection of Cess on tea produced @	(In Lakhs)
1968—69	Rs. 156.47
1969—70	157.77
1970—71	170.08
1971—72	169.14
1972—73 (estimated)	181.36

Note : (i) The proceeds of cess collected on exports from 1st April, 1954 are credited to the Consolidated Funds of India.

(ii) The Government has imposed a new cess of 4 Paise per kg. on all teas produced in India from 10th June, 1967. This replaces the cess at the rate of 4.4 Paise per kg. hitherto levied only on teas exported.

@ Statistics & Intelligence Branch (Central Excise), Ministry of Finance.

**25. (c) Average rate of excise duty per kg. on Indian tea produced in different Central Excise Zones.**

Excise duty zones	1967		1968		1969		1970		1971		1972†	
	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise) w.e.f. 25.5.67	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise)	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise)	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise) w.e.f. 1.3.70	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise)	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise)
<b>North India</b>												
<b>Zone I (A)</b>	2,122	12	*3,019	10	*2,818	10	*2,943	10	*1,954	10	*2,069	10
<b>I (B)</b>	39,486	30	37,728	25	35,719	25	39,228	25	41,868	25	44,512	25
<b>II</b>	95,511	48	97,722	40	*4,798	10	*4,286	10	*4,110	10	*2,567	10
<b>III</b>	9,475	60	9,249	50	84,108	40	967881	50	99,679	50	105,884	50
<b>V</b>	147,034	78	157,539	65	*58	10	*88	10	9,517	150	10,124	150
					8,905	50	9,221	150				
					*537	10	*625	10	*600	10	*591	10
					160,620	65	164,076	115	174,603	115	186,569	115
<b>Total N. India</b>	293,628	60.73	305,257	51.05	297,563	51.17	317,348	82.42	332,331	83.06	352,316	83.54
<b>South India</b>												
<b>Zone I</b>	36,298	30	34,938	25	—	—	*1	10	*2	10	—	—
<b>II</b>	32,668	48	34,575	40	35,766	25	31,313	25	37,209	25	40,693	25
<b>IV</b>	22,165	66	27,719	55	—	—	*3	10	*14	10	—	—
					35,092	40	36,212	50	37,159	50	37,721	50
					*97	10	*407	10	*666	10	*472	10
					25,070	55	27,233	100	28,087	100	24,303	100
<b>Total S. India</b>	91,131	45.21	97,232	38.89	96,025	38.30	101,169	54.08	103,137	54.33	103,189	51.73
<b>Total All India</b>	384,759	57.05	402,489	48.11	393,588	48.03	418,517	75.57	435,468	76.26	455,505	76.33

\* Indicate production of green tea in respective Zones. An uniform rate of 10 P. per kg. of excise duty for green teas has been introduced w.e.f. 22.3.69 on all green teas irrespective of Excise Zones.

Note :—(A) Represents Green tea produced in Zone I. (B) Represents other tea produced in Zone I. † Provisional.

**26. (a) Labour employed (daily average) in tea industry in India.**

Name of State	1959	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	*1971
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>Assam</b>	501,267	455,007	435,308	424,308	421,861	404,012	388,842	386,351	394,410	397,370
<b>Bihar</b>	519	339	162	138	111	79	209	114	301	299
<b>Kangra Valley</b>	5,000	†7,699	7,699	7,699	7,699	7,699	7,699	7,699	8,139	8,139
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	3,391	3,223	2,923	2,421	2,426	2,358	1,739	1,847	2,585	3,100
<b>West Bengal</b>	236,674	196,404	195,046	191,702	191,593	187,612	189,745	187,840	200,280	198,074
<b>Karnataka</b>	3,661	3,868	3,331	3,406	3,492	3,451	3,490	3,239	3,426	3,306
<b>Kerala</b>	86,337	93,116	86,651	89,140	85,807	81,696	74,771	74,901	71,165	72,745
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	73,581	77,805	78,767	77,978	82,803	80,577	80,731	77,983	71,790	75,721
<b>Mandi</b>	279	440	‡440	‡440	440	440	440	440	@	@
<b>Tripura</b>	8,696	9,471	8,071	8,860	7,903	7,259	8,063	7,421	7,550	7,839
<b>Total</b>	919,405	847,372	818,783	806,152	804,135	775,183	755,729	747,835	759,646	766,593

\* Provisional. † Rest showing 1962 figures. ‡ Rest showing 1963 figures. @ Included in Kangra Valley.

Note :—For the years 1959—1969 figures are compiled from the returns received from the estates by the Tea Board.

26. (b) Average daily number of labour employed in tea industry in India by district classified by different categories of labour.

(i) : 1969

(A) NORTH INDIA

State	District	Field											
		Resident						Outside					
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total		
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
Assam	Darrang	23,782	74,732	1,002	1,432	50,938	2,973	4,756	678	1,512	9,869		
	Goalpara	974	955	7	2	1,938	396	511	18	979	1,894		
	Kamrup	1,972	1,803	79	181	4,035	276	388	38	95	797		
	Lakhimpur	40,345	48,595	1,425	3,595	93,960	8,309	13,539	1,681	4,115	27,644		
	Nowgong	3,578	4,118	78	459	8,233	751	1,293	103	501	2,648		
	Sibsagar	34,711	38,114	1,069	3,079	76,973	5,296	8,665	1,848	2,213	18,022		
	Cachar	18,025	17,459	143	895	36,612	1,725	3,431	289	969	6,414		
	United Mikir & North Cachar	277	348	—	13	638	161	285	16	34	486		
	Total	123,664	136,204	3,803	9,656	273,327	19,827	32,868	4,671	9,493	66,859		
	West Bengal	Darjeeling	11,244	20,759	1,124	1,935	35,062	336	1,282	55	377	2,050	
Terai		5,668	6,457	151	329	12,605	1,335	2,180	70	731	4,316		
Dooars		43,496	49,376	3,735	4,879	101,486	2,986	6,439	404	3,274	13,103		
West Dinajpur		161	130	—	—	291	120	111	—	—	231		
Coochbehar		101	125	28	35	289	24	16	—	—	40		
Total	60,670	76,847	5,038	7,178	149,733	4,801	10,028	529	4,382	19,740			
Tripura	Bihar	1,984	1,995	12	182	4,173	632	887	84	251	1,854		
	Uttar Pradesh	1	10	—	—	11	21	53	—	—	74		
	Himachal Pradesh	269	404	16	51	740	129	282	—	25	436		
	Kangra Valley*	948	1,011	73	74	2,106	1,797	2,646	—	300	4,993		
	Mandi†	121	185	—	134	440	—	—	—	—	—		
North India	187,667	216,656	8,942	17,275	430,530	27,207	46,764	5,534	14,451	93,956			

(Continued)

## (A) North India (Continued)

State	District	Factory																			
		Resident					Outside														
		Male (13)	Female (14)	Adoles- cent (15)	Children (16)	Total (17)	Male (18)	Female (19)	Adoles- cent (20)	Children (21)	Total (22)										
	(2)																				
Assam	Darrang	6,766	779	81	27	7,653	412	49	14	—	475										
	Goalpara	235	45	—	—	280	96	52	—	—	148										
	Kamrup	352	121	—	12	485	83	26	—	—	109										
	Lakhimpur	14,105	1,158	87	97	15,447	2,238	377	2	88	2,705										
	Nowgong	1,159	128	—	—	1,287	151	45	7	29	223										
	Sibsagar	8,965	1,491	89	136	10,681	821	190	33	36	1,080										
Cachar	4,389	882	—	25	5,296	99	30	—	6	135											
United Mikir & North Cachar	76	45	—	—	121	26	11	—	3	40											
	Total	36,047	4,649	257	297	41,250	3,926	780	56	153	4,915										
West Bengal	Darjeeling	2,137	540	44	4	2,725	32	36	—	71											
	Teral	1,147	250	—	—	1,397	357	179	—	536											
	Dooars	11,085	725	124	—	11,934	1,366	221	27	56	1,670										
	West Dinajpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—										
	Coochbehar	24	10	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—										
	Total	14,393	1,525	168	4	16,090	1,775	436	27	59	2,277										
Tripura Bihar Pradesh Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh	Kangra Valley*	591	480	1	13	1,085	94	183	20	12	309										
	Mandi †	1	9	—	—	10	16	3	—	—	19										
		167	240	15	—	422	69	180	—	—	249										
		515	85	—	—	600	—	—	—	—	—										
	Total	51,714	6,988	441	314	59,457	5,860	1,582	103	224	7,769										

(Continued)

## (A) North India (Continued)

State	District	Total					Total
		Male (23)	Female (24)	Adolescent (25)	Children (26)		
Assam	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	
	Darrang	33,883	30,306	1,775	2,971	68,935	
	Goalpara	1,701	1,563	25	56	3,345	
	Kamrup	2,683	2,338	117	288	5,426	
	Lakhimpur	64,997	63,669	3,195	7,895	139,756	
	Nowgong	5,639	5,384	188	980	12,391	
	Sibsagar	49,793	48,460	3,039	5,464	106,756	
	Cachar	24,238	21,892	432	1,895	48,457	
	United Mikir & North Cachar	530	689	16	50	1,285	
	Total	183,464	174,501	8,787	19,599	386,351	
West Bengal	Darjeeling	13,749	22,617	1,223	2,319	39,908	
	Terai	8,507	9,066	221	1,060	18,854	
	Doonars	58,933	56,761	4,290	8,209	128,193	
	West Dinajpur	281	241	—	—	422	
	Coochbehar	149	151	28	35	363	
Total	81,619	88,836	5,762	11,623	187,840		
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh	Kangra Valley*	3,301	3,545	117	458	7,421	
	Mandi†	39	75	—	—	114	
		634	1,106	31	76	1,847	
		3,260	3,742	323	374	7,699	
	121	185	—	134	440		
North India	Total	272,438	271,990	15,020	32,264	591,712	

Note :—\* Figures represent the year 1962. † Figures represent the year 1963.

## (B) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Field											
		Resident						Outside					
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	9,606	12,500	377	10	22,493	982	1,736	130	—	2,848		
	Kanniyakumari	315	274	20	—	609	27	—	—	27			
	Madurai	684	681	1	—	1,316	71	65	5	—			
	Nilgiris	14,561	21,971	518	249	37,299	2,240	3,396	88	79			
	Tirunelveli	719	807	—	—	1,526	1	1	—	—			
	Total	25,835	36,233	916	259	63,243	3,321	5,198	223	79	8,821		
Karnataka	Coorg	151	148	25	—	324	—	—	—	—	—		
	Chickmagalur	826	914	143	82	1,965	12	15	10	—	37		
	Hassan	370	334	—	—	704	—	—	—	—	—		
	Total	1,347	1,396	168	82	2,993	12	15	10	—	37		
Kerala	Cannanore	593	1,018	—	—	1,611	293	411	—	—	704		
	Ernakulam	47	53	—	—	100	6	4	—	—	10		
	Kozhikode	3,087	4,707	109	—	7,903	243	1,097	64	—	1,404		
	Kottayam	18,934	24,283	2,032	419	45,668	1,374	1,746	470	219	3,809		
	Palghat	404	535	53	30	1,022	196	208	111	10	525		
	Quilon	1,370	2,170	11	—	3,551	88	231	—	—	319		
	Trichur	350	415	140	10	915	—	—	—	—	—		
	Trivandrum	805	832	204	91	1,932	45	86	14	10	155		
		Total	25,590	34,013	2,549	550	62,702	2,245	3,783	659	239	6,926	
		Total	52,772	71,642	3,633	891	123,938	5,578	8,996	892	318	15,784	
All India	Total	240,429	288,298	12,575	18,166	559,468	32,785	55,760	6,426	14,769	109,740		

(Continued)



## (B) South India (Continued)

State	District	Factory																			
		Resident						Outside													
		Male (13)	Female (14)	Adoles- cent (15)	Children (16)	Total (17)	Male (18)	Female (19)	Adoles- cent (20)	Children (21)	Total (22)										
	(2)																				
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	1,780	61	—	—	1,841	478	86	36	—	600										
	Kanniyakumari	29	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—										
	Madurai	110	2	—	—	112	—	—	—	—	—										
	Nilgiris	2,546	326	—	—	2,872	282	104	—	—	386										
	Tirunelveli	63	16	—	—	79	—	—	—	—	—										
	Total	4,528	405	—	—	4,933	760	190	36	—	986										
Karnataka	Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—										
	Chickmagalur	154	16	—	—	170	—	—	—	—	—										
	Hassan	32	7	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—										
	Total	186	23	—	—	209	—	—	—	—	—										
Kerala	Cannanore	132	9	—	—	141	26	2	—	28											
	Ernakulam	9	1	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—										
	Kozhikode	549	56	—	—	605	73	3	—	76											
	Kottayam	3,210	420	—	—	3,630	85	11	—	96											
	Palghat	68	23	—	—	91	49	—	—	49											
	Quilon	232	47	—	—	279	21	1	—	22											
	Trichur	65	1	—	—	66	—	—	—	—	—										
	Trivandrum	152	10	—	—	162	10	8	—	—	18										
	Total	4,417	567	—	—	4,984	264	25	—	289											
South India	Total	9,131	995	—	—	10,126	1,024	215	36	1,275											
All India	Total	60,845	7,983	441	314	69,583	6,884	1,797	139	9,044											

(Continued)

## (B) South India (Continued)

State	District	Total					
		Male (23)	Female (24)	Adolescent (25)	Children (26)	Total (27)	
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	12,846	14,383	543	10	27,782	
	Kanyakumari	371	274	20	—	665	
	Madurai	815	748	6	—	1,569	
	Nilgiris	19,629	25,797	606	328	46,360	
	Tirunelveli	789	824	—	—	1,607	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>34,444</b>	<b>42,026</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>77,983</b>	
Karnataka	Coorg	151	148	25	—	324	
	Chickmagalur	992	945	153	82	2,172	
	Hassan	402	341	—	—	743	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,545</b>	<b>1,434</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>3,239</b>	
Kerala	Cannanore	1,044	1,440	—	—	2,484	
	Ernakulam	62	58	—	—	120	
	Kozhikode	3,952	5,863	173	—	9,988	
	Kottayam	23,603	26,460	2,502	638	53,203	
	Palghat	717	766	164	40	1,687	
	Quilon	1,711	2,449	11	—	4,171	
	Trichur	415	416	140	10	981	
	Trivandrum	1,012	936	218	101	2,267	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>32,516</b>	<b>38,388</b>	<b>3,208</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>74,901</b>
	South India		<b>68,505</b>	<b>81,848</b>	<b>4,561</b>	<b>1,209</b>	<b>156,123</b>
All India		<b>340,943</b>	<b>353,838</b>	<b>19,581</b>	<b>33,473</b>	<b>747,835</b>	

## (A) NORTH INDIA

State	District	Field																			
		Resident					Outside														
		Male (3)	Female (4)	Adolescent (5)	Children (6)	Total (7)	Male (8)	Female (9)	Adolescent (10)	Children (11)	Total (12)										
Assam	(2)	24,507	25,335	1,154	1,603	52,599	2,846	4,844	739	1,944	10,373	1,013	1,035	6	67	2,121	432	543	19	91	1,085
	Goalpara	1,013	1,035	6	67	2,121	432	543	19	91	1,085	2,138	2,267	101	200	4,706	254	324	29	35	642
	Kamrup	40,465	49,661	1,557	3,999	95,682	8,950	13,940	2,135	4,972	29,997	3,604	4,011	211	3,390	8,216	611	1,340	228	371	2,550
	Lakhimpur	34,948	37,844	1,844	3,168	77,315	5,380	8,934	1,938	2,619	18,871	17,664	16,789	200	921	35,574	1,776	3,075	285	1,105	6,231
	Nowgong	17,664	16,789	200	921	35,574	1,776	3,075	285	1,105	6,231	351	589	7	28	1,136	279	393	112	33	817
	Sibsagar	124,851	137,531	4,591	10,376	277,349	20,518	33,393	5,485	11,170	70,566	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cachar	12,469	23,600	1,142	2,313	39,524	495	1,900	30	334	2,759	5,432	6,513	200	392	12,537	1,081	2,455	43	656	4,235
	United Milkir & North Cachar..	44,593	50,697	4,702	5,034	105,026	3,327	7,678	363	3,561	14,929	170	150	—	25	320	130	121	—	—	251
	..	114	116	28	25	283	—	—	—	—	—	62,778	81,076	6,072	7,764	157,690	5,033	12,154	436	4,551	22,174
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	Darjeeling	2,086	2,009	13	175	4,283	662	955	86	225	1,928	380	—	—	—	—	74	199	—	—	273
	Terai	948	1,581	—	82	1,043	172	439	—	18	629	948	1,011	73	2,106	1,797	2,646	—	300	—	4,993
	Deoars	121	185	—	134	440	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	West Dinajpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Coochbehar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	Kangsa Valley*	191,164	222,393	10,749	18,605	442,911	28,256	49,786	6,257	16,264	100,563	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mandi†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North India	Total	191,164	222,393	10,749	18,605	442,911	28,256	49,786	6,257	16,264	100,563	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued)

## (A) North India (Continued)

State	District	Factory																													
		Resident					Outside																								
		Male (13)	Female (14)	Adoles- cent (15)	Children (16)	Total (17)	Male (18)	Female (19)	Adoles- cent (20)	Children (21)	Total (22)																				
Assam	(2)	6,974	738	55	36	7,803	438	53	64	10	565	261	102	2	13	93	147	28	86	71	16	6	31	462	175	1,374	240	73	5,740		
	Darrang	431	166	2	13	363	58	6	—	—	71	431	166	2	13	612	58	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Goalpara	1,061	1,138	73	93	15,108	2,599	462	31	86	3,178	1,061	1,138	73	93	15,108	2,599	462	31	86	1,061	1,138	73	93	15,108	2,599	462	31	86	3,178	
	Kamrup	8,978	1,215	59	125	10,377	1,478	258	49	86	1,374	8,978	1,215	59	125	10,377	1,478	258	49	86	8,978	1,215	59	125	10,377	1,478	258	49	86	1,374	
	Lakhimpur	4,258	829	2	21	5,110	171	60	2	7	240	4,258	829	2	21	5,110	171	60	2	7	4,258	829	2	21	5,110	171	60	2	7	240	
	Nowgong	112	71	—	—	183	51	22	—	—	73	112	71	—	—	183	51	22	—	—	112	71	—	—	183	51	22	—	—	73	
	Sibsagar	35,878	4,395	191	288	40,755	4,500	905	146	189	5,740	35,878	4,395	191	288	40,755	4,500	905	146	189	35,878	4,395	191	288	40,755	4,500	905	146	189	5,740	
	Cachar	2,494	689	3	10	3,196	33	33	—	—	70	2,494	689	3	10	3,196	33	33	—	—	4	462	1,175	4	4	13,287	172	—	—	—	1,986
	United Mikir & North Cachar	1,175	193	4	—	1,372	341	121	—	—	462	1,175	193	4	—	1,372	341	121	—	—	119	1,986	12,282	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	West Bengal	Coochbehar	26	17	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	Darjeeling	15,977	1,829	82	10	17,898	2,060	326	9	2,518	15,977	1,829	82	10	17,898	2,060	326	9	123	15,977	1,829	82	10	17,898	2,060	326	9	123	2,518		
	Total	595	493	4	11	1,103	75	136	15	10	236	595	493	4	11	1,103	75	136	15	10	595	493	4	11	1,103	75	136	15	10	236	
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh	Kangra Valley* Mandi†	216	378	—	—	594	95	224	—	28	319	216	378	—	—	594	95	224	—	—	28	319	216	378	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Total	53,181	7,183	277	309	60,950	6,742	1,607	170	322	8,841	53,181	7,183	277	309	60,950	6,742	1,607	170	322	53,181	7,183	277	309	60,950	6,742	1,607	170	322	8,841	
	North India	Total	53,181	7,183	277	309	60,950	6,742	1,607	170	322	8,841	53,181	7,183	277	309	60,950	6,742	1,607	170	322	53,181	7,183	277	309	60,950	6,742	1,607	170	322	8,841

(Continued)

## (A) North India (Continued)

State	District	Total					
		Male (23)	Female (24)	Adolescent (25)	Children (26)	Total (27)	
Assam	(2)	Darrang	34,765	30,970	2,012	3,593	71,340
		Goalpara	1,761	1,696	25	158	3,640
		Kamrup	2,881	2,763	132	248	6,024
		Lakhimpur	65,817	65,202	3,796	9,150	143,965
		Nowgong	5,423	5,517	439	761	12,140
		Sibsagar	50,287	48,251	3,401	5,998	107,937
		Cachar	23,859	20,753	489	2,054	47,155
		United Mikir & North Cachar	954	1,075	119	61	2,209
		<b>Total</b>	185,747	176,227	10,413	22,023	394,410
		West Bengal	..	Darjeeling	15,491	26,222	1,175
Terai	8,029			9,282	247	1,048	18,606
Doonars	61,888			59,477	5,149	8,714	135,228
West Dinajpur	300			271	—	—	571
Coochbehar	140			133	28	25	326
<b>Total</b>	85,848			95,385	6,599	12,448	200,280
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh	..	Kangra Valley*	3,418	3,593	118	421	7,550
		Mandi†	86	215	—	—	301
			863	1,622	—	100	2,585
			3,280	3,742	323	374	7,699
		121	185	—	134	440	
<b>Total</b>	..	279,343	280,969	17,453	35,500	613,265	

Note :—\* Figures represent the year 1962. † Figures represent the year 1963.

# Estimated No. of Labour Employed In Tea Industry during the year 1971.

## (A) NORTH INDIA

State	District	Average daily number of Labour Employed :											
		Resident						Outside					
		Male (3)	Female (4)	Adoles- cent (5)	Children (6)	Total (7)	Male (8)	Female (9)	Adoles- cent (10)	Children (11)	Total (12)		
	(2)												
Assam	Darrang	23,968	24,880	1,921	1,628	51,797	3,094	5,164	1,233	1,672	11,163		
	Goalpara	1,126	1,155	---	188	2,469	333	637	62	41	1,073		
	Kamrup	1,926	2,085	144	237	4,392	297	388	18	51	754		
	Lakhimpur	40,312	50,324	1,396	4,171	96,203	9,088	14,126	1,717	5,687	30,618		
	Nowgong	3,858	4,196	182	421	8,657	809	1,589	292	405	3,095		
	Sibsagar	33,993	37,644	1,510	4,259	77,406	5,748	9,522	1,502	2,713	19,495		
Cachar	17,495	16,608	214	1,026	35,343	1,890	2,897	299	922	6,008			
	United Mikir & North Cachar	511	552	6	18	1,087	317	536	96	82	1,031		
	<b>Total</b>	123,189	137,444	4,773	11,948	277,354	21,576	34,859	5,219	11,573	73,227		
West Bengal	Darjeeling	11,794	21,416	1,755	1,944	36,909	335	1,670	41	687	2,733		
	Terai	5,766	7,025	211	400	13,402	1,103	2,338	46	575	4,062		
	Dooars	44,817	52,113	3,920	4,716	105,566	3,305	6,876	370	3,145	13,696		
	West Dinajpur	175	---	---	---	175	89	---	---	---	89		
	Coochbehar	132	114	41	16	303	---	---	---	---	---		
	<b>Total</b>	62,684	80,668	5,927	7,076	156,355	4,832	10,884	457	4,407	20,580		
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh	Kangra Valley Mandi	2,137	2,037	30	150	4,354	730	1,032	75	219	2,056		
		4	8	---	---	12	57	209	---	32	266		
		468	968	---	153	1,589	128	458	---	300	618		
		948	1,011	73	74	2,106	1,797	2,646	250	---	4,993		
	121	185	---	134	440	---	---	---	---	---			
	<b>Total</b>	3,678	4,209	103	511	8,501	2,712	4,345	325	551	7,933		
<b>North India</b>	<b>Total</b>	189,551	222,321	10,803	19,535	442,210	29,120	50,088	6,001	16,531	101,740		

(Continued)

## (A) North India (Continued)

State	District	Average Daily Number of Labour Employed											
		Factory						Outside					
		Resident		Resident		Outside		Outside		Total		Total	
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)		
Assam	Darrang	6,868	796	64	6	7,734	514	42	65	—	621		
	Goalpara	298	68	8	—	374	75	27	—	—	102		
	Kamrup	458	157	—	—	615	48	7	—	—	55		
	Lakhimpur	13,832	1,162	74	125	15,193	2,672	359	22	80	3,133		
	Nowgong	1,079	126	—	—	1,205	216	64	—	—	280		
	Sibsagar	8,856	1,407	60	297	10,620	1,007	214	36	80	1,337		
	Cachar	4,165	802	1	14	4,982	219	75	3	6	303		
United Mikir & North Cachar	110	40	—	—	150	58	24	—	—	82			
	Total	35,666	4,558	207	442	40,873	4,809	812	126	166	5,913		
West Bengal	Darjeeling	2,343	676	4	7	3,030	58	31	—	—	89		
	Terai	1,344	173	3	—	1,520	386	80	—	—	466		
	Doonars	12,291	1,699	159	—	14,149	1,728	138	—	—	1,866		
	West Dinajpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Coochbehar	15	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—		
	Total	15,993	2,548	166	7	18,714	2,172	249	—	—	2,421		
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh	Kangra Valley Mandi	629	523	1	8	1,161	106	132	10	20	268		
		3	2	—	—	5	13	3	—	—	16		
		211	344	—	—	555	124	214	—	—	338		
		515	85	—	—	600	—	—	—	—	—		
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Total	1,358	954	1	8	2,321	243	349	10	20	622		
North India	Total	53,017	8,060	374	457	61,908	7,224	1,410	136	186	8,956		

(Continued)

## (A) North India (Continued)

State	District	Average Daily Number of Labourers Employed					
		Total					
		Male (23)	Female (24)	Adolescent (25)	Children (26)	Total (27)	
Assam	Darrang	34,443	30,881	2,684	3,307	71,315	
	Goalpara	1,832	1,887	70	229	4,018	
	Kamrup	2,730	2,637	161	288	5,816	
	Lakhimpur	63,903	65,971	3,210	10,063	145,147	
	Nowgong	5,962	5,975	474	826	13,237	
	Sibsagar	49,605	48,787	3,109	7,948	108,849	
	Cachar	23,770	20,382	518	1,968	46,688	
	United Mikir & North Cachar ..	996	1,152	102	100	2,350	
	<b>Total</b>	185,241	177,672	10,328	24,129	397,370	
	West Bengal	Darjeeling	14,530	23,793	1,799	2,641	42,763
Terai		8,600	9,616	260	974	19,450	
Dooars		62,141	60,827	4,450	7,861	135,279	
West Dinajpur		264	—	—	—	264	
Coochbehar		147	114	41	16	318	
<b>Total</b>		85,682	94,350	6,550	11,492	198,074	
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh	Kangra Valley* Mandi†	3,601 77	3,724 222	117	397	7,839 299	
		932	1,984	—	184	3,100	
		3,260	3,742	323	374	7,699	
		121	185	—	134	440	
<b>Total</b>	7,991	9,857	440	1,089	19,377		
<b>North India</b>	<b>Total</b>	278,914	281,879	17,318	36,710	614,821	



## (B) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Field										
		Resident					Outside					
		Male (3)	Female (4)	Adoles- cent (5)	Children (6)	Total (7)	Male (8)	Female (9)	Adoles- cent (10)	Children (11)	Total (12)	
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	8,367	10,998	217	3	19,585	725	1,388	228	—	2,341	
	Kanyakumari	300	225	18	—	573	41	—	—	41		
	Madurai	857	1,007	11	—	1,875	43	56	5	104		
	Nilgiris	13,638	19,754	2,097	170	35,641	1,871	2,848	94	88	4,901	
	Tirunelveli	670	782	—	—	1,452	—	—	—	—	—	
	<b>Total</b>	23,832	32,796	2,325	173	59,126	2,680	4,292	327	88	7,387	
Karnataka	Coorg	160	139	24	—	323	—	—	—	—		
	Chickmagalur	938	960	140	82	2,120	12	17	9	—		
	Hassan	343	348	—	—	691	—	—	—	38		
<b>Total</b>	1,441	1,447	164	82	3,134	12	17	9	—	38		
Kerala	Cannanore	647	880	—	—	1,527	336	427	—	—	763	
	Ernakulam	80	109	13	7	209	11	11	—	—	22	
	Kozhikode	3,092	4,867	108	—	8,067	340	1,102	95	—	1,537	
	Kottayam	18,302	24,634	1,683	228	44,847	667	1,246	255	99	2,267	
	Palghat	419	553	22	36	1,030	198	275	97	—	570	
	Quilon	738	934	1	—	1,673	82	88	27	—	197	
	Trichur	383	517	125	—	1,025	—	—	—	—	—	
	Trivandrum	826	861	236	91	2,015	59	108	11	9	187	
	<b>Total</b>	24,487	33,356	2,188	362	60,393	1,693	3,257	485	108	45,543	
<b>Total</b>	49,760	67,599	4,677	617	122,653	4,385	7,566	821	196	12,968		
<b>All India</b>	<b>Total</b>	240,924	289,992	15,426	19,222	565,564	32,641	57,952	7,078	16,460	113,531	

(Continued)

## (B) South India (Continued)

State	District	Factory																				
		Resident						Outside														
		Male (13)	Female (14)	Adoles- cent (15)	Children (16)	Total (17)	Male (18)	Female (19)	Adoles- cent (20)	Children (21)	Total (22)											
Tamil Nadu	(1)	(2)																				
	Coimbatore	1,481	46	—	—	1,527	378	26	—	—	404											
	Kanyakumari	30	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—											
	Madurai	189	3	—	—	192	—	—	—	—	—											
	Nilgiris	2,285	338	147	—	2,770	234	38	—	—	272											
Tirunelveli	69	13	—	—	82	—	—	—	—	—												
	Total	4,054	400	147	—	4,501	612	64	—	676												
Karnataka	Coorg	14	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—												
	Chickmagalur	166	16	—	—	182	—	—	—	—												
	Hassan	52	6	—	—	58	—	—	—	—												
	Total	232	22	—	—	254	—	—	—	—												
Kerala	Cannanore	128	8	—	—	136	19	2	—	21												
	Ernakulam	20	2	—	—	22	—	—	—	—												
	Kozhikode	595	52	—	—	648	50	6	—	56												
	Kottayam	3,105	565	—	—	3,670	164	14	—	178												
	Palghat	61	22	—	—	83	50	—	—	50												
	Quilon	76	53	—	—	129	—	—	—	—												
	Trichur	71	1	—	—	72	—	—	—	—	—											
	Trivandrum	135	11	—	—	146	10	8	—	—	18											
	Total	4,192	714	—	—	4,906	293	30	—	323												
South India	Total	8,478	1,136	147	—	9,761	905	94	—	999												
All India	Total	61,659	8,319	424	309	70,711	7,647	1,701	170	322	9,840											

(Continued)

## (B) South India (Continued)

State	District	Total					
		Male (23)	Female (24)	Adolescent (25)	Children (26)	Total (27)	
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	10,951	12,458	445	3	23,857	
	Kanyakumari	371	255	18	—	644	
	Madurai	1,089	1,066	16	—	2,171	
	Nilgiris	18,028	22,978	2,320	258	43,584	
	Tirunelveli	739	795	—	—	1,534	
	<b>Total</b>	31,178	37,552	2,799	261	71,790	
Karnataka	Coorg	174	139	24	—	337	
	Chickmagalur	1,116	993	149	82	2,340	
	Hassan	395	354	—	—	749	
	<b>Total</b>	1,685	1,486	173	82	3,426	
Kerala	Cannanore	1,130	1,317	—	—	2,447	
	Ernakulam	111	122	13	7	253	
	Kozhikode	4,078	6,027	203	—	10,308	
	Kottayam	22,238	26,459	1,938	327	50,962	
	Palghat	728	850	119	36	1,733	
	Quilon	896	1,075	28	—	1,999	
	Trichur	454	518	125	—	1,097	
	Trivandrum	1,030	989	247	100	2,366	
		<b>Total</b>	30,665	37,357	2,673	470	71,165
	South India	<b>Total</b>	63,528	76,395	5,645	813	146,381
All India	<b>Total</b>	342,871	357,364	23,098	36,313	759,646	

(Continued)

# Estimated No. of Labour Employed in Tea Industry during the year 1971.

## (B) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Average Daily Number of Labourers Employed										
		Resident						Field				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	8,485	11,396	142	19	20,042	716	1,379	254	—	2,349	
	Kanniyakumari	287	244	16	—	547	48	—	—	—	48	
	Madurai	854	914	20	—	1,788	146	283	—	—	429	
	Nilgiris	14,483	22,974	340	162	37,959	2,159	3,429	132	77	5,797	
	Tirunelveli	616	739	—	—	1,355	85	67	—	—	152	
	<b>Total</b>	24,725	36,267	518	181	61,691	3,154	5,158	386	77	8,775	
Karnataka	Coorg	134	172	25	—	331	—	—	—	—	—	
	Chickmagalur	952	1,006	155	76	2,189	19	24	7	—	50	
	Hassan	365	359	—	—	724	—	—	—	—	—	
	<b>Total</b>	1,451	1,537	180	76	3,244	19	24	7	—	50	
Kerala	Cananore	511	1,250	—	—	1,761	340	544	3	—	887	
	Ernakulam	80	113	13	7	213	9	13	—	—	22	
	Kozhikode	3,262	5,502	114	—	8,878	406	1,110	65	—	1,581	
	Kottayam	17,915	24,095	1,455	363	43,828	649	1,066	141	49	1,905	
	Palehat	550	703	28	37	1,318	42	84	32	—	158	
	Quilon	1,760	2,107	3	—	3,870	96	139	—	—	235	
	Trichur	388	546	107	—	1,041	—	—	—	—	—	
	Trivandrum	705	772	170	42	1,689	27	111	9	13	160	
		<b>Total</b>	25,171	35,088	1,890	449	62,598	1,569	3,067	250	62	4,948
South India	<b>Total</b>	51,347	72,892	2,588	706	127,533	4,742	8,249	643	139	13,773	
All India	<b>Total</b>	240,898	295,213	13,391	20,241	569,743	33,862	58,337	6,644	16,670	115,513	

(Continued)

State	District	Average Daily number of Labour Employed										
		Factory						Outside				
		Resident			Outside			Resident			Outside	
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	..	1,441	53	—	—	1,494	354	11	—	—	365
	Kanyakumari	..	29	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	57
	Madurai	..	103	2	—	105	—	—	—	—	—	299
	Nilgiris	..	2,528	295	—	2,823	255	44	—	—	—	—
	Tirunelveli	..	72	11	—	83	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>Total</b>	..	4,173	361	—	4,534	666	55	—	—	—	721
Karnataka	Coorg	..	4	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chickmagalur	..	166	16	—	182	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Hassan	..	51	4	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>Total</b>	..	221	22	—	243	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	Cannanore	..	136	5	—	141	20	2	—	—	—	22
	Ernakulam	..	20	4	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kozhikode	..	586	44	—	630	68	6	—	—	—	74
	Kottiyam	..	3,129	405	11	3,545	111	9	—	—	—	120
	Palghat	..	69	18	—	87	31	—	—	—	—	31
	Quilon	..	230	61	—	291	7	—	—	—	—	8
	Trichur	..	67	1	—	68	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trivandrum	..	124	11	—	135	16	—	8	—	—	24	
	<b>Total</b>	..	4,361	549	11	4,921	253	26	—	—	—	279
South India	<b>Total</b>	..	8,755	932	11	9,698	919	81	—	—	—	1,000
All India	<b>Total</b>	..	61,772	8,992	385	71,606	8,143	1,491	136	186	—	9,936

(Continued)

## (B) South India (Continued)

State	District	Average Number of Labour Employed					
		Total					
		Male (23)	Female (24)	Adolescent (25)	Children (26)	Total (27)	
Tamil Nadu	(1)	(2)					
	Coimbatore	10,996	12,839	396	19	24,250	
	Kanniyakumari	364	244	16	—	624	
	Madurai	1,160	1,199	20	—	2,379	
	Nilgiris	19,425	26,742	472	239	46,878	
Tirunelveli	773	817	—	—	1,590		
	Total	32,718	41,841	904	258	75,721	
Karnataka	Goorg	138	174	25	—	337	
	Chickmagalur	1,137	1,046	7	—	2,190	
	Hassan	416	363	—	—	779	
	Total	1,691	1,583	32	—	3,306	
Kerala	Cannanore	1,007	1,801	3	—	2,811	
	Ernakulam	104	131	13	7	255	
	Kozhikode	4,323	6,662	179	—	11,164	
	Kottayam	21,804	25,575	1,607	413	49,399	
	Palghat	692	805	60	37	1,594	
	Quilon	2,093	2,308	3	—	4,404	
	Trichur	455	547	107	—	1,109	
	Trivandrum	873	902	179	55	2,009	
		Total	31,351	38,731	2,151	512	72,745
South India	Total	65,760	82,155	3,087	770	151,772	
All India	Total	344,674	364,034	20,405	37,480	766,593	

**26. (c) No. of tea gardens, area, production of tea, average daily number of labour employed in tea industry, labour per hectare and production per labour in North India and South India.**

(i) YEAR : 1969

(a) NORTH INDIA

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>Assam</b>	<b>Darrang</b>	97	30,016	35,906	68,935	2.30	1,196	521
	<b>Goalpara</b>	10	2,062	1,926	3,345	1.62	934	576
	<b>Kamrup</b>	15	2,634	2,220	5,426	2.06	843	409
	<b>Lakhimpur</b>	235	56,483	85,437	139,756	2.47	1,513	611
	<b>Nowgong</b>	23	6,289	6,557	12,391	1.97	1,043	529
	<b>Sibsagar</b>	265	51,405	51,332	108,041	2.10	999	475
	<b>Cachar</b>	113	30,527	21,360	48,457	1.59	700	441
	<b>Total</b>	758	179,416	204,738	386,351	2.15	1,141	530
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>Darjeeling (Hills)</b>	98	18,258	9,530	39,908	2.19	522	239
	<b>Terai</b>	48	10,330	10,000	18,854	1.83	968	530
	<b>Dooars</b>	149	58,528	68,611	128,193	2.19	1,172	535
	<b>West Dinajpur</b>	1	260	205	522	2.01	788	393
	<b>Coochbehar</b>	1	192	245	363	1.89	1,276	675
	<b>Total</b>	297	87,568	83,591	187,840	2.15	1,012	472
<b>Tripura</b>		55	5,494	2,824	7,421	1.35	514	381
<b>Bihar</b>		3	459	41	114	0.25	89	360
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>		31	1,944	450	1,847	0.95	231	244
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	<b>Kangra Valley Mandi</b>	1,385	4,183	919	8,139	1.95	220	113
<b>North India</b>	<b>Total</b>	2,529	279,064	297,563	591,712	2.12	1,066	503

(i) YEAR : 1969

(b) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>Coimbatore</b>	31	10,186	17,544	27,782	2.73	1,722	631
	<b>Kanyakumari</b>	7	481	234	665	1.38	486	352
	<b>Madurai</b>	4	912	1,643	1,569	1.72	1,802	1,047
	<b>Nilgiris</b>	6,357	22,347	31,866	46,360	2.07	1,426	687
	<b>Tirunelveli</b>	3	472	821	1,607	3.40	1,739	511
	<b>Total</b>		6,402	34,398	52,108	77,983	2.27	1,515
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Coorg</b>	1	203	257	324	1.60	1,266	793
	<b>Chickmagalur</b>	14	1,214	1,807	2,172	1.79	1,488	832
	<b>Hassan</b>	1	443	493	743	1.68	1,113	664
	<b>Total</b>		16	1,860	2,557	3,239	1.74	1,375
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>Cannanore</b>	11	1,502	975	2,484	1.65	649	393
	<b>Ernakulam</b>	16	147	51	120	0.82	347	425
	<b>Kozhikode</b>	21	3,853	5,564	9,988	2.59	1,444	557
	<b>Kottayam</b>	2,386	27,515	29,946	53,203	1.93	1,088	563
	<b>Palghat</b>	5	600	967	1,687	2.81	1,612	573
	<b>Quilon</b>	107	2,883	1,698	4,171	1.45	589	407
	<b>Trichur</b>	1	459	744	981	2.14	1,621	758
	<b>Trivandrum</b>	7	1,078	985	2,267	2.10	914	434
	<b>Total</b>		2,554	38,037	41,360	74,901	1.97	1,087
<b>South India</b>	<b>Total</b>	8,972	74,295	96,025	156,123	2.10	1,292	615
<b>All India</b>	<b>Total</b>	11,501	353,359	393,588	747,835	2.12	1,114	526



(ii) YEAR : 1970

(a) NORTH INDIA

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	Darrang	95	30,331	37,841	71,340	2.35	1,248	530
	Goalpara	10	2,085	2,149	3,640	1.75	1,031	590
	Kamrup	15	2,648	2,314	6,024	2.27	874	384
	Lakhimpur	232	57,140	86,133	143,965	2.52	1,507	598
	Nowgong	23	6,323	7,747	12,140	1.92	1,225	638
	Sibsagar	263	50,684	53,025	107,937	2.13	1,046	491
	Cachar	113	30,854	22,818	49,364	1.60	740	462
	<b>Total</b>		751	180,065	212,027	394,410	2.19	1,178
West Bengal	Darjeeling (Hills)	97	18,067	10,058	45,549	2.52	557	221
	Terai	47	10,452	11,653	18,606	1.78	1,115	626
	Dooars	150	59,018	78,808	135,228	2.29	1,335	583
	West Dinajpur	1	260	317	571	2.20	1,219	555
	Coochbehar	1	192	361	326	1.70	1,880	1,107
	<b>Total</b>		296	87,989	101,197	200,280	2.28	1,880
Tripura		54	5,526	2,547	7,550	1.37	461	337
Bihar		3	460	36	301	0.65	78	120
Uttar Pradesh		30	1,903	566	2,585	1.36	297	219
Himachal Pradesh	Kangra Valley Mandi }	1,385	4,183	975	8,139	1.95	233	120
<b>North India</b>	<b>Total</b>	2,519	280,126	317,348	613,265	2.19	1,133	517

(ii) YEAR : 1970

(b) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	31	10,065	18,040	23,857	2.37	1,792	756
	Kanyakumari	7	481	219	644	1.34	455	340
	Madurai	4	929	1,716	2,171	2.34	1,847	790
	Nilgiris	6,394	22,895	34,814	43,584	1.90	1,521	799
	Tirunelveli	3	487	768	1,534	3.15	1,577	501
	<b>Total</b>		6,439	34,587	55,557	71,790	2.08	1,606
Karnataka	Coorg	1	205	268	337	1.64	1,307	795
	Chickmagalur	14	1,218	1,938	2,340	1.92	1,591	828
	Hassan	1	443	642	749	1.69	1,449	857
	<b>Total</b>	16	1,866	2,848	3,426	1.84	1,526	831
Kerala	Cannanore	11	1,502	1,382	2,447	1.63	920	565
	Ernakulam	16	147	72	253	1.72	490	285
	Kozhikode	20	4,041	6,197	10,308	2.55	1,534	601
	Kottayam	2,462	26,930	30,585	50,962	1.89	1,336	600
	Palghat	5	611	1,147	1,733	2.84	1,877	662
	Quilon	107	2,785	1,662	1,999	0.72	596	831
	Trichur	1	459	796	1,097	2.39	1,734	726
	Trivandrum	7	1,079	922	2,366	2.19	854	391
	<b>Total</b>		2,629	37,554	42,763	71,165	1.90	1,139
<b>South India</b>	<b>Total</b>	9,084	74,007	101,169	146,381	1.98	1,367	691
<b>All India</b>	<b>Total</b>	11,603	354,133	418,516	759,646	2.15	1,182	551

## (III) YEAR : 1971\*

## (a) NORTH INDIA

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	Darrang	94	30,897	41,283	71,315	2.31	1,336	578
	Goalpara	10	2,097	2,428	4,018	1.92	1,158	603
	Kamrup	14	2,714	2,557	5,816	2.14	942	440
	Lakhimpur	233	57,297	91,949	145,147	2.53	1,605	634
	Nowgong	23	6,372	7,423	13,237	2.08	1,165	560
	Sibsagar	262	51,930	55,289	111,199	2.14	1,065	498
	Cachar	114	31,018	22,736	46,638	1.50	733	489
	<b>Total</b>		750	182,325	223,665	397,370	2.18	1,227
West Bengal	Darjeeling (Hills)	97	18,245	10,293	42,763	2.34	564	241
	Terai	47	10,495	12,591	19,450	1.85	1,200	649
	Dooars	150	59,293	80,491	135,279	2.28	1,358	596
	West Dinajpur	1	274	363	264	0.96	1,325	1,380
	Coochbehar	1	192	349	318	1.66	1,818	1,095
	<b>Total</b>		296	88,499	104,087	198,074	2.24	1,176
Tripura		53	5,444	2,960	7,839	1.44	544	378
Bihar		3	460	41	299	0.65	89	137
Uttar Pradesh		30	1,818	690	3,100	1.71	380	222
Himachal Pradesh		1,385	4,183	888	8,139	1.95	212	109
North India	<b>Total</b>	2,517	282,729	332,331	614,821	2.17	1,175	541

\* Figures are subject to revision.

(iii) YEAR : 1971\*

## SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	31	10,058	18,434	24,250	2.41	1,833	761
	Kanyakumari	7	484	247	624	1.29	510	395
	Madurai	4	944	1,738	2,379	2.52	1,841	731
	Nilgiris	6,405	22,651	36,254	46,878	2.07	1,601	773
	Tirunelveli	3	509	858	1,590	3.12	1,686	540
	<b>Total</b>		6,450	34,646	57,531	75,721	2.19	1,661
Karnataka	Coorg	1	205	273	337	1.64	1,332	812
	Chickmagalur	14	1,222	2,022	2,190	1.79	1,655	925
	Hassan	1	443	582	779	1.76	1,314	747
	<b>Total</b>		16	1,870	2,877	3,306	1.77	1,539
Kerala	Cannanore	11	1,505	1,441	2,811	1.87	957	512
	Ernakulam	16	147	67	255	1.73	456	264
	Kozhikode	19	4,048	6,278	11,164	2.76	1,551	562
	Kottayam	2,864	26,747	30,706	49,399	1.85	1,148	621
	Palghat	5	635	975	1,594	2.51	1,535	612
	Quilon	110	2,673	1,648	4,404	1.65	617	374
	Trichur	1	459	674	1,109	2.42	1,468	607
	Trivandrum	6	1,057	940	2,009	1.90	889	468
	<b>Total</b>		3,032	37,271	42,729	72,745	1.95	1,146
<b>South India</b>	<b>Total</b>	9,498	73,787	103,137	151,772	2.06	1,398	679
<b>All India</b>	<b>Total</b>	12,015	356,516	435,468	766,593	2.15	1,221	568

\* Figures are subject to revision.

26. (d) Total number of labour on roll as on 31st December in tea industry in India by district classified by different categories of labour during 1969, 1970 and 1971.

(A) NORTH INDIA

State	District	Total number of labour on roll as on 31st December of the year												Number of bonafide dependents of resident workers on roll as on 31st December of the year						
		Resident			Permanent			Outside			Temporary			Total			1969	1970	1971	
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)				
Assam	Darrang	68,557	73,300	70,360	1,648	2,179	1,673	6,157	5,974	6,231	76,362	81,453	78,264	107,150	107,821	105,604				
	Goalpara	2,683	3,085	3,569	454	6	8	1,100	1,766	1,685	4,237	4,857	5,212	6,674	6,148	6,342				
	Kamrup	5,037	5,989	5,705	350	361	272	883	744	807	6,270	7,094	6,784	4,815	3,555	7,365				
	Lakhimpur	122,187	123,966	124,369	13,171	15,327	14,946	16,249	21,697	20,734	151,607	160,990	160,049	208,872	222,097	218,528				
	Nowgong	11,982	11,551	11,717	902	350	653	1,678	1,976	1,575	14,562	13,877	13,945	17,305	15,049	15,619				
Sibsagar	104,359	102,991	104,192	10,296	11,017	10,076	9,392	10,731	10,706	124,037	124,739	124,974	163,437	165,036	155,315					
Cachar	50,285	49,454	48,978	248	246	1,341	5,788	6,402	7,220	56,321	56,102	57,539	102,721	108,031	99,889					
United Mikir & North Cachar	910	1,661	1,451	316	342	542	295	812	672	1,521	2,815	2,665	434	734	995					
	Total	366,000	371,997	370,341	27,385	29,828	29,511	41,542	50,102	49,580	434,917	451,927	449,432	611,408	628,471	609,657				
West Bengal	Darjeeling	46,465	48,838	45,875	2,260	1,099	192	1,096	1,521	1,844	49,811	51,458	47,911	79,340	77,711	76,791				
	Terai	17,747	17,205	17,503	198	1,686	181	3,141	2,319	2,167	21,086	21,210	19,851	22,947	24,816	26,673				
	Doocars	141,095	144,224	142,963	1,381	80	3,533	4,988	7,077	5,163	147,464	151,381	151,659	186,549	206,771	211,910				
	West Dinajpur	395	417	417	—	—	—	20	50	102	415	467	519	795	838	838				
	Coochbehar	345	374	370	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	345	374	370	862	892	907			
	Total	206,047	211,058	207,128	3,829	2,865	3,906	9,245	10,967	9,276	219,121	224,890	220,310	290,493	311,028	317,119				
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh	Kangra Valley	6,160	6,188	6,405	412	478	626	1,902	2,912	1,877	8,474	9,578	8,908	6,894	6,725	7,453				
	Mandi	21	—	6	—	—	—	203	35	59	224	35	65	—	—	—				
		794	1,617	1,934	537	771	716	690	714	803	803	2,021	3,453	801	2,539	2,440				
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
		6,975	7,805	8,345	949	1,249	1,342	2,795	3,661	2,739	10,719	12,715	12,426	7,695	9,264	9,893				
	Total	579,022	590,860	585,814	32,163	33,942	34,759	53,382	64,730	61,595	604,757	689,532	682,168	909,596	948,763	936,669				
North India	Total																			

**Total number of labour on roll as on 31st December in india by district  
classified by differents Categories of labour during 1969, 1970 and 1971,**

**(B) SOUTH INDIA**

State	District	Total number of labour on roll as on 31st December of the year												Number of bonafide dependants on resident workers on roll as on 31st December of the year					
		Resident			Permanent			Outside			Temporary			Total			1969	1970	1971
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	(15)	(16)	(17)
	(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	27,740	24,498	24,259	133	59	210	2,605	3,135	2,875	31,678	27,692	27,344	38,145	35,121	29,139			
	Kanyakumari	719	663	646	—	—	—	59	44	53	778	707	699	241	214	204			
	Madurai	1,908	2,039	2,220	—	—	—	33	15	416	1,941	2,054	2,636	3,677	2,787	4,470			
	Nilgiris	49,822	45,911	46,702	2,917	1,566	1,186	5,699	18,095	16,243	58,438	65,572	64,131	50,845	63,688	58,394			
	Tirunelveli	1,822	1,678	1,639	—	—	—	—	—	323	1,822	1,678	1,962	2,950	1,826	2,736			
	Total	82,011	74,789	75,466	4,250	1,625	1,396	8,396	21,289	19,910	94,657	97,703	96,772	95,838	103,636	94,943			
Karnataka	Coorg	429	419	445	—	—	—	—	28	8	429	840	890	—	—	—			
	Chickmagalur	8,006	7,861	7,771	—	—	—	46	51	103	8,052	7,912	7,874	2,915	2,574	2,777			
	Hassan	902	958	935	—	—	—	—	—	—	902	958	935	981	848	843			
	Total	9,337	9,238	8,151	—	393	437	46	79	111	9,383	9,710	9,699	3,896	3,422	3,620			
Kerala	Cannanore	1,908	1,850	2,368	400	377	278	456	508	576	2,764	2,735	3,222	4,749	3,862	3,585			
	Ermakulam	134	265	275	—	—	—	12	24	27	146	289	302	117	228	258			
	Kozhikode	10,053	10,135	10,626	2,006	1,781	560	1,146	1,612	1,942	13,205	13,528	13,128	16,859	15,593	16,260			
	Kottayam	53,986	54,103	53,441	434	1,319	498	2,439	2,341	2,537	56,859	57,763	56,476	65,821	65,443	66,213			
	Palghat	1,395	1,360	1,799	—	—	—	851	769	221	2,246	2,129	2,020	877	1,001	929			
	Quilon	4,198	4,476	4,282	255	234	378	517	552	387	4,970	5,262	5,048	6,018	7,041	6,343			
	Trichur	1,092	1,093	1,059	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,092	1,093	1,059	1,113	—	—			
	Trivandrum	2,308	2,309	2,041	—	—	—	189	223	209	2,497	2,332	2,250	1,488	1,175	1,469			
	Total	75,074	75,591	75,891	3,095	3,711	1,714	5,610	6,029	5,839	83,779	85,331	83,504	97,042	108,343	95,057			
South India	Total	166,422	159,618	159,508	7,345	5,729	3,547	14,032	27,397	25,920	187,819	192,744	189,975	196,796	215,401	193,620			
All India	Total	745,444	750,478	746,322	39,508	39,671	38,506	67,624	92,127	87,765	852,576	882,276	872,143	1,106,392	1,164,164	1,130,289			

27. Rates of daily wages for tea plantation labour in various States in India during the year 1966 (on the basis of the recommendations of Central Wage Board accepted by the Govt.)

(Figures in Rs. P.)

(A) NORTH INDIA

State	Region	Basic wages effective from								Concessional foodstuff
		1-1-66 to 31-3-66				1-4-66				
		Men	Women	Children		Men	Women	Children		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
<b>I. Assam</b>										
(i) Assam Valley	Dibrugarh Sub-division of Lakhimpur District and Sibsagar District. (i) Tea plantations of 150 acres and above* (ii) Other tea plantations Darrang District (except Mangaldai) and North Lakhimpur District. (i) Tea plantations of 150 acres and above (ii) Other Tea plantations Mangaldai in Darrang District. *United North Cachar and Mikir Hills, Nowgong, Kamrup and Goalpara Districts. Cachar and tea plantations within 10 miles area of Dimapur*	2.23 2.20	2.05 2.02	1.08 1.07	2.25 2.22	2.07 2.04	1.09 1.08		Assam Valley Zone A Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).  Assam Valley Zone B Cereals are made available at Rs. 46.89 per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund).  Assam Valley Zone C Cereals are made available at Rs. 46.89 per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund).	
(ii) Cachar		2.06 1.70	1.95 1.60	1.04 0.91	2.08 1.72	1.97 1.62	1.05 0.92		Cachar Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).	

\* These rates are subject to the conditions that no reduction from the present wage rates will be made.

(Continued)

## (A) North India (Continued)

State	Region	Basic wage effective from								Concessional foodstuff			
		1-1-66 to 31-3-66				1-4-66							
		Men	Women	Children	(3)	Men	Women	Children	(6)		Men	Women	Children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)					
2. West Bengal	Doors For tea plantations of 500 acres and above  For tea plantations below 500 acres  Terai and Coochbehar  Darjeeling*	2.11	1.94	1.14	2.13	1.96	1.15						
3. Tripura		2.08	1.91	1.14	2.10	1.93	1.15						
4. Bihar		2.05	1.88	1.12	2.07	1.90	1.13						
5. Uttar Pradesh	(i) Dehra Dun  (ii) Bering and Chokorie areas of Almorah District  (iii) Other areas of Almorah and Garwal District	1.73	1.62	0.94	1.75	1.64	0.95						
		1.51	1.32	0.74	1.53	1.34	0.75						
		1.55	1.55	—	—	—	—						
		1.60	1.60	—	—	—	—						
6. Punjab	Kangra	1.20	1.20	—	—	—	—						
7. Himachal Pradesh	Mandi	1.20	0.04	0.55	—	0.86	0.55						

Note :—Daily rates of wages for factory workers :—  
Existing differentials between rates of wages of field workers and factory workers in North East India continue. The differentials are 3 P. per day for gardens below 500 acres in Terai and Coochbehar and 5 P. for gardens in Darjeeling.



**(B) SOUTH INDIA****A. Field workers :**

State	For estates of	Men	Women	Adolescents	Children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
<b>Tamil-Nadu</b>	<b>100 acres and above</b>	2.25	1.80	1.35	1.13
	<b>Less than 100 acres</b>	2.11	1.66	1.29	1.13
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>100 acres and above</b>	2.25	1.80	1.35	1.13
	<b>Less than 100 acres</b>	2.18	1.76	1.33	1.11
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>100 acres and above</b>	2.25	1.80	1.35	1.13
	<b>Less than 100 acres</b>	2.11	1.64	1.15	1.13

**B. Factory workers :**

State	For estates of	Men	Women	Adolescents
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
<b>Tamil-Nadu</b>	<b>100 acres and above</b>	2.45	1.95	1.50
	<b>Less than 100 acres</b>	2.31	[1.81	1.45
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>100 acres and above</b>	2.45	1.95	1.50
	<b>Less than 100 acres</b>	2.38	1.91	1.48
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>100 acres and above</b>	2.45	1.95	1.50
	<b>Less than 100 acres</b>	2.31	1.79	1.40

(Continued)

## (B) South India (Continued)

## GUARANTEED TIME RATE

## Kerala

For estates of	Workers	Rate	Wage Board increase
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
100 acres and above	Men	0.88	0.53
	Women	0.69	0.49
	Adolescents	0.56	0.29
	Children	0.46	0.27
Less than 100 acres	Men	0.84	0.52
	Women	0.65	0.49
	Adolescents	0.53	0.29
	Children	0.62	0.28

The minimum piece rates or 'poundage' rates fixed to guaranteed time rate workers are as shown below :—

- (i) 1 Paise per 110 grams of leaf for the first 7 kgs. plucked on a day during the months of January, February and August.
- (ii) 1 Paise per 150 grams of leaf for the first 10 kgs. plucked on a day during the other months of the year.
- (iii) Re. 0.023 per half a kilogram, or Re. 0.046 per kilogram over the statutory standard, (i.e., 7 kgs. for (i) and 10 kgs. for (ii).

A revision of the rates is now under consideration.

## E. Incentives :—

## (1) TAMIL NADU

Over & above 10.75 kg. in case of men	} 4.6 Paise per kg. (Annamalais)
“ “ “ 9.50 kg. in case of women	
“ “ “ 9.50 kg. in case of adolescents	
“ “ “ 5.25 kg. in case of children	
“ “ “ 9.50 kg. in case of all workers	
“ “ “ 9.00 kgs. for all categories	—7.0 P per kg. (Nilgiris)
The rates have since been revised from 1.4.67.	—5.741 P. per kg. (Nilgiris-Wynaad)

## (2) KARNATAKA

Men	4.0 P. per $\frac{1}{2}$ kg. + 50 P. cash allowance
Women	4.0 P. per $\frac{1}{2}$ kg. + 40 P. “ “
Adolescents	4.0 P. per $\frac{1}{2}$ kg. + 34 P. “ “

27. (i) Rates of daily wages for tea plantation labour in various states of North India during the year 1972-73.

State	Region	Basic wages as on 1.1.72 (Rs.)			Dearness allowance effective from 1.1.72 in Paise			Total wages (Rs)			Concessional foodstuff
		Men (3)	Women (4)	Children (5)	Men (6)	Women (7)	Children (8)	Men (9)	Women (10)	Children (11)	
I. Assam (i) Assam Valley	(2)										(12)
	Dibrugarh Sub-division of Lakhimpur District and Sibsagar District.										
	(i) Tea plantations of 150 acres and above	2.75	2.57	1.34	18	18	9	2.93	2.75	1.43	
	(ii) Other tea plantations	2.72	2.54	1.33	18	18	9	2.90	2.72	1.42	
	Darrang District (except Mangaldai) and North Lakhimpur District.										
	(i) Tea plantations of 150 acres and above	2.68	2.51	1.31	18	18	9	2.86	2.69	1.40	
	(ii) Other tea plantations	2.65	2.48	1.30	18	18	9	2.83	2.66	1.39	
	Mangaldai in Darrang District.	2.65	2.48	1.30	18	18	9	2.83	2.66	1.39	
	United North Cachar and Mikir Hills, Nowgong and Kamrup.	2.58	2.47	1.30	18	18	9	2.76	2.65	1.39	Do —
	Goalpara District.	2.55	2.44	1.28	18	18	9	2.73	2.62	1.37	Cachar
(ii) Cachar	Cachar and tea plantations within 10 miles area of Dimapur.	2.19	2.09	1.15	18	18	9	2.37	2.27	1.24	Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).

(Continued)

Note :—(i) A settlement arrived at on 28th, 29th, and 30th September, 1970 provided for

	From		
	1.1.70	1.1.71	1.1.72
Assam Valley	6 P.	15 P.	14 P.
Cachar	6 P.	12 P.	14 P.

(ii) The existing wages of children will similarly be increased at half of the rates indicated above.

(iii) A settlement arrived at on 14th, 15th and 16th November, 1973 provided for

	Assam Valley w.e.f. 1.1.74	Cachar District w.e.f. 1.1.74
Adult Workers	20 P.	18 P.
Child Workers	10 P.	9 P.

(iv) The present rates of Dearness Allowance and Variable allowance will remain unchanged.

(v) This agreement will cover the period upto 31.12.74.

(Continued)

State	Region	Basic wages as on 1.6.72 (Rs.)			Dearness allowance effective from 1.6.72 in paise			Total wages (Rs.)			Concessional foodstuff
		Men (3)	Women (4)	Children (5)	Men (6)	Women (7)	Children (8)	Men (9)	Women (10)	Children (11)	
(1)	(2)										(12)
2. West Bengal	Dooars For tea plantations of 500 acres and above.	2.82	2.65	1.495	18	18	9	3.00	2.83	1.585	Cereals are made available at Rs. 40-19 per quintal (Rs. 15-00 per maund).
	For tea plantations below 500 acres	2.79	2.62	1.495	18	18	9	2.97	2.80	1.585	
	Terai and Coochbehar	2.76	2.59	1.475	18	18	9	2.94	2.77	1.565	
	Darjeeling	2.44	2.33	1.295	18	18	9	2.62	2.51	1.385	
3. Tripura	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.05	1.86	1.01	Cereals are made available at Rs. 47/- per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund).
4. Bihar	Ranchi	1.55	1.55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5. Uttar Pradesh	(i) Dehra Dun	1.60	1.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cereals are made available at Rs. 47/- per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund).
	(ii) Berinag and Chokorie area of Almorah District.	1.20	1.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	(iii) Other areas of Almorah and Garwal District.	1.20	1.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6. Punjab	Kangra Valley	0.86	0.86	—	—	—	—	1.40	1.12	1.00	Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).
7. Himachal Pradesh	Mandi	0.86	0.86	—	—	—	—	3.00	2.00	1.00	
Factory								3.00	2.00	1.00	

Note :— (1) Difference in daily rates of wages for field workers and factory workers in North East India will continue. The differentials are 3 P. per day for gardens below 500 acres in Dooars and all gardens in Terai and Coochbehar and at 5 P. for gardens in Darjeeling.

(2) The daily wages for tea plantation workers in West Bengal are valid upto 30.6.73. According to the settlement arrived at July 1973, daily wages for men and women will be increased at a rate of 15 paise per day and for children at a rate of 7½ paise per day w.e.f. 1.7.73. The above increases will not affect D. A. and V. D. A.

(3) Daily wages for Tripura, as indicated above, are effective from 15.8.72. With effect from 1.4.73, there will be a further increase of 10 paise per day for male and female and 5 paise per day for children. It will cover the period upto 31.12.73.

**27. (ii) Rates of daily wages for tea plantation labour in various states of South India during the year (1972-73).**

**KERALA**

From 1-4-72

( Irrespective of acreage )

		Basic	*D.A.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Field</b>	Men	2-61	-88	3-49
	Women	2-12	-88	3-00
	Adolescent	1-57	-74	2-31
	Children	1-32	-74	2-06
<b>Factory</b>	Men	2-88	-88	3-76
	Women	2-32	-88	3-20
	Adolescent	1-72	-74	2-46

Note :— (i) \*D. A. will be subject to adjustment to the consumer price Index numbers for Ernakulam on the following Scale for points over 632 ;—

Men and Women : 1-8 P. for 5 points.

Adolescent and Children : 1-5 P. for 5 points.

Adjustment of D. A. on the above Scale will be made w.e.f. 1st April of each year with reference to the average of Ernakulam Index number for the proceeding Calendar year. The settlement will be operative upto 31-12-1974.

(ii) Guaranteed time rates in the case of piece rated workers are revised and fixed as shown below w.e.f. 1.4.72 :—

	Rs. P.
Men	1-39
Women	1-19
Adolescent	0-87
Children	0-73

(iii) **Minimum piece rates for standard out-put :**

(i) Re. 0-075 per  $\frac{1}{2}$  kg. for the first 7 kgs. plucked on a day during the months of January, February and August.

(ii) Re. 0-0515 per  $\frac{1}{2}$  kg. for the first 10 kgs. plucked on a day during the other months of year.

(iv) **Over-pound Rates for out-put above Standard :**

The rate for the payment of over pound for the first slab (i.e. 10 kg.) above the standard out-put is @ 7 P. per kg. and for plucking over and above this 10 kg. the rate will be 10 P. per kg. The agreement was arrived on 23.10.1970. It is also agreed to give retrospective effect from 1.7.69.

## KARNATAKA

## Field Workers : ( Irrespective of acreage )

	Male	Female	Adoleccent	Children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
From 1-7-72	3.35	2.75	2.01	1.68
„ 1-1-73	3.40	2.80	2.04	1.70
„ 1-7-73	3.50	2.90	2.10	1.75
„ 1-7-74 to 31-12-74	3.60	3.00	2.16	1.80

## Factory Workers :

From 1-7-72	3.55	2.90	2.16	—
„ 1-1-73	3.60	2.95	2.19	—
„ 1-7-73	3.70	3.05	2.25	—
„ 1-7-74 to 31-12-74	3.80	3.15	2.31	—

Note :— (i) The above wage rate is consolidated wage inclusive of D. A. No separate D. A. shall be payable whatever be the increase or decrease in the cost of living Index.

(ii) The incentive rates paid to tea pluckers are revised by adding  $\frac{3}{4}$ th of a paise per kg. to the existing rates as shown below :

Men . . . . .	4.0 Paise per $\frac{1}{2}$ kg. plus Rs. 1.13 cash allowance.
Women . . . . .	4.0 Paise per $\frac{1}{2}$ kg. plus Rs. 0.92 cash allowance.
Adolescent . . . . .	4.0 Paise per $\frac{1}{2}$ kg. plus Rs. 0.69 cash allowance.

## TAMIL NADU

## Field Workers :

(Figures in Rs. and P.)

	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Estate above 100 acres</b>				
From 1-5-72 to 31-12-72	3.15	2.60	1.98	1.70
" 1-1-73 to 30-6-73	3.50	2.95	2.19	1.87
" 1-7-73 to 31-12-73	3.60	3.05	2.25	1.93
" 1-1-74 to 30-6-74	3.65	3.10	2.28	1.95
" 1-7-74 to 31-12-74	3.70	3.15	2.31	1.98
<b>Estates below 100 acres</b>				
From 1-5-72 to 31-12-72	3.01	2.45	1.92	1.70
" 1-1-73 to 30-6-73	3.36	2.80	2.13	1.87
" 1-7-73 to 31-12-73	3.46	2.90	2.19	1.93
" 1-1-74 to 30-6-74	3.51	2.95	2.22	1.95
" 1-7-74 to 31-12-74	3.56	3.00	2.25	1.98

## Factory Workers :

<b>Estates above 100 acres</b>				
From 1-5-72 to 31-12-72	3.35	2.75	2.13	---
" 1-1-73 to 30-6-73	3.75	3.15	2.39	---
" 1-7-73 to 31-12-73	3.85	3.25	2.45	---
" 1-1-74 to 30-6-74	3.90	3.30	2.48	---
" 1-7-74 to 31-12-74	3.95	3.35	2.51	---
<b>Estates below 100 acres</b>				
From 1-5-72 to 31-12-72	3.21	2.60	2.07	---
" 1-1-73 to 30-6-73	3.61	3.00	2.33	---
" 1-7-73 to 31-12-73	3.71	3.10	2.39	---
" 1-1-74 to 30-6-74	3.76	3.15	2.42	---
" 1-7-74 to 31-12-74	3.81	3.20	2.45	---

Note :— (i) Above rates of wages are consolidated wages inclusive of D. A. No separate D. A. shall be payable whatever be the increase or decrease in the cost of living Index.

(ii) The rates are settled in an agreement reached on 5-5-72.

(iii) The incentive rates to tea pluckers are as follows :—

Districts	The base out-put in kg. above which incentives given		Rate per kg. in Paise plucked above base out-put
	Women	Men	
Annamallais	10	12	6.50
Nilgiris	10	10	9.00
Nilgiris-Wynaad	10	10	7.50
Madurai	10	12	6.50
Tirunelveli	10	12	6.50

## 28. All India consumer price index numbers.

(a) Annual Figures for 1961 to 1972

(Base : 1949=100)

Years	Index number	Years	Index number	Years	Index number	Years	Index number
1961	126 (104)	1964	152 (125)	1967	209 (172)	1970	224 (184)
1962	130 (107)	1965	166 (137)	1968	215 (177)	1971	230 (190)
1963	134 (110)	1966	184 (151)	1969	213 (175)	1972	245 (202)

Note :—The figures in the bracket represent Index number with base 1960=100.

(b) Monthly price index—working class for 1964-65 to 1972-73

(Base : 1960=100).

Year	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	Whole Year
1964-65	144	147	150	154	156	159	163	163	152	165	162	159	157
1965-66	160	161	163	168	170	172	172	173	166	173	174	174	169
1966-67	175	181	185	188	190	191	192	194	184	197	179	200	191
1967-68	202	206	211	213	215	214	217	216	209	220	217	213	213
1968-69	214	212	214	213	216 (178)	218 (179)	219 (180)	214 (176)	208 (171)	207 (170)	205 (169)	207 (170)	212 (174)
1969-70	208 (171)	210 (173)	216 (178)	218 (170)	218 (179)	218 (179)	216 (178)	215 (177)	215 (177)	215 (177)	215 (177)	218 (179)	215 (177)
1970-71	220 (181)	222 (183)	225 (185)	226 (186)	227 (187)	228 (188)	230 (189)	230 (189)	226 (186)	224 (184)	224 (184)	224 (184)	226 (186)
1971-72	224 (184)	224 (184)	227 (187)	230 (190)	235 (194)	238 (196)	238 (196)	239 (197)	237 (195)	236 (194)	235 (193)	236 (194)	233 (192)
1972-73	237 (195)	238 (196)	244 (201)	249 (205)	252 (207)	253 (208)	254 (209)	255 (210)	255 (210)	255 (210)	259 (213)	263 (216)	252 (207)

Note :—(i) New Series of all India Index has been introduced on base 1960=100 w.e.f. August 1968 and are shown in bracket. The all India Index of interim series on base 1949=100 have been simultaneously discontinued.

(ii) Estimated on the basis that 100 of the 1960—based series equals 121.54 of the 1949 based series.

Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin—Labour Bureau, Govt. of India



### 29. Consumer price index number for plantation workers.

Month	West Bengal				Assam Valley		Cachar	
	Darjeeling		Dooars		Base : (April 1951 to March 1952=100)		Base : (April 1951 to March 1952=100)	
	Base : 1960=100		Base : 1960=100					
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>January</b> ..	161	172	163	171	171	180	203	209
<b>February</b> ..	160	171	164	173	172	182	204	212
<b>March</b> ..	162	171	168	176	177	183	203	212
<b>April</b> ..	163	170	171	175	179	187	200	218
<b>May</b> ..	167	170	175	176	181	189	230	219
<b>June</b> ..	172	176	178	180	183	194	234	229
<b>July</b> ..	172	179	178	185	186	199	240	229
<b>August</b> ..	177	184	187	192	192	204	242	231
<b>September</b> ..	181	186	192	196	192	202	228	232
<b>October</b> ..	184	193	190	194	193	201	228	233
<b>November</b> ..	182	190	185	190	191	195	225	228
<b>December</b> ..	176	184	174	185	180	189	208	221

Source :—(i) Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

(ii) Director of Statistics, Dept. of Economics & Statistics, Assam for Assam Valley & Cachar.

### 30. Index numbers of wholesale prices of some important commodities.

Base (1961-62=100)

Sl. No.	Commodities	Period																				
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
1	<b>Tea</b>	..	..	112	106	109	117	139	130	131	135	133	138	128	127	129	129	127	130	130	130	128
2	<b>Rice</b>	..	..	200	196	196	201	204	231	211	217	222	232	242	245	243	234	225	228	236	241	241
3	<b>Wheat</b>	..	..	214	204	215	209	208	222	207	203	207	217	218	216	218	221	232	245	245	*249	*242
4	<b>Jowar</b>	..	..	197	185	192	190	210	242	220	223	*227	235	244	251	253	245	244	247	253	259	259
5	<b>Gram</b>	..	..	331	210	270	229	236	302	252	248	272	285	300	302	312	329	336	327	325	338	338
6	<b>Ghee</b>	..	..	177	187	191	202	204	211	203	204	204	208	214	221	213	210	209	213	217	220	220
7	<b>Gur</b>	..	..	417	396	193	195	292	383	318	327	338	396	453	448	439	394	385	370	*356	361	361
8	<b>Spices and Condiments</b>	..	..	179	206	341	333	247	264	240	238	240	260	264	259	261	267	282	275	*285	298	298
9	<b>Cotton Raw</b>	..	..	142	155	171	209	222	176	164	160	159	160	167	—	—	182	185	*194	*193	192	192
10	<b>Jute Raw</b>	..	..	111	166	144	145	139	158	141	145	157	159	151	145	154	164	175	171	168	170	170
11	<b>Groundnuts</b>	..	..	165	149	199	215	197	242	186	184	200	214	224	234	243	250	261	280	310	321	321
12	<b>Cotton Manufactures</b>	..	..	126	129	134	146	162	166	165	164	164	164	164	165	165	166	166	166	168	170	170
13	<b>Jute Manufactures</b>	..	..	106	133	154	171	194	189	203	199	196	193	189	181	184	180	182	186	188	185	185
14	<b>Machinery (other than Elec.)</b>	..	..	127	130	134	149	160	169	165	165	166	167	168	168	169	171	171	171	171	171	173

\* Estimated.  
Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin (Office of the Economic Adviser to Government of India).

## 31. Currency conversion rates for various countries.

Sl. No.	Name of the Country	Currency	Rate equivalent to a Rupee	Sl. No.	Name of the Country	Currency	Rate equivalent to a Rupee
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
1	Algeria	Algerian Dinar	0.6247	51	Lebanon	Leb. Piasters	42.00
2	Aden	South Arabian Dinar	0.0527	52	Luxembourg	Lux. FRs.	6.67
3	Afghanistan	Afghanis	11.66	53	Madagascar	C. F. A.	36.7361
4	Albania	Leko	16.67	54	Mauritius	Mauritius Rupee	0.703
5	Arab Republic of Egypt	£ E	0.06	55	Libya	Lib. Dinar	0.045191
6	Argentina	Peso	1.345	56	Malawi	Kwacha	11.11
7	Australia	Australian Dollar	0.113	57	Malaysia	Malaysian Dollar	0.3870
8	Austria	Austrian Shilling	3.30	58	Mongolia	Tugrihs	0.53
9	Bahrain	Bahrain Dinar	0.064	59	Tanzania	Sh.	0.9813
10	Bangla Desh	Taka	1.00	60	Peru	Soles	5.943
11	Belgium	B. Francs	6.67	61	Muscat	One Riyal Omani	0.05272
12	Brazil	Cruzeir	0.79	62	Mexico	Mexican Dollar	1.66
13	Bolivia	Peso Boliviano	0.835	63	Morocco	Moroccan Frs.	67.47
14	Bulgaria	Leva	0.2534	64	Nepal	Rs. (N.C.)	1.39
15	Burma	Kyats	0.7347	65	New Zealand	NZ Cents	11.90
16	Cambodia	Riels	26.423	66	Nigeria	Sh.	0.9523
17	Canada	Canadian Dollar	0.15	67	Norway	N. Kroners	0.95
18	Ceylon	Rupee (Ceylonese)	0.8298	68	Pakistan	Re.	0.6349 (Pak.)
19	Chile	Escudos	5.77	69	Paraguay	Guarnis (Gr)	16.21
20	China	Yuans	0.3099	70	Philippines	Philippines Pesos	0.935
21	Cyprus	Cyprus Pound	0.0555	71	Poland	Zlotys	3.0255
22	Congo/Zaire	Mukuta	6.66	72	Rumania	Lei	2.1966
23	Cuba	Cuban Peso	0.133	73	Ruandi Urundi	Congoleso Frs.	6.67
24	Czechoslovakia	Kr.	1.822	74	Saudi Arabia	Saudi Riyals	0.5694
25	Dakar (Senegal)	C. F. A.	36.7361	75	Singapore	Singapore Dollar	0.3870
26	Denmark	D. Kr.	0.9589	76	Somalia	Shilling Somalie	0.9513
27	Dubai	Qatar & Dubai Riyol (Q.D. R.)	0.6349	77	Spain	Pesetas	8.02
28	Ethiopia	E. Dollar	0.34	78	Sudan	£ S.	0.046943
29	Finland	New Marks	0.58	79	Surinam	Surinam Guilders	0.25
30	Fiji	Fijian Dollar	0.1044	80	Sweden	S. Kroners	0.70
31	France	French Francs	0.7406	81	Switzerland	Swiss Frs.	0.539
32	Ghana	New Cedi	0.176	82	Syria	Syrian Pound	0.5524
33	Greece	Drachma	3.97	83	Thailand	Bahts/Ticals	2.8575
34	Guyana	Guyanese Dollar	0.2747	84	Tunisia	Tunisian Dinars	.07
35	Guinee	Syle	3.29	85	Turkey	TL.	1.923
36	Holland	Fl. (Guilders)	0.4457	86	Uganda	Sh.	0.9813
37	Hongkong	HK. Dollar	0.76685	87	United Kingdom	U. K. £	0.03274
38	Hungary	Forints	3.996	88	Uruguay	Uruguayem Pesos (Ur.)	104.92
39	Indonesia	Rupiah	57.0133	89	U. S. S. R.	Roubles	0.1139
40	Iran	Riyals	10.407	90	U. S. A.	US Dollar	0.13738
41	Iraq	Dinar	0.048	91	South Vietnam	V. N. Piasters	55.76
42	Ireland	Irish £	0.05274	92	North Vietnam	N. H. Dong	0.46
43	Italy	Italian Lire	79.8873	93	Venezuela	Bolivars	0.60
44	Japan	Yens	42.31	94	West Indies	Trinidad Dollar	0.266
45	Jordan	Jordanian Fils	99.065	95	West Germany	DM.	0.4427
46	Kuwait	Kuwait Dinar	0.0425	96	East Germany	GDR Mark	0.4396
47	Kenya	Sh.	0.9813	97	Yugoslavia	New Dinars	2.3553
48	Korea (South)	Wons	49.83	98	Zambia	Kwacha	0.09813
49	Korea (North)	Wons	0.3427	99	Yemen Arab Republic	Bukshas	29.
50	Laos	Kips	82.429	100	Panama	Balbon	0.13738

## 32. Statistics relating to selected tea producing companies.

## (i) North India.

Sl. No.	Name of companies	Paid up capital ordinary (000 Rs.)	Net block account (000 Rs.)	Reserve & other funds (000 Rs.)	Area under tea (Hects.)	Crop during 1971 (Estimate) (000 kg.)	Average price per kg. in Rs.	Net profit including taxation (000 Rs.)	Dividend per cent			Paid up per share Rs.	Market quotations as on 31st March or thereabout (Rs.)	
									1969	1970	1971		1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Amluckie	16.37	26.13	17.61	368	660	@6.93	10.35	2	5	N.A.	10	N.A.	5.06
2	Ananda Bag	8.75	13.08	8.48	245	340	@5.25	86	10	5	N.A.	10	9.50	7.87
3	Baghmari	5.50	20.37	6.37	242	430	@7.17	1.46	Nil	7½	N.A.	10	6.00	6.00
4	Basmatia	7.65	22.41	12.30	197	300	—	80	12½	10	N.A.	10	9.87	8.19
5	Banarhat	58.50	1,43.34	78.65	2,047	2,850	@6.41	15.53	Nil	16	N.A.	10	97.50	63.00
6	Birpura	1,11.72	2,34.98	1,89.51	3,790	5,805	@5.72	29.51	5	11	N.A.	100	95.50	66.00
7	Betjan	10.24	19.41	12.36	293	420	@7.73	4.70	15	10	N.A.	10	10.31	11.00
8	Bishnauth	41.24	73.36	38.52	1,757	1,189	7.74	18.33	Nil	Nil	10	10	7.87	7.75
9	Bornah Jan	7.50	25.86	15.78	220	415	@7.62	3.52	12½	6	N.A.	10	6.81	6.44
10	Dejoo Valley	9.60	17.92	2.80	137	330	@6.88	1.99	Nil	Nil	N.A.	10	7.06	3.50
11	Dhelakhat	17.53	—	—	194	3	—	—	3	5	N.A.	10	8.00	8.12
12	Dhanseri	10.00	21.77	19.71	369	483	7.18	5.05	10	12½	N.A.	10	10.50	11.19
13	Dibrugarh	4.50	18.06	22.84	205	*428	*6.95	5.48	30	30	N.A.	10	19.62	23.06
14	Dimakusi	9.47	14.49	13.31	271	399	8.32	7.29	12½	15	N.A.	10	15.87	16.19
15	Gohpur	10.14	12.84	12.84	226	287	7.87	12	5	5	Nil	10	10.06	8.20
16	Grob	23.39	60.10	36.45	1,088	1,180	@8.04	1.61	Nil	Nil	N.A.	5	3.87	2.19
17	Hoolungoorie	8.70	31.51	24.18	365	350	@7.99	1.00	12½	Nil	N.A.	100	97.00	97.00
18	Jutlibari	13.50	22.19	15.78	440	620	@7.24	6.20	20	10	N.A.	10	11.00	11.00
19	Kotamullai	7.05	12.23	10.97	605	890	@5.59	5.25	Nil	2½	N.A.	10	N.A.	3.84
20	Krishnabehari	7.00	12.49	2.80	140	260	@7.42	1.10	6	10	N.A.	10	N.A.	10.16
21	Ledo	6.50	16.03	17.05	302	420	@5.30	1.86	5	10	N.A.	10	9.12	8.25
22	Methoni	20.40	30.85	23.86	471	640	@8.10	8.29	7	10	N.A.	100	9.00	10.19
23	Motholo	6.00	4.31	11.95	383	—	—	1.13	10	10	N.A.	100	N.A.	113.00
24	Murphulani	8.00	23.07	9.85	207	222	8.13	22	7½	8½	Nil	10	9.56	7.62
25	Naga Hills	2.00	—	19.16	299	@360	@7.50	1.52	13-14	13-14	5-63	10	10.81	10.81
26	Nagri Farn	9.00	19.84	16.96	286	@235	11.74	2.30	10	10	N.A.	10	15.25	12.06
27	Rajgarh	6.00	47.51	9.02	—	846	7.82	1.28	Nil	12½	12½	10	11.06	10.44
28	Rydak	74.85	94.10	66.36	2,189	3,026	@5.65	17.76	12½	Nil	15	10	10.31	9.37
29	Telotjan	17.94	27.41	5.58	674	460	@6.95	1.97	5	40	N.A.	10	8.44	7.12
30	Tengpani	10.00	15.36	12.16	283	430	@7.91	6.53	4	—	N.A.	10	N.A.	3.44
31	Tezpre	19.83	45.80	34.41	1,000	1,480	@6.20	9.83	20	12½	N.A.	10	30.00	9.00
									5	15	N.A.	10	N.A.	14.50

\*1969 @1970 N.A.—Not available.  
 P—Next to the name of the company indicates that the company also has Preference Shares.  
 O—Capital Source :—Capital

## (ii) SOUTH INDIA

Sl. No.	Names of companies (2)	Paid up capital ordinary (000 Rs.) (3)	Net block accounts (000 Rs.) (4)	Reserve & other funds (000 Rs.) (5)	Area under tea (hects.) (6)	Crop during 1971 (Estimate) (000 kg.) (7)	Average price per kg. lb. in Rs. Rs. P. (8)	Net profit including taxation (000 Rs.) (9)	Dividend per cent			Paid up per share Rs. (13)	Market quotations as on 31st March or thereafter (Rs.)	
									1969 (10)	1970 (11)	1971 (12)		1972 (14)	1973 (15)
1	Anandam P	3,50	12,58	5,72	—	112	1.48	70	Nil	Nil	N.A.	10	—	11.75
2	Devashola (Nilgiri)	6,00	8,90	4,80	—	325	2.66	1,25	9	Nil	Nil	10	—	12.00
3	Emerald Valley	7,50	3,39	1,27	—	113	2.66	28	20	10	8	5	—	10.60
4	Gokul	4,50	3,64	20	—	63	—	40	15	15	N.A.	2	—	2.73
5	Hailevburia P	25,00	42,82	17,78	—	1,722	2.04	2,13	8	10	N.A.	10	—	7.60
6	Lucky Valley	5,00	9,11	1,22	267	306	2.31	96	10	10	N.A.	10	—	21.00
7	Parkside Neilgherry	17,00	27,55	13,88	1,099	1,069	4.19	7,14	30	30	30	10	—	27.65
8	Peermade	17,00	27,37	12,82	1,563	1,084	4.20	11,30	10	11½	N.A.	10	—	10.50
9	Peria Karamalai	57,94	78,72	20,69	2,074	2,347	3.88	13,17	14	14	15½	2	—	2.95
10	Travancore Rubber	6,00	6,51	47	1,307	224	3.21	31	8	Nil	N.A.	10	—	5.75
11	Travancore Rubbe Tec.P	41,00	72,64	12,64	2,535	1,219	—	10,61	8	8	N.A.	10	—	6.20
12	Tropical Plantation	20,00	23,49	1,36	3,028	638	1.00	2,03	14	14	17½	25	—	18.37
13	Vaikundam	8,80	9,27	2,82	952	494	1.50	2,20	12	Nil	N.A.	10	—	18.00

N.A.—Not available.  
 'P' next to the name of the Company has also Preference Shares.  
 Source : Capital

### 33. Gross profits as percentage of total capital employed in tea and other industries.

Sl. No.	Industry	No. of companies	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	<b>Tea Plantations</b>	135	9.9	11.3	7.3	8.4	11.0
2	<b>Coffee Plantations</b>	20	12.6	8.7	8.1	16.2	12.0
3	<b>Rubber Plantations</b>	21	17.0	10.4	10.9	14.6	12.2
4	<b>Coal Mining</b>	40	5.1	6.4	6.5	7.3	5.6
5	<b>Edible Vegetable &amp; Hydrogenated oil</b>	14	14.0	7.0	16.0	14.4	14.3
6	<b>Sugar</b>	77	8.2	6.8	13.0	8.4	4.9
7	<b>Tobacco</b>	5	13.7	15.3	16.6	16.9	17.3
8	<b>Cotton Textiles</b>	261	7.8	6.3	5.3	7.9	7.9
9	<b>Jute Textiles</b>	44	2.3	1.3	3.6	3.0	6.0
10	<b>Silk and Rayon Textiles</b>	16	21.9	19.9	17.5	18.1	19.8
11	<b>Woollen Textiles</b>	9	4.1	1.3	7.6	9.6	12.0
12	<b>Iron &amp; Steel</b>	2	6.6	4.8	6.3	6.0	7.4
13	<b>Aluminium</b>	4	10.4	10.7	9.0	11.6	13.2
14	<b>Other non-ferrous metals (Basic)</b>	7	10.3	7.9	5.0	8.8	13.1
15	<b>Engineering</b>	290	10.0	8.2	7.3	8.3	10.0
	(i) <b>Transport equipment (of which motor vehicles)</b>	44 (25)	9.8 (9.9)	8.4 (9.0)	7.5 (8.7)	6.6 (7.3)	7.6 (9.1)
	(ii) <b>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances etc.</b>	78	12.4	10.6	7.7	10.2	12.5
	(iii) <b>Machinery (other than transport &amp; electrical)</b>	91	7.0	6.4	7.2	7.9	7.2
	(iv) <b>Foundries and Engineering workshops</b>	18	6.7	3.2	3.2	8.9	12.7
	(v) <b>Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products</b>	59	11.0	8.3	7.6	9.5	14.4
16	<b>Chemicals</b>	130	15.1	12.6	12.2	14.9	14.9
	(i) <b>Basic Industrial Chemicals</b>	62	11.8	9.2	8.3	11.4	13.0
	(ii) <b>Medicines &amp; Pharmaceutical preparations</b>	39	23.3	20.6	22.0	25.2	21.6
	(iii) <b>Other Chemical products</b>	29	14.4	13.0	12.5	13.6	12.4
17	<b>Matches</b>	2	16.5	14.6	14.2	23.1	22.0
18	<b>Mineral oils</b>	4	12.0	11.8	17.8	20.0	24.2
19	<b>Cement</b>	16	14.1	11.8	7.6	8.7	10.2
20	<b>Paper and paper products</b>	30	7.0	5.8	6.9	10.1	12.5
21	<b>Electrical generation supply</b>	32	6.9	7.0	7.1	8.1	8.3
22	<b>Trading</b>	81	9.4	8.1	7.8	7.2	8.3
23	<b>Shipping</b>	13	3.8	5.6	6.7	6.3	6.9
24	<b>Total (including others)</b>	1,501	9.8	8.6	8.5	9.6	10.4

*Note* :—With the abolition of managing agency system and the companies adopting different forms of management, the data on gross profits as compiled in earlier studies cease to be comparable from year to year and from company to company. Hence the managerial remuneration has been considered as item of expenditure before arriving at the gross profit.

Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, September, 1973.

**34. Gross profits as percentage of sales net of rebate, discount, excise duty and cess on tea and other industries.**

Sl. No.	Industry	No. of companies	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	<b>Tea Plantations</b>	135	9.3	10.2	6.6	7.6	9.9
2	<b>Coffee Plantations</b>	20	26.6	13.8	11.9	28.8	22.4
3	<b>Rubber Plantations</b>	21	34.5	23.8	22.1	29.7	24.6
4	<b>Coal Mining</b>	40	5.4	6.6	6.0	6.7	5.6
5	<b>Edible Vegetable and Hydrogenated Oil</b>	14	4.1	1.8	4.6	4.1	3.7
6	<b>Sugar</b>	77	9.8	6.6	12.4	9.3	6.6
7	<b>Tobacco</b>	5	7.8	9.4	11.7	11.8	10.1
8	<b>Cotton Textiles</b>	261	6.7	5.4	4.4	6.1	6.0
9	<b>Jute Textiles</b>	44	1.5	0.8	2.2	2.0	4.1
10	<b>Silk and Rayon Textiles</b>	16	22.8	21.6	18.8	20.8	22.1
11	<b>Woollen Textiles</b>	9	5.5	1.5	8.3	11.1	11.1
12	<b>Iron and Steel</b>	2	11.8	8.7	9.7	9.3	11.0
13	<b>Aluminium</b>	4	25.2	23.8	20.7	23.7	22.8
14	<b>Other Non-ferrous metals (Basic)</b>	7	10.6	9.5	6.3	8.6	10.0
15	<b>Engineering</b>	290	11.3	9.8	8.5	9.1	10.3
	(i) <b>Transport equipment (of which motor Vehicles)</b>	44	10.9	10.2	8.8	7.8	8.0
	(ii) <b>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances etc.</b>	(25)	(11.2)	(10.8)	(10.0)	(8.7)	(9.4)
	(iii) <b>Machinery (Other than Transport &amp; Electrical)</b>	78	12.5	11.1	8.1	9.6	11.1
	(iv) <b>Foundries and Engineering Workshops</b>	91	11.0	9.4	10.0	10.2	9.8
	(v) <b>Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products</b>	18	8.1	4.0	3.7	10.8	13.7
		59	11.2	8.6	7.6	9.1	12.8
16	<b>Chemicals</b>	130	16.0	13.5	12.8	14.8	13.8
	(i) <b>Basic Industrial Chemicals</b>	62	18.9	15.4	13.4	17.2	17.2
	(ii) <b>Medicine &amp; Pharmaceutical preparations</b>	39	20.8	18.5	18.5	20.2	17.5
	(iii) <b>Other Chemical products</b>	29	9.1	7.8	7.5	7.6	6.7
17	<b>Matches</b>	2	13.9	11.8	11.2	16.6	16.0
18	<b>Mineral oils</b>	4	35.8	33.2	40.7	39.5	41.5
19	<b>Cement</b>	16	17.4	15.1	11.2	12.4	13.4
20	<b>Paper and paper products</b>	30	12.5	10.3	11.4	15.2	16.3
21	<b>Electricity generation &amp; supply</b>	32	17.4	16.5	15.9	16.9	15.5
22	<b>Trading</b>	81	5.4	4.6	4.3	3.8	4.1
23	<b>Shipping</b>	13	9.5	12.2	13.7	12.4	13.1
24	<b>Total (including others)</b>	1,501	10.5	9.2	8.8	9.6	9.9

Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

**35. Gross profits as percentage of sales net rebate and discount  
on tea and other industries.**

Sl. No.	Industry	No. of companies	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	<b>Tea Plantations</b>	135	8.9	9.7	6.1	7.1	9.2
2	<b>Coffee Plantations</b>	20	26.6	13.8	11.9	28.8	22.4
3	<b>Rubber Plantations</b>	21	34.4	23.7	22.0	29.6	24.5
4	<b>Coal Mining</b>	40	5.3	6.5	6.0	6.7	5.5
5	<b>Edible Vegetable &amp; Hydrogenated Oils</b>	14	3.9	1.7	4.4	3.9	3.5
6	<b>Sugar</b>	77	7.5	5.1	10.7	7.9	5.4
7	<b>Tobacco</b>	5	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.8	4.9
8	<b>Cotton Textiles</b>	261	6.1	5.0	4.0	5.7	5.5
9	<b>Jute Textiles</b>	44	1.5	0.8	2.1	1.9	3.8
10	<b>Silk and Rayon Textiles</b>	16	20.1	18.2	15.5	16.7	17.7
11	<b>Woollen Textiles</b>	9	5.1	1.4	7.4	10.0	10.0
12	<b>Iron &amp; Steel</b>	2	9.8	7.3	8.2	8.0	9.6
13	<b>Aluminium</b>	4	23.2	20.2	17.3	19.5	18.2
14	<b>Other non-ferrous metals (Basic)</b>	7	10.3	9.3	6.2	8.5	9.9
15	<b>Engineering</b>	290	10.9	9.4	8.1	8.7	9.9
	(i) Transport equipment (of which motor vehicles)	44 (25)	10.3 (10.3)	9.6 (10.0)	8.3 (9.3)	7.2 (7.9)	7.4 (8.6)
	(ii) Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances etc.	78	12.0	10.6	7.7	9.1	10.6
	(iii) Machinery (other than transport and electrical)	91	10.9	9.3	9.9	10.0	9.6
	(iv) Foundries & Engineering Workshops	18	7.9	4.0	3.6	10.7	13.6
	(v) Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products	59	11.0	8.5	7.5	9.0	12.4
16	<b>Chemicals</b>	130	15.1	12.8	12.0	13.7	12.7
	(i) Basic Industrial Chemicals	62	17.9	14.6	12.3	15.5	15.3
	(ii) Medicines and Pharmaceutical preparations	39	19.8	17.6	17.6	19.1	16.6
	(iii) Other Chemical products	29	8.6	7.4	7.1	7.1	6.3
17	<b>Matches</b>	2	6.2	5.6	5.5	8.3	8.2
18	<b>Mineral Oils</b>	4	35.8	33.2	40.7	39.5	41.5
19	<b>Cement</b>	16	14.3	12.6	9.3	10.5	11.1
20	<b>Paper &amp; paper products</b>	30	10.8	8.9	9.8	13.3	14.5
21	<b>Electricity, general &amp; supply</b>	32	17.4	16.5	15.9	16.9	15.5
22	<b>Trading</b>	81	5.4	4.6	4.3	3.8	4.1
23	<b>Shipping</b>	13	9.5	12.2	13.7	12.4	31.1
24	<b>Total (including others)</b>	1,501	9.6	8.4	8.0	8.7	9.0

Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin



### 36. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth in tea and other Industries.

Serial No.	Industry	No. of companies	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	<b>Tea Plantations</b>	135	6.9	7.8	3.8	4.1	8.6
2	<b>Coffee Plantations</b>	20	11.9	7.9	6.3	9.5	8.6
3	<b>Rubber Plantations</b>	21	11.3	7.0	7.1	7.9	6.3
4	<b>Coal Mining</b>	40	3.1	5.0	4.9	9.3	4.5
5	<b>Edible Vegetable &amp; Hydrogenated Oils</b>	14	12.8	1.0	15.7	16.7	11.7
6	<b>Sugar</b>	77	6.0	1.7	13.2	7.5	-0.2
7	<b>Tobacco</b>	5	7.7	9.7	11.4	10.5	10.8
8	<b>Cotton Textiles</b>	261	5.3	2.4	-0.2	6.4	4.8
9	<b>Jute Textiles</b>	44	-3.9	-9.1	-2.0	-4.9	2.7
10	<b>Silk and Rayon Textiles</b>	16	18.5	17.4	17.4	17.7	16.3
11	<b>Woollen Textiles</b>	9	—	-8.6	5.0	9.1	12.5
12	<b>Iron and Steel</b>	2	5.8	4.0	5.5	4.8	6.3
13	<b>Aluminium</b>	4	15.6	12.9	10.5	17.1	19.3
14	<b>Other non-ferrous metals (Basic)</b>	7	8.3	6.1	4.0	10.5	18.8
15	<b>Engineering</b>	290	10.9	6.9	4.5	7.7	9.9
	(i) <b>Transport equipment (of which motor vehicles)</b>	44 (25)	12.2 (13.8)	9.6 (11.5)	6.2 (9.0)	5.3 (7.2)	5.0 (8.6)
	(ii) <b>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances etc.</b>	78	15.1	9.3	3.4	8.5	13.5
	(iii) <b>Machinery (other than Transport and Electrical)</b>	91	6.7	3.1	4.0	9.0	7.5
	(iv) <b>Foundries and Engineering Workshops</b>	18	6.3	-4.4	-3.8	11.0	18.9
	(v) <b>Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products</b>	59	9.9	6.2	5.3	8.4	13.4
16	<b>Chemicals</b>	130	13.5	11.0	9.6	13.9	13.5
	(i) <b>Basic Industrial Chemicals</b>	62	12.4	9.4	5.9	12.2	13.4
	(ii) <b>Medicines and Pharmaceutical preparations</b>	39	17.1	14.8	16.9	19.3	15.5
	(iii) <b>Other Chemical products</b>	29	11.7	10.2	9.8	11.4	10.7
17	<b>Matches</b>	2	9.3	8.8	8.6	13.7	13.8
18	<b>Minerals Oils</b>	4	7.3	6.7	12.2	13.8	16.6
19	<b>Cement</b>	16	14.9	12.3	8.4	10.5	12.9
20	<b>Paper and paper products</b>	30	6.7	3.7	6.6	14.3	13.6
21	<b>Electricity generation and supply</b>	32	7.2	8.0	7.9	9.6	8.5
22	<b>Trading</b>	81	9.6	7.6	9.0	8.0	9.2
23	<b>Shipping</b>	13	5.4	9.4	10.8	11.3	11.2
24	<b>Total (including others)</b>	1,501	9.1	7.3	7.0	9.5	10.1

Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

**37. Total dividends as percentage of total paid-up capital  
in tea and other industries.**

Serial No.	Industry	No. of companies	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	<b>Tea Plantations</b>	135	11.4	10.3	7.8	9.0	10.5
2	<b>Coffee Plantations</b>	20	14.5	13.5	13.1	12.9	12.4
3	<b>Rubber Plantations</b>	21	11.6	8.8	9.9	10.6	10.9
4	<b>Coal Mining</b>	40	5.9	6.0	6.0	7.1	7.2
5	<b>Edible Vegetable and Hydrogenated Oils</b>	14	6.7	6.3	6.8	7.6	8.0
6	<b>Sugar</b>	77	8.4	6.7	9.7	8.9	7.1
7	<b>Tobacco</b>	5	11.0	11.8	13.5	12.7	15.5
8	<b>Cotton Textiles</b>	261	8.5	7.5	7.0	7.9	7.6
9	<b>Jute Textiles</b>	44	3.0	2.0	2.6	2.6	4.2
10	<b>Silk and Rayon Textiles</b>	16	11.2	12.2	12.1	12.7	14.3
11	<b>Woollen Textiles</b>	9	2.3	2.3	3.4	4.1	8.5
12	<b>Iron and Steel</b>	2	9.7	7.0	8.6	8.9	8.9
13	<b>Aluminium</b>	4	9.6	9.4	10.7	11.1	11.9
14	<b>Other non-ferrous metals (Basic)</b>	7	8.7	3.7	3.8	5.6	7.2
15	<b>Engineering</b>	290	7.9	6.5	6.3	6.9	8.0
	(i) <b>Transport Equipment (of which motor vehicles)</b>	44 (25)	9.2 (9.3)	8.2 (8.8)	7.6 (8.5)	6.9 (7.6)	6.8 (7.5)
	(ii) <b>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances etc.</b>	78	8.1	7.4	6.5	8.4	10.2
	(iii) <b>Machinery (other than Transport and Electrical)</b>	91	6.0	4.9	5.0	5.8	5.6
	(iv) <b>Foundries and Engineering Workshops</b>	18	5.9	2.3	1.9	5.3	7.6
	(v) <b>Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products</b>	59	8.5	5.8	6.7	7.1	10.6
16	<b>Chemicals</b>	130	10.7	10.7	10.2	11.2	11.0
	(i) <b>Basic Industrial Chemicals</b>	62	8.3	7.9	7.5	8.6	9.1
	(ii) <b>Medicines and Pharmaceutical preparations</b>	39	16.8	17.8	17.4	19.0	16.4
	(iii) <b>Other Chemical products</b>	29	11.4	10.8	10.8	10.8	11.0
17	<b>Matches</b>	2	11.3	11.3	11.4	12.5	12.7
18	<b>Mineral Oils</b>	4	27.5	33.7	29.1	41.2	52.0
19	<b>Cement</b>	16	10.1	10.6	10.2	10.1	10.6
20	<b>Paper and paper products</b>	30	6.6	5.3	5.0	5.5	7.1
21	<b>Electricity generation and supply</b>	32	10.1	9.6	9.9	10.1	10.3
22	<b>Trading</b>	81	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.1	9.2
23	<b>Shipping</b>	13	6.4	7.7	8.4	10.6	11.3
24	<b>Total (including others)</b>	1,501	9.2	8.7	8.6	9.3	10.1

Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

### 38. Profit allocation ratios in selected industries during 1968-69 to 1970-71.

Serial No.	Industry	No. of companies	Tax provisions as percentage of profits before tax			Dividends as percentage of profits before tax		
			1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	<b>Tea Plantations</b>	135	62.9	66.9	53.3	43.8	42.6	32.7
2	<b>Coffee Plantations</b>	20	45.3	58.8	50.9	61.6	29.2	40.8
3	<b>Rubber Plantations</b>	21	48.2	60.5	63.1	46.1	31.5	38.1
4	<b>Coal Mining</b>	40	57.7	34.7	54.8	27.6	26.1	38.4
5	<b>Edible Vegetable and Hydrogenated Oils</b>	14	54.4	43.4	61.5	11.9	13.7	13.6
6	<b>Sugar</b>	77	51.0	59.3	105.7	21.6	27.3	103.3
7	<b>Tobacco</b>	5	54.2	57.9	56.4	27.4	26.2	31.4
8	<b>Cotton Textiles</b>	261	107.9	40.9	56.0	140.8	42.3	39.9
9	<b>Jute Textiles</b>	44	—	—	58.0	—	—	47.3
10	<b>Silk and Rayon Textiles</b>	16	41.2	43.2	50.9	20.4	18.3	18.2
11	<b>Woollen Textiles</b>	9	37.2	35.3	31.3	26.8	26.3	39.5
12	<b>Iron and Steel</b>	2	31.6	40.0	40.1	51.1	52.9	38.9
13	<b>Aluminium</b>	4	23.6	4.6	0.1	44.2	29.0	24.8
14	<b>Other non-ferrous metals (Basic)</b>	7	23.9	24.0	22.7	43.9	23.3	17.7
15	<b>Engineering</b>	290	58.4	45.7	48.8	37.7	31.3	26.5
	(i) <b>Transport Equipment (of which motor vehicles)</b>	44	46.4	45.0	57.8	42.4	45.4	37.0
	(ii) <b>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances etc.</b>	(25)	(38.3)	(37.1)	(45.0)	(36.9)	(41.3)	(29.2)
	(iii) <b>Machinery (other than Transport and Electrical)</b>	78	72.3	55.4	48.7	32.3	26.8	24.5
	(iv) <b>Foundries/non-ferrous metal products</b>	91	63.9	39.5	44.8	32.9	28.2	29.8
	(v) <b>Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products</b>	18	—	25.7	18.5	—	26.1	21.0
		59	47.7	41.6	50.7	39.2	28.9	21.1
16	<b>Chemicals</b>	130	57.4	52.1	51.3	29.6	25.6	25.1
	(i) <b>Basic Industrial Chemicals</b>	62	55.9	43.3	41.8	41.0	28.9	27.2
	(ii) <b>Medicines and Pharmaceutical preparations</b>	39	57.7	58.4	61.0	21.8	21.2	20.4
	(iii) <b>Other Chemical products</b>	29	58.7	57.2	55.0	29.9	28.4	30.8
17	<b>Matches</b>	2	57.2	57.6	58.0	37.5	24.1	26.9
18	<b>Mineral Oils</b>	4	48.3	48.7	51.6	54.1	71.8	76.4
19	<b>Cement</b>	16	29.7	23.3	20.4	54.8	46.9	37.5
20	<b>Paper and paper products</b>	30	22.5	15.6	30.2	43.3	21.0	21.6
21	<b>Electricity generation and supply</b>	32	22.3	22.8	33.1	49.8	39.2	37.4
22	<b>Trading</b>	81	52.2	51.5	56.6	30.7	30.5	26.0
23	<b>Shipping</b>	13	15.4	4.4	10.0	28.2	35.3	36.9
24	<b>Total (including others)</b>	1,501	49.5	43.7	45.9	36.8	32.2	30.8

Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

(Continued)

Serial No.	Industry	Profits retained as percentage of profits before tax			Dividends as percentage of profits after tax			Profit retained as percentage of profits after tax		
		1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Tea Plantations	-6.8	-9.5	14.1	118.3	128.8	69.9	-18.3	-28.8	30.1
2	Coffee Plantations	-6.9	12.0	8.3	112.6	70.9	83.1	-12.6	29.1	16.9
3	Rubber Plantations	5.8	8.0	-1.2	88.9	79.7	103.3	11.1	20.3	-3.3
4	Coal Mining	14.7	39.2	6.8	65.3	40.0	85.0	34.7	60.0	15.0
5	Edible Vegetable and Hydrogenated Oils	33.7	42.8	24.9	26.1	24.2	35.4	73.9	75.8	64.6
6	Sugar	27.4	13.4	-109.0	44.1	67.1	—	55.9	32.9	—
7	Tobacco	18.4	15.9	12.1	59.9	62.2	72.2	40.1	37.8	27.8
8	Cotton Textiles	-148.7	16.8	4.0	—	71.6	90.8	—	28.4	9.2
9	Jute Textiles	—	—	-5.3	—	—	112.7	—	—	-12.7
10	Silk and Rayon Textiles	38.3	38.5	30.9	34.8	32.3	37.1	65.2	67.7	62.9
11	Woollen Textiles	36.0	38.4	29.2	42.7	40.7	57.6	57.3	59.3	42.4
12	Iron and Steel	17.3	7.1	21.0	74.7	88.1	64.9	25.3	11.9	35.1
13	Aluminium	32.2	66.4	75.1	57.9	30.4	24.8	42.1	69.6	75.2
14	Other non-ferrous metals (Basic)	32.3	52.7	59.6	57.6	30.6	22.9	42.4	60.4	77.1
15	Engineering	3.9	23.0	24.8	90.6	57.6	51.7	9.4	42.4	48.3
	(i) Transport Equipment (of which motor vehicles)	11.2 (24.7)	9.6 (21.6)	5.1 (25.8)	79.0 (59.9)	82.6 (65.7)	87.8 (53.1)	21.0 (40.1)	17.4 (34.3)	12.2 (46.9)
	(ii) Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances etc.	-4.5	17.7	26.8	116.3	60.2	47.7	-16.3	39.8	52.3
	(iii) Machinery (other than transport and electrical)	3.2	32.3	25.4	91.1	46.7	54.0	8.9	53.3	46.0
	(iv) Foundries/non-ferrous metal products	—	48.2	60.4	—	35.1	25.8	—	64.9	74.2
	(v) Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products	13.1	29.5	28.1	75.0	49.5	42.9	25.0	50.5	57.1
16	Chemicals	13.1	22.4	23.6	69.4	53.3	51.5	30.6	46.7	48.5
	(i) Basic Industrial Chemicals	3.1	27.8	31.0	93.1	51.0	46.8	6.0	49.0	53.2
	(ii) Medicines and Pharmaceutical preparations	20.5	20.4	18.7	51.5	51.0	52.2	48.5	49.0	47.8
	(iii) Other Chemical products	11.3	14.4	14.2	72.6	66.3	68.4	27.4	33.7	31.6
17	Matches	5.3	18.3	15.1	87.7	56.9	64.0	12.3	43.1	36.0
18	Mineral Oils	-2.4	-20.5	-28.0	104.6	139.9	157.8	-4.6	-39.9	-57.8
19	Cement	15.5	29.7	42.1	78.0	61.2	47.2	22.0	38.8	52.8
20	Paper and paper products	34.2	63.4	48.3	55.9	24.9	30.9	44.1	75.1	69.1
21	Electricity generation & supply	27.9	38.0	29.5	64.1	50.8	55.9	35.9	49.2	44.1
22	Trading	17.1	18.0	17.4	64.3	62.9	59.9	35.7	37.1	40.1
23	Shipping	56.4	60.3	53.1	33.3	36.9	41.0	66.7	63.1	59.0
24	Total (including others)	13.7	24.2	23.3	72.9	57.1	56.8	27.1	42.9	43.2

Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

### 39. Index numbers of industrial profits.

(Base : 1960-61 = 100)

Industry	Gross profit including depreciation				Profits before tax				Ratio of gross profits to total capital employed †			
	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>A. Public Limited Companies (All Industries)</b>	117.5	133.4	144.8	151.1	115.3	129.0	133.0	134.0	97.9	101.7	99.2	95.4
<b>I. Agricultural and Allied activities</b>	93.3	91.2	99.5	107.1	84.4	80.6	89.5	96.4	81.6	76.5	80.0	81.8
1. Tea Plantations	92.7	79.5	88.6	93.4	84.8	64.7	74.8	77.1	83.1	66.4	71.5	71.9
2. Coffee Plantations	115.4	175.4	183.1	173.8	12.00	194.0	204.0	194.0	118.5	173.2	163.2	145.6
3. Rubber Plantations	81.2	89.4	89.4	108.2	80.6	88.9	86.1	108.3	77.8	83.0	75.1	82.7
<b>II. Mining and quarrying</b>	103.8	89.8	87.1	98.1	95.7	65.5	53.2	67.3	84.1	62.2	53.9	63.6
4. Coal Mining	121.2	128.4	108.2	121.3	125.9	121.5	73.5	81.1	107.7	93.7	63.1	66.3
<b>III. Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, textiles, leather and products thereof</b>	106.9	121.3	128.1	123.3	96.5	102.3	100.2	82.7	85.4	88.1	82.6	70.7
5. Edible, vegetable and hydrogenated oils	97.8	104.8	156.3	179.7	18.5	69.5	143.0	157.0	84.8	78.6	120.6	114.7
6. Sugar	93.7	116.1	128.5	142.1	63.1	108.7	121.0	124.7	83.2	124.1	119.8	109.4
7. Tobacco	117.5	91.6	126.0	147.6	118.3	88.1	128.2	150.9	107.7	84.3	115.3	127.2
8. Cotton textiles	88.5	108.8	96.9	71.7	85.0	81.6	83.0	37.4	66.3	73.5	72.2	48.2
9. Jute textiles	225.2	194.5	135.7	155.8	302.2	205.4	68.1	93.4	211.4	139.2	68.6	81.8
10. Silk, rayon and woollen textiles	128.2	142.0	161.4	201.5	89.9	107.8	120.7	174.0	71.3	77.9	84.3	108.8
<b>IV. Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and products thereof</b>	129.4	156.1	179.5	192.2	134.6	169.3	188.5	197.2	106.4	117.4	120.5	117.4
11. Iron and Steel	113.9	125.7	129.5	122.7	147.8	201.3	184.6	176.8	137.9	170.0	159.7	149.0
12. Aluminium	131.7	181.3	208.8	230.5	111.0	166.3	200.7	218.6	81.1	106.8	116.7	117.1
13. Engineering*	137.1	167.2	199.7	214.4	136.9	167.9	197.2	203.5	104.5	111.5	115.5	119.5
14. Chemicals †	130.0	159.5	188.8	228.8	123.9	142.8	164.5	190.5	84.9	86.1	92.1	100.2
15. Matches	125.2	114.7	90.2	111.7	130.5	114.1	86.7	108.6	108.7	93.3	67.9	79.5
<b>V. Processing &amp; Manufacture—Not classified elsewhere</b>	124.9	134.6	135.6	147.5	133.7	137.4	126.9	142.2	108.9	103.6	92.6	100.0
16. Mineral oils	116.3	115.8	94.8	84.5	124.4	123.2	107.3	91.6	111.2	113.1	94.5	86.2
17. Cement	137.7	136.2	148.2	171.8	171.5	164.4	167.2	200.0	137.2	121.3	118.8	133.4
18. Rubber and rubber manufactures	133.9	148.2	192.4	222.1	127.4	139.1	194.1	232.3	90.8	91.3	111.2	119.3
19. Paper and Paper Products	108.1	135.5	143.3	153.9	109.9	121.4	96.1	117.5	88.2	83.7	70.3	81.3
<b>VI. Other Industries</b>	128.8	148.3	162.4	181.0	131.2	155.9	170.5	183.2	117.1	126.8	127.1	129.1
20. Electricity generation and supply	121.6	163.5	180.2	176.6	117.6	117.0	196.7	168.9	102.8	129.8	132.4	113.9
21. Trading	123.2	144.4	155.0	187.3	114.9	137.0	140.9	163.8	103.3	112.9	106.1	116.5
<b>B. Private Limited Companies</b>	126.6	144.6	158.8	167.0	129.1	146.4	153.7	161.8	107.4	115.7	111.1	109.3

@ Comprises profits before tax, interest and managing agents' remuneration but excludes depreciation. † Total net assets. \* Comprises (1) transport equipment, (2) electrical machinery, (3) machinery other than transport and electrical, (4) ferrous/non-ferrous metal products and (5) foundries and engineering workshops. † Comprises (1) basic industrial chemicals, (2) medicines and pharmaceutical preparations and (3) other chemicals. Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

#### 40. Profitability ratios of branches of foreign companies.

(Tea Plantations)

Item	Year*		Year †	
	1968-69	1969-70	1969-70	1970-71
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>1 Gross profits as percentage of sales</b> ..	0.8	7.5	7.7	12.0
<b>2 Gross profits as percentage of capital employed</b>	0.4	4.8	4.9	6.5

\* Based on 105 companies (Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, March 1973).

† Based on 97 Companies (R. B. I. Bulletin, Oct'73)

#### 41. Profitability ratio of foreign controlled rupee companies.

("Other Industries" including Tea Plantations)

Item	Year*		Year**	
	1968-69	1969-70	1969-70	1970-71
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>1 Gross Profit as percentage of sales</b> ..	26.3	23.8	19.1	19.9
<b>2 Gross profit as percentage of total capital employed</b>	10.9	12.4	9.7	11.3
<b>3 Profit after tax as percentage of net worth</b> ..	15.5	12.0	10.4	11.8
<b>4 Dividends as percentage of paid up capital</b> ..	15.1	15.2	14.3	14.3
<b>5 Dividends as percentage of net worth</b> ..	10.8	10.7	9.5	9.1

\* Based on 25 companies (R.B.I. Bulletin, May, 1973). No foreign controlled companies of tea plantations reported in the analysis.

\*\* Based on 34 Companies (R.B.I. Bulletin, Oct'73)

**PART-II. INTERNATIONAL**





# 1. Area under tea in principal producing countries of the world.

(Figures in hectares)

Countries	1938	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	*1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
India (a)	{ 340,065	332,524	334,036	337,874	341,764	345,256	347,653	351,065	353,359	354,133	356,516	358,675	N.A.
Pakistan (a)	..	32,321	33,493	35,003	36,484	37,858	39,291	40,603	41,917	42,667	43,226	44,515	N.A.
Sri Lanka (b)	..	237,713	239,217	237,702	239,569	240,508	241,373	242,331	241,796	241,401	241,799	241,667	241,858
Indonesia (c)	..	71,441	77,840	73,900	69,400	67,500	65,200	62,702	61,471	62,805	62,407	65,477	62,124
Kenya	..	5,537	17,756	19,893	21,448	24,755	27,339	30,077	33,561	36,324	40,278	43,836	49,763
Uganda	..	1,200	7,659	8,518	9,918	10,543	12,421	13,972	14,981	16,407	17,455	18,508	19,085
Tanzania (e)	..	2,131	7,797	8,106	8,890	9,433	10,024	10,426	10,779	11,250	11,949	12,403	14,012
Malawi (d)	..	7,090	12,037	12,507	13,230	13,643	13,970	14,151	14,451	14,888	15,200	15,455	15,842
<b>Total East Africa</b>		15,958	49,024	51,872	55,100	58,374	63,754	68,446	73,772	79,069	84,882	90,202	98,702
Congo	..	70	8,653	10,768	10,270	7,295	8,400	7,575	8,170	8,766	N.A.	N.A.	†14,400
Mauritius (e)	..	—	1,612	1,824	2,153	2,348	2,664	3,189	3,407	3,581	3,801	4,028	4,841
Mozambique	..	—	1,972	15,186	15,227	14,939	14,872	14,718	14,781	15,112	15,141	15,406	15,605
Other Africa (f)	..	943	744	742	1,385	878	1,715	3,455	5,525	4,037	4,591	5,132	†5,753
Formosa	..	44,463	47,632	37,800	38,372	38,176	37,600	37,420	35,776	35,685	34,400	34,200	33,500
Japan	..	39,803	48,790	49,090	48,890	48,780	48,500	48,500	48,900	49,700	51,600	53,900	55,500
Malaya	..	2,492	3,521	3,495	3,507	3,449	3,427	3,223	3,032	2,999	2,978	2,967	N.A.
Iran (g)	..	4,569	—	—	—	23,200	25,100	27,200	27,400	28,000	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Turkey	..	—	14,967	15,950	17,543	19,028	25,100	23,472	26,170	27,309	25,900	28,351	28,782
U.S.S.R.	..	48,967	63,400	65,900	67,800	69,800	71,000	71,700	72,200	72,500	74,400	75,500	N.A.
Argentina (h)	..	—	29,700	29,500	30,100	30,800	31,400	31,200	31,800	32,300	33,600	34,300	†36,500
Brazil	..	—	4,133	4,200	4,257	4,297	2,298	4,428	4,452	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	†5,000
Peru	..	—	2,600	2,700	2,810	2,340	2,480	2,560	2,821	2,922	3,146	3,457	N.A.
Papua & New Guinea	..	—	—	—	—	—	423	1,093	1,661	2,271	2,957	3,249	†8,400
Viet-Nam (South) ..	..	—	9,140	9,350	9,310	9,650	8,150	7,125	7,660	8,270	8,215	9,500	N.A.

Note :—(a) Figures relate to 31st of the year following that indicated and from 1971 onwards figures relate to Bangla Desh.  
 (b) Areas registered as planted in the books at the Tea Controller. Figures upto 1955 relate to 31st March at the following year and from 1956 onwards to 31st December at the year.  
 (c) Figures from 1949 onwards exclude peasant holdings which amounted to 67,165 hectares in 1938.  
 (d) Figures relate to 30th June at the current year.  
 (e) From 1962 onwards, areas shown relate to 30th June at the year.  
 (f) Including Cameroon, Rwanda-Burundi and South Africa.  
 (g) Figures relate to 21st March of the year following.  
 (h) Figures relate to 30th April of the year following.

Source :—International Tea Committee other than India.

\*Provisional. N.A.—Not available. † Estimated.

## 2. (a) Production of tea in principal producing countries of the world.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	*1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
India	203,926	354,397	346,736	346,413	372,485	366,374	375,983	384,759	402,489	393,588	418,516	435,468	455,505
Pakistan (e)	—	26,542	23,487	24,599	28,233	26,592	28,272	29,338	28,302	29,999	31,381	12,449	23,836
Sri Lanka	112,008	206,488	211,850	219,798	218,513	228,236	222,312	220,742	224,803	219,639	212,210	217,773	213,475
Indonesia (a)	80,647	43,726	47,221	39,169	46,386	44,216	39,729	34,059	41,696	40,732	44,048	48,207	48,274
Kenya	4,924	12,641	16,428	18,082	20,240	19,823	25,418	22,811	29,762	36,060	41,077	36,290	53,322
Uganda	222	5,116	6,319	6,170	7,615	8,366	1,215	11,240	15,163	17,627	18,217	17,966	23,376
Tanzania	237	4,459	4,310	5,019	4,812	5,682	6,800	7,158	7,923	8,777	8,492	10,457	12,706
Malawi	4,925	14,296	13,340	11,915	12,380	12,958	15,367	16,831	15,812	16,916	18,731	18,615	20,682
Total East Africa	10,308	36,512	40,397	41,186	45,047	46,829	58,800	58,040	68,660	79,380	86,517	83,328	110,086
Congo	—	5,502	8,283	6,131	4,000	8,461	5,734	3,750	6,050	7,859	†8,000	†14,000	†14,000
Mauritius	64	1,274	1,270	1,477	1,393	1,737	1,974	2,190	2,288	3,191	3,258	4,089	4,678
Monzambique (e)	559	10,600	9,386	8,629	10,066	10,971	13,983	14,419	14,251	16,034	16,974	16,536	18,678
Other Africa (d)	333	243	346	542	661	857	998	1,193	1,980	2,046	2,570	3,363	3,960
Formosa (b)	12,171	18,064	19,753	21,104	18,306	20,730	21,510	24,403	24,418	26,248	27,648	26,924	26,229
Japan	54,718	81,392	77,457	81,000	83,280	77,430	83,150	83,144	84,971	89,604	91,198	92,911	94,832
Malaya	552	2,635	2,839	2,731	2,109	3,351	3,446	3,095	3,468	3,482	3,381	3,325	N.A.
Iran (c)	517	10,200	12,500	12,428	10,478	14,969	18,008	19,950	19,200	19,500	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Turkey	—	5,450	8,259	10,100	10,035	13,000	23,000	21,786	27,557	34,373	33,431	32,260	46,500
U.S.S.R.	8,750	39,600	43,800	47,900	47,400	48,300	58,400	57,400	56,100	59,900	66,800	68,000	N.A.
Argentina (c)	—	9,030	11,130	12,600	14,420	17,540	15,750	16,880	9,610	28,310	27,090	27,510	†19,900
Brazil	—	2,810	5,044	6,133	6,221	6,228	6,518	6,391	4,589	†4,600	†5,800	†5,900	†6,000
Peru	—	1,140	1,212	1,220	1,100	1,150	1,430	1,420	1,570	1,830	1,520	2,020	†2,100
Vietnam (South)	13	4,860	4,540	4,730	5,380	5,905	5,210	4,195	4,770	4,900	5,545	5,800	†6,000
Papua & New Guinea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	365	971	1,285	†1,800

\* Provisional. N.A.—Not available. †Estimated.

Note :—(a) Including peasant grown leaf manufactured by factories only and excluding hand-made tea produced by small growers.  
 (b) Figures from 1946 onwards represent 'crude' tea and should be reduced by about 7 per cent to give figures of 'Finished' (or Refined) tea comparable with those for 1968.

(c) Figures for these countries relate to years other than calendar years ending on the following years dates :—  
 Mozambique—31st October; Iran—20th or 21st March of the following year that indicated; Argentina—30th April of the year following that indicated.

(d) Cameroon, Rwanda-Burundi and South Africa. (e) Production figures during 1972 relate to Bangla Desh.  
 Source :—International Tea Committee for countries other than India.

## 2. (b) Share of principal producing countries in total world tea production.

(Figures in million kg.)

Countries	1951		1961		1968		1969		1970		*1971		*1972	
	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
India	285	48.5	354	41.2	402	38.9	394	37.5	419	38.2	435	38.8	455	38.4
Sri Lanka	148	25.2	206	24.0	225	21.8	219	20.7	212	19.3	218	19.4	213	18.0
Indonesia	47	8.0	44	5.1	42	4.0	41	3.9	44	3.9	48	4.3	50	4.0
Kenya	7	1.2	13	1.5	30	2.9	36	3.4	41	3.7	36	3.2	53	4.5
Uganda	2	0.3	5	0.6	15	1.4	17	1.6	18	1.7	18	1.6	23	1.9
Tanzania	1	0.1	5	0.6	8	0.8	9	0.9	8	0.8	10	0.9	13	1.1
Malawi	7	1.2	14	1.6	16	1.5	17	1.6	19	1.7	19	1.7	21	1.8
Total East Africa	17	2.8	37	4.3	69	6.6	79	7.5	86	7.9	83	7.4	110	9.3
Others †	91	15.5	218	25.4	296	28.7	319	30.4	337	30.7	337	30.1	359	30.3
Total	588	100.0	859	100.0	1,034	100.0	1,052	100.0	1,098	100.0	1,121	100.0	1,187	100.0

\* Provisional.

† Including Pakistan (from 1972 Bangla Desh), Congo, Mauritius, Mozambique, Formosa, Japan, Malaysia, Iran, Turkey, U.S.S.R., Argentina, Brazil, Peru, South Vietnam, Cameroon, Rwanda-Burundi, South Africa and Papua &amp; New Guinea.

### 3. (a) Exports of tea from different producing countries of the world.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1988	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	*1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	160,154	206,292	199,365	179,205	213,676	208,440	168,709	202,016	207,274	207,445
Pakistan (c) }		2,580	2,903	2,308	O	5	2	O	O	13,186
Sri Lanka	106,929	193,104	224,281	200,048	216,537	208,671	201,394	208,277	200,798	190,088
Indonesia	71,921	33,393	32,285	33,244	26,607	36,280	32,472	36,897	40,202	38,529
Kenya	4,278	11,202	16,858	23,668	19,683	28,356	33,828	36,099	34,281	47,368
Uganda	62	4,215	6,898	8,943	9,617	11,387	15,927	15,052	15,265	20,683
Tanzania	143	3,392	4,414	6,460	6,209	7,052	7,699	7,054	8,411	9,208
Makawi (a)	4,635	13,631	13,198	15,223	16,840	15,792	17,287	17,709	18,157	19,855
Total East Africa	9,118	32,440	41,368	54,294	52,349	62,587	74,741	75,914	76,114	97,114
Mauritius	—	792	1,104	1,295	1,587	1,710	2,574	2,627	3,199	3,981
Congo	—	3,175	4,109	5,585	2,982	4,299	4,051	5,983	† 8,000	† 9,200
Mozambique	508	9,905	10,838	12,995	14,378	14,243	15,439	16,653	17,502	18,351
China	41,625	31,000	36,000	34,000	31,000	35,000	31,000	30,000	41,000	@ 41,000
Formosa	10,830	14,603	20,122	19,645	19,140	18,402	21,271	20,389	22,807	21,301
Japan	16,800	7,719	4,617	1,900	1,736	1,968	1,614	1,498	1,424	1,883
Malaya (b)	339	1,787	1,718	1,659	1,476	1,544	2,256	976	810	@ 810
S. Vietnam	† 1,970	1,656	2,341	1,863	1,047	725	187	109	134	@ 134
Argentina	—	5,352	12,277	13,291	11,432	14,693	14,633	19,114	22,441	† 22,800
Brazil	10	1,176	2,106	2,477	3,038	3,034	2,807	3,966	5,330	† 4,247
Peru	—	38	78	98	63	64	82	† 91	† 98	@ 98
Papua & New Guinea	—	—	11	4	39	289	692	1,169	1,803	† 1,500
Other Countries	2,276	988	5,877	4,189	11,413	10,746	7,085	12,221	19,982	@ 19,982
Total	422,480	546,000	601,400	568,100	608,500	622,700	580,000	637,900	668,918	691,650

\* Provisional. † The figures relate to former Fr. Indo-China. @ 1971 figures 'O' below 500 kg. † Estimated

Note :— (a) Upto 1963 the figures relate to the Federation of Rhodesia and Naysaland, and exclude trade between Nyasaland and the Rhodesia.  
 (b) Upto 1963 including exports to Singapore. For onwards exports from Malaya (States) and Singapore combined.  
 (c) For 1972 onwards, figures relate to Bangla Desh.

Source :—International Tea Committee other than India.

### 3. (b) Share of different tea producing countries in total world exports.

(Figures in million kg.)

Countries	1951		1961		1968		1969		1970		*1971		*1972	
	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
India	206.0	45.0	206.3	37.8	208.4	33.5	168.7	29.1	202.1	31.7	207.3	31.0	207.4	29.9
Pakistan (a)	21.9	4.8	2.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2	1.9
Sri Lanka	138.4	30.2	193.1	35.4	208.7	33.5	201.4	34.7	208.3	32.7	200.8	30.0	190.1	27.4
Indonesia	†40.6	8.9	†33.4	6.1	36.3	5.8	32.5	5.6	36.9	5.8	40.2	6.0	38.5	5.6
Kenya	4.9	1.1	11.2	2.0	28.4	4.6	33.8	5.8	36.1	5.7	34.3	5.1	47.4	6.8
Uganda	1.1	0.2	4.2	0.8	11.4	1.8	15.9	2.8	15.0	2.3	15.3	2.3	20.7	3.0
Tanzania	0.9	0.2	3.4	0.6	7.1	1.2	7.7	1.3	7.1	1.1	8.4	1.3	9.2	1.3
Malawi	7.1	1.5	13.6	2.5	15.8	2.5	17.3	3.0	17.7	2.8	18.1	2.7	19.8	2.9
Total East Africa	14.0	3.0	32.4	5.9	62.7	10.1	74.7	12.9	75.9	11.9	76.1	11.4	97.1	14.0
Other Africa†	2.8	0.6	13.9	2.5	20.3	3.2	22.1	3.8	25.3	4.0	28.7	4.3	31.5	4.6
China	12.7	2.8	31.0	5.7	35.0	5.6	31.0	5.3	30.0	4.7	41.0	6.1	@41.0	5.9
Formosa	11.3	2.4	14.6	2.7	18.4	3.0	21.3	3.6	20.4	3.2	22.8	3.4	21.3	3.1
Japan	8.7	1.9	7.7	1.4	2.0	0.3	1.6	0.3	1.5	0.2	1.4	0.2	1.9	0.3
Malaya (b)	0.8	0.2	1.8	0.3	1.5	0.2	1.3	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.1	@0.8	0.1
Other Countries	0.9	0.2	9.2	1.7	29.4	4.8	25.4	4.5	36.5	5.6	49.8	7.5	50.0	7.2
Total	458.1	100.0	546.0	100.0	622.7	100.0	580.0	100.0	637.9	100.0	668.9	100.0	692.8	100.0

\* Provisional

† Including estimates for unreported exports to Malaya and Hongkong.

‡ Including Mauritius, Congo and Mozambique.

@1971 figure.

Note: (a) For 1972 onwards, figures relate to Bangla Desh.

(b) Upto 1963 including exports to Singapore. For onwards exports from Malaya (State) and Singapore combined.

### 3. (c) Value of exports of tea from different producing countries.

(Figures in 1000 U.S. Dollars)

Countries	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	*1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(9)	(10)
<b>India</b> ..	277,979	262,293	241,447	207,562	252,050	221,977	160,314	195,702
<b>Pakistan</b> ..	29	297	1,870	1,894	1	3	3	O
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ..	239,363	239,584	254,007	215,540	217,767	195,033	177,612	187,543
<b>Indonesia</b> ..	17,765	16,996	16,859	17,206	9,611	16,449	7,674	18,306
<b>Kenya</b> ..	16,982	17,991	18,132	25,701	22,035	29,085	32,774	36,910
<b>Uganda</b> ..	5,900	6,323	6,781	8,917	9,926	10,558	13,095	13,292
<b>Tanzania</b> ..	4,421	4,535	4,343	6,410	6,163	6,593	6,863	5,988
<b>Malawi</b> ..	—	9,348	10,550	12,458	12,372	11,640	11,459	13,099
<b>Mauritius</b> ..	1,151	919	1,230	1,367	1,737	1,734	2,635	2,530
<b>Mozambique</b> ..	5,407	5,702	7,147	8,834	9,021	10,291	8,141	8,142
<b>Formosa</b> ..	7,632	7,961	8,812	9,905	10,775	11,243	12,886	12,668
<b>Japan</b> ..	2,551	2,116	2,836	1,157	1,171	1,256	1,230	1,063
<b>Turkey</b> ..	—	877	929	674	1,880	2,005	2,280	1,710
<b>South Vietnam</b> ..	1,859	1,888	2,135	1,705	1,273	466	101	71
<b>Argentina</b> ..	4,376	5,357	7,714	7,928	5,787	8,119	8,336	9,454
<b>Brazil</b> ..	906	1,320	1,706	2,022	2,206	2,276	2,158	2,796
<b>Papua &amp; New Guinea</b> ..	28	19	12	4	47	333	723	N.A.

\*Provisional.

'O' below 500.

Figures for 1971 and 1972 are not available.

Source : International Tea Committee

#### 4. World supply and absorption of tea.

(Figures in million kg.)

Year	Supply			Absorption				Balance
	Production (a)	Export (b)	Total	U.K.	Importing countries (c)	Producing countries (d)	Total	Excess of supply over absorption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1951	523	34	557	188	235	105	528	+29
1957	590	75	665	233	292	156	681	-16
1958	623	73	696	236	302	160	698	-2
1959	623	79	702	226	308	166	700	+2
1960	626	75	701	230	303	178	711	-10
1961	678	69	747	238	303	193	734	+13
1962	679	68	747	230	322	193	744	+3
1963	679	71	750	230	327	197	753	-3
1964	719	73	792	234	351	211	796	-4
1965	724	90	814	223	351	230	804	+10
1966	739	86	825	219	358	254	831	-6
1967	742	84	826	230	356	254	840	-14
1968	780	94	874	225	373	256	854	+20
1969	792	83	875	214	394	283	891	-16
1970	808	100	908	224	387	297	908	0
1971	812	118	940	208	431	308	947	-7
*1972	868	133	1001	206	452	320	978	+23

\*Estimated.

Note :—THE FIGURES IN THIS TABLE SHOULD MERELY BE LOOKED UPON AS A GUIDE.

(a) India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Indonesia, Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania and Malwai.

(b) China, rest of Eastern Asia, rest of Africa and other countries.

(c) U. S. S. R., rest of Europe, America, Asia, Africa, and Oceania.

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 5. (a) Imports of tea into U. K. from principal producing countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	* 1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>India</b> ..	132,675	127,780	114,432	97,212	109,479	113,028	68,324	82,902	79,409	62,104
<b>Pakistan</b> ..		962	2,184	2,370	2	—	—	—	0	@1,963
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ..	75,783	72,477	79,642	70,483	78,484	76,160	63,984	70,797	49,200	34,717
<b>Indonesia</b> ..	13,698	5,671	4,175	2,519	2,536	6,259	3,833	6,949	6,123	6,976
<b>Kenya</b> ..	3,784	5,740	11,746	18,438	13,386	20,458	23,747	29,610	25,463	32,736
<b>Uganda</b> ..	57	1,487	2,174	2,666	3,435	4,576	8,603	8,484	7,632	9,039
<b>Tanzania</b> ..	131	2,667	3,538	4,917	4,377	5,278	6,322	6,988	5,848	6,555
<b>Malawi (a)</b> ..	4,638	10,638	6,035	8,544	8,558	8,496	9,045	9,013	8,177	9,227
<b>Total East Africa</b> ..	8,610	20,532	23,493	34,565	29,756	38,808	47,717	54,095	47,120	57,557
<b>Mauritius</b> ..	—	670	978	1,114	1,164	688	1,142	905	502	960
<b>Mozambique</b> ..	244	6,113	5,903	8,499	10,700	10,511	10,513	12,053	10,591	12,173
<b>Congo (D.R.)</b> ..	—	1,319	1,346	1,275	1,369	1,374	1,358	1,169	1,639	1,179
<b>Malaya (b)</b> ..	374	1,300	899	1,085	635	689	624	939	315	507
<b>China</b> ..	3,169	4,336	3,260	1,682	1,384	3,160	1,757	1,971	3,639	2,238
<b>Formosa</b> ..	3,337	1,152	2,187	1,031	502	691	441	545	707	348
<b>Japan</b> ..		552	318	71	29	110	1	2	18	23
<b>South</b>										
<b>Vietnam</b> ..	—	1,200	1,925	2,012	632	521	332	—	14	35
<b>Argentina</b> ..	—	2,236	4,244	3,412	2,086	3,800	2,172	3,886	7,963	2,983
<b>Netherlands</b> ..	607	4,638	6,806	4,357	6,638	8,407	5,386	9,397	9,826	17,532
<b>Other Countries</b>	419	1,602	1,641	1,073	1,839	5,407	4,574	7,117	9,224	10,519
<b>Total</b> ..	238,916	252,000	253,433	232,760	247,235	269,613	212,158	252,727	226,290	211,814

\*Provisional. '—' denotes nil. 'O' Below 500 kg.

@ Figures relate to Bangla Desh.

Note :—(a) Upto 1963 figures relate to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

(b) The figures relate to Malaya and Singapore from 1964.

Source : International Tea Committee.



**5. (b) Imports of instant tea into United Kingdom from principal countries showing countries of origin.**

(Quantity in kg.)

Countries	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>India</b> ..	152	914	19,915	—	31,345	85,094	84,179	62,080
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ..	6,503	20,727	36,425	87,329	108,615	69,802	65,383	82,147
<b>Kenya</b> ..	—	—	—	—	—	7,214	—	—
<b>Uganda</b> ..	2,845	15,139	7,773	91,038	189,290	93,070	30,837	0
<b>Other Commonwealth Countries</b> ..	152	1,219	864	51	—	1,016	2,388	26,062
<b>West Germany</b> ..	762	1,829	599	102	2,743	1,168	2,134	254
<b>Switzerland</b> ..	—	—	3,759	2,743	4,877	813	—	254
<b>U.S.A.</b> ..	2,896	4,318	13,056	38,000	49,837	37,137	55,425	96,220
<b>Other Countries</b> ..	254	662	203	203	1,474	406	457	762
<b>Total</b> ..	13,564	44,808	82,554	219,466	388,181	295,720	240,803	267,779

Source : International Tea Committee.

**6. (a) Exports of instant tea from U. K. showing countries of distribution.**

(Quantity in kg.)

Countries	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>Ireland</b> ..	102	—	1,270	305	2,083	11,024	13,005	10,059
<b>Br. West Indies (a)</b> ..	1,422	600	914	2,083	9,703	2,235	2,947	3,048
<b>Br. West Africa (b)</b> ..	2,235	1,829	3,048	5,537	2,388	14,936	10,618	3,048
<b>Australia</b> ..	1,626	4,877	3,810	5,995	120,046	124,263	177,554	180,806
<b>Other Commonwealth Countries</b> ..	7,925	7,773	1,575	2,134	2,845	5,944	10,567	5,893
<b>Finland</b> ..	1,321	4,318	2,591	10,923	10,211	9,297	5,334	9,602
<b>France</b> ..	16,308	6,249	18,949	9,906	20,727	45,062	34,038	37,441
<b>West Germany</b> ..	9,246	19,915	27,636	15,292	12,040	22,556	23,369	11,989
<b>Sweden</b> ..	2,337	1,778	3,963	4,420	3,861	1,829	8,992	2,591
<b>Switzerland</b> ..	—	305	—	3,607	10,211	3,353	8,687	8,941
<b>Other Europe</b> ..	2,337	813	508	2,693	3,810	18,187	14,987	8,332
<b>Other Countries</b> ..	3,200	3,555	3,557	3,808	3,811	13,564	6,502	4,166
<b>Total</b> ..	48,059	52,072	67,821	66,703	201,736	272,250	316,600	285,916

Note :—(a) Including Bahamas, Bermudu and British Honduras.

(b) Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone.

Source : Interantional Tea Committee.

### 6. (b) U. K. re-exports of tea showing countries from which consigned.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1961	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
India ..	16,238	5,752	5,111	5,437	5,382	4,646	6,469	7,838
Pakistan ..		1	1	24	105	16	7	—
Sri Lanka ..	8,469	3,936	6,499	7,304	7,658	5,861	7,904	8,487
Indonesia ..	4,410	581	436	602	500	344	322	164
Kenya ..	40	292	1,173	1,362	1,447	1,613	2,069	1,858
Uganda ] ..	0	62	213	291	498	545	547	667
Tanzania ..	1	190	340	416	528	707	702	930
Malawi (a) ..	54	1,071	1,362	311	804	542	397	434
Congo (b) ..	—	275	221	313	230	408	199	150
Mozambique ..	27	698	903	483	653	1,262	299	313
Malaya ] ..	10	33	71	46	30	30	13	33
China ] ..	450	458	203	213	326	287	405	440
Formosa ..	220	147	57	171	118	147	159	152
Japan ] ..		105	8	12	0	—	0	0
S. Vietnam ..	—	300	272	109	153	165	23	53
Argentina ..	—	358	446	350	329	341	381	128
Other countries	61	128	1,067	334	227	145	368	511
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>29,980</b>	<b>14,387</b>	<b>18,383</b>	<b>17,778</b>	<b>18,988</b>	<b>17,059</b>	<b>20,264</b>	<b>22,158</b>

'0' Below 500 Kg. '—' denotes nil.

Note :—(a) Upto 1963 the figures relate to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

(b) Including Raunda-Urundi upto 1961.

(c) Re-exports by countries are no longer available. Total quantity re-exported during 1970, 1971 and 1972 is 19, 139th. Kg. 22, 889th. Kg. and 19, 705th. Kg. respectively.

Source : International Tea Committee.

## 7. U. K. re-exports of tea showing countries of destination.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Ireland ..	8,288	8	64	12	20	39	2	48	5	14
Canada ..	1,863	2,883	3,113	3,152	2,799	3,833	3,979	2,061	3,227	2,266
<b>Other Commonwealth countries</b>	2,333	1,632	1,440	1,459	1,316	1,647	1,889	1,638	1,595	1,592
Austria ..	28	41	36	46	43	42	55	65	56	71
Belgium ..	179	196	326	252	230	451	402	513	274	222
Denmark ..	433	417	541	528	524	605	730	709	826	713
Finland ..	48	194	252	269	227	266	198	290	300	368
France ..	71	712	874	919	870	931	1,189	1,227	1,407	1,518
Germany West	† 3,637	1,379	1,148	863	848	1,023	1,287	1,081	1,267	1,098
Italy ..	10	172	254	342	342	340	376	412	578	650
Netherlands ..	936	1,384	1,285	909	1,582	1,108	1,397	1,717	1,844	1,315
Norway ..	73	252	344	377	343	401	434	477	544	496
Poland ..	1,086	30	4	7	14	10	14	21	31	109
Sweden ..	266	909	1,191	1,218	1,262	1,466	1,455	1,448	1,544	1,412
Switzerland ..	244	249	393	313	332	425	434	416	405	464
U.S.A. ..	5,963	2,890	3,471	4,570	2,593	3,502	2,964	1,609	2,921	1,530
U.A.R. ..	116	5	13	2	O	1	6	5	9	3
Israel ..	‡	59	104	103	143	233	295	222	262	223
Morocco ..	67	20	35	17	18	48	20	29	24	20
Tunisia ..	23	9	O	1	1	2	4	2	6	10
<b>Other countries</b>	4,316	946	2,890	3,629	3,552	3,891	4,928	5,149	5,764	5,611
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>29,980</b>	<b>14,387</b>	<b>17,778</b>	<b>18,988</b>	<b>17,059</b>	<b>20,264</b>	<b>22,158</b>	<b>19,139</b>	<b>22,889</b>	<b>19,705</b>

Note :- ‡ Including in other Commonwealth countries.

\* Provisional. † Figures relate to both Germany. 'O' below 500 Kg.

Source : International Tea Committee.

## 8. Netherlands re-exports of tea showing countries of destination.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
U.K. ..	601	3,519	2,632	1,613	2,704	4,746	2,180	3,015	6,131	5,330
Austria ..	*	14	43	31	28	38	29	17	26	36
Belgium & Luxemburg ..	75	114	210	158	184	187	239	273	*	*
Denmark ..	45	59	55	55	49	67	25	43	89	102
Finland ..	26	85	63	61	73	69	78	67	71	71
France ..	O	24	39	53	52	80	69	77	116	102
West Germany ..	993	1,213	1,778	1,517	1,711	1,659	1,526	1,661	2,750	1,318
Ireland ..	276	O	—	12	23	6	*	30	7	1
Italy ..	8	60	49	143	112	103	119	151	103	82
Poland ..	139	2	2	4	4	4	8	4	10	39
Sweden ..	22	11	17	13	9	5	8	10	13	51
Switzerland ..	40	57	38	39	67	52	50	47	93	75
Israel ..	*	112	54	108	230	573	285	434	752	967
U.A.R. ..	88	1	—	—	*	*	*	*	*	557
Algeria ..	*	O	4	—	*	300	*	*	*	*
Tunisia ..	34	789	1,241	1,446	1,907	2,002	*	2,301	2,000	300
Canada ..	*	164	471	576	606	904	624	999	1,735	1,506
U.S.A. ..	120	3,638	8,330	7,169	14,573	16,668	9,165	9,245	11,431	8,104
Other countries	1,419	1,300	2,400	1,243	1,365	1,913	1,011	2,011	3,017	6,531
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3,886</b>	<b>11,162</b>	<b>17,426</b>	<b>14,241</b>	<b>23,697</b>	<b>29,376</b>	<b>15,416</b>	<b>20,385</b>	<b>28,344</b>	<b>25,172</b>

\* Included in other countries, separate figures not being available. '—' Denotes nil. 'O' below 500 Kg.

Note :—(i) The above figures comprise re-exports both of duty paid tea and of tea from bonded warehouse.  
(ii) Figures for bonded warehouse trade are officially published only in terms of gross weight, and in the above table, the official trade allowances have been deducted to reduce the figures approximately to net weight of the tea.

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 9. (a) Exports of tea from Sri Lanka to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries of destination	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>U.K.</b> ..	75,792	80,724	70,295	83,132	73,697	59,437	70,735	46,731	33,065
<b>West Germany</b> ..	1,186	1,379	1,553	1,709	2,229	2,439	2,345	2,948	2,781
<b>Netherlands</b> ..	4,317	4,753	3,521	4,611	3,929	3,355	3,454	3,204	4,321
<b>France</b> ..	574	748	579	643	951	697	731	531	779
<b>Belgium &amp; Luxemburg</b> ..	36	62	97	62	54	43	48	34	124
<b>Italy</b> ..	1,173	1,479	1,322	1,297	1,484	1,329	1,508	1,296	1,331
<b>Irish Republic</b> ..	1,918	2,272	1,821	2,834	1,975	2,111	2,728	1,586	1,426
<b>U.S.S.R.</b> ..	5,063	5,043	3,202	2,000	2,028	2,006	2,496	2,002	0
<b>Bahrein Islands</b> ..	430	437	341	376	181	577	1,059	490	530
<b>Iraq</b> ..	19,301	19,621	21,651	13,029	19,064	15,051	12,825	18,736	14,365
<b>Iran</b> ..	2,397	6,034	4,066	3,050	4,137	3,893	3,967	4,280	3,939
<b>Kuwait</b> ..	1,726	2,136	3,512	2,813	2,859	5,201	4,961	2,341	4,256
<b>Arabia</b> ..	3,558	3,248	5,628	5,193	4,211	6,059	5,693	4,470	7,323
<b>Turkey</b> ..	4	—	0	1	24	18	85	245	738
<b>Malaya*</b> ..	766	806	742	705	666	599	576	439	450
<b>U.A.R.</b> ..	3,855	3,699	1,383	6,310	5,684	7,011	8,195	9,683	10,346
<b>Libya</b> ..	2,901	3,868	2,308	3,813	6,285	7,618	6,802	9,054	12,347
<b>Union of South Africa</b> ..	14,410	14,104	13,487	13,597	14,070	12,378	11,740	10,832	10,117
<b>Canada</b> ..	7,238	7,659	7,379	7,641	6,901	6,830	6,796	6,035	6,484
<b>U.S.A.</b> ..	21,569	21,183	20,212	21,059	17,283	20,580	18,019	20,182	16,944
<b>Chile</b> ..	1,508	864	239	409	420	781	783	977	766
<b>Australia</b> ..	17,125	18,791	14,721	18,686	16,340	15,419	13,045	14,692	11,638
<b>New Zealand</b> ..	6,248	7,422	6,594	6,990	6,790	6,691	6,434	6,287	4,743
<b>Other countries</b> ..	13,413	17,939	15,395	16,577	17,409	21,271	23,252	33,723	40,705
<b>Total</b> ..	206,508	224,281	200,048	216,537	208,671	201,394	208,277	200,798	190,088

Note :—\* Including Singapore. '0' below 500 Kg. '—' Indicates nil. N.A.—Not available.

Source : Ceylon Chamber of Commerce.

**9. (b) Quantity and value of tea exported from Sri Lanka to different countries.**

Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
United Kingdom ...	83,132	73,697	59,437	42,05,43	41,02,95	31,84,55
West Germany ..	1,706	2,229	2,440	93,966	1,61,87	1,98,89
Irish Republic ..	2,834	1,975	2,111	1,28,69	1,13,70	1,03,62
Netherlands ..	4,611	3,929	3,355	2,46,72	2,45,26	1,95,11
Aden ..	3,055	2,996	3,290	1,41,70	1,50,10	1,70,61
Bahrein Islands ..	376	181	577	12,38	8,96	N.A.
Iraq ..	13,029	19,064	15,051	5,48,32	9,01,67	6,28,60
Iran ..	3,050	4,137	3,893	1,71,71	2,55,10	2,42,49
Kuwait ..	2,813	2,859	5,201	1,14,60	1,57,74	2,71,68
Saudi Arabia ..	5,193	4,211	6,059	2,41,77	2,25,14	3,39,75
Syria ..	3,483	1,963	3,699	1,33,02	97,86	1,73,62
U.A.R. ..	6,310	5,684	7,011	2,48,23	2,60,55	3,01,62
Canada ..	7,641	6,901	6,830	3,70,20	3,87,66	3,43,00
U.S.A. ..	21,059	17,283	20,580	10,26,50	9,83,76	10,73,42
Australia ..	18,686	16,340	15,419	8,62,92	8,81,67	7,35,71
New Zealand ..	6,990	6,790	6,691	3,43,95	3,72,52	3,23,72
U.S.S.R. ..	2,000	2,028	2,006	1,42,48	1,40,59	N.A.
Union of South Africa ..	13,597	14,070	12,378	7,89,37	9,06,07	7,87,91
Jordon ..	555	909	724	23,58	46,36	N.A.
Other countries ..	16,413	21,358	23,252	7,61,74	12,06,56	14,97,86
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>216,537</b>	<b>208,671</b>	<b>201,394</b>	<b>106,02,27</b>	<b>116,09,10</b>	<b>105,72,16</b>

N.A.—Not available. Total earning from tea export during 1970, 1971 and 1972 is Rs. 111,63 crores, Rs. 113.29 and Rs. 115.99 crores respectively. Break-up of figures are not available.

**9. (c) Production and export of instant tea of Sri Lanka.**

Year	Production in kg.	Export in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)
1967	42,495	40,824
1968	134,729	127,817
1969	136,339	131,602
1970	112,899	114,043
1971	N.A.	N.A.

## 9. (d) Quantity and value of packet tea exports from Sri Lanka

Countries	1968		1969		1970	1971	1972
	Quantity in kg.	Value in Rs.	Quantity in kg.	Value in Rs.	Quantity in kg.	Quantity in kg.	Quantity in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
United Kingdom ..	137,213	3,116,544	182,798	3,486,408	67,170	83,661	88,189
West Germany ..	25,530	536,861	23,746	474,620	23,998	34,313	33,725
Belgium ..	12,470	81,859	12,895	82,790	13,934	17,426	18,070
France ..	9,996	70,878	16,182	99,127	19,213	16,010	15,304
Denmark ..	80,945	534,363	10,241	581,350	138,471	161,932	141,234
Irish Republic ..	3,632	94,520	3,145	72,114	1,227	603	1,034
Italy ..	5,301	35,988	5,763	41,693	8,403	883	2,010
Poland ..	4,932	28,830	2,910	17,983	13	10	7,432
U.S.S.R. ..	133	881	201	711	3	16	76
Japan ..	7,424	134,537	6,482	130,007	7,556	9,182	18,290
Hongkong ..	352,205	2,691,045	295,695	2,482,149	324,688	311,351	248,752
Singapore ..	42,171	341,768	55,793	405,296	37,211	37,644	20,928
U.A.R. ..	1,152	7,356	42,147	379,843	127,450	439,768	9,368
Pakistan ..	3,297	38,157	4,761	30,097	4,000	6,626	104,976
Iran ..	658	1,869	1,329	13,538	2,073	2,967	4,679
Iraq ..	65,108	386,156	453,991	2,162,528	19,958	14	214
Aden ..	27,734	159,179	39,225	222,939	9,265	2	1
Bahrein Islands ..	2,880	18,557	4,537	26,434	6,770	5,787	812
Kuwait ..	266,843	1,717,546	77,362	591,052	91,742	255,870	391,846
Saudi Arabia ..	96,737	666,889	251,533	1,579,957	337,447	393,482	953,377
Muscat Oman ..	680	4,424	2,722	16,263	4,423	4,423	2,268
Jordan ..	52,224	337,760	6,807	36,488	11,296	29,219	7,090
Ethiopia ..	37,507	267,792	125,071	691,267	102,390	89,884	120,333
Libya ..	2,351,413	13,686,003	4,450,092	22,320,369	5,353,830	7,480,695	11,289,947
Lebanon ..	23,691	143,556	80,111	523,990	249,578	166,779	289,287
Union of South Africa ..	7,453	66,061	3,173	28,463	9,296	4,392	1,240
U.S.A. ..	38,645	145,404	18,827	88,046	7,661	6,216	13,368
Canada ..	29,248	174,561	33,085	177,391	18,069	20,659	17,499
Australia ..	135,946	913,702	111,440	805,860	136,671	110,057	122,630
New Zealand ..	41,388	244,052	31,641	188,507	28,053	32,660	3,500
Other countries ..	395,996	2,770,396	662,991	3,570,268	558,296	558,654	646,641
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>4,260,552</b>	<b>29,427,494</b>	<b>7,026,706</b>	<b>41,227,648</b>	<b>7,720,135</b>	<b>10,281,185</b>	<b>14,574,120</b>

Notes :—Total Value of Packet tea exported from Ceylon during 1970, 1971 and 1972 is Rs. 4,16,05,960, Rs. 6,05,65,271 and Rs. 10,24,08,848 respectively. Countrywise break-up figures are not available.

Source : Ceylon Government Customs Return.



### 10. (a) Exports of tea from Indonesia to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom	8,134	1,643	860	398	1,464	2,754	2,100	5,797	5,273	3,258
Belgium	6,705	5,072	1,560	1,847	36	2,798	3,151	1,651	1,548	879
France	58	2	19	6	19	3	16	3	4	10
Germany	2,416	2,217	1,631	474	931	3,561	4,992	4,445	3,409	3,071
Ireland	187	140	49	83	—	70	133	57	256	270
Italy	110	98	50	4	9	10	8	—	—	14
Netherlands	718	10,848	17,991	17,460	14,211	16,624	10,035	10,644	12,653	11,820
Canada	10	2	2	—	17	*	14	86	383	738
U.S.A.	3,181	4,847	4,083	4,767	1,431	1,639	2,745	3,947	5,595	6,028
Hongkong	336	748	745	795	624	947	815	664	269	211
Malaya	‡ 933	—	—	—	1,504	2,317	1,706	1,148	820	1,468
Australia	4,254	5,572	4,351	5,694	3,339	5,032	6,288	8,009	9,094	9,175
New Zealand	11	—	—	—	7	92	62	257	619	1,116
Other countries	1,082	580	944	1,716	3,015	433	407	189	279	471
<b>Total</b>	‡ 28,135	31,769	32,285	33,244	26,607	36,280	32,472	36,897	40,202	38,529
Unreported export (a)	1,610	370	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) As deduced from recorded imports from Indonesia into Malaya and Singapore.

‘—’ denotes nil. \*Included in other countries.

‡ Not including the Unreported Exports shown at the foot of this table.

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 10. (b) Exports of tea from Bangla Desh to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,890
Germany West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	123
Ireland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	204
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	† 6,496
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	610
Other Eastern Europe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	309
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	164
United States	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	512
Singapore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,181
Kenya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	249
Australia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	390
Other Countries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	† 13,186

† Includes 1,674 th. kg. imported tea.

10. (c) Exports of tea from East African countries to different countries.

(I) KENYA

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	4,406	9,464	13,994	11,601	17,249	22,026	25,128	22,320	29,794
Ireland (Republic) ..	—	638	564	426	666	843	1,246	1,033	1,469
Netherlands ..	—	1,273	1,442	709	1,231	1,205	2,006	2,657	4,331
Canada ..	—	1,270	1,678	1,221	1,933	1,988	1,795	1,520	2,618
U.S.A. ..	—	1,806	2,032	2,058	3,573	5,202	3,922	4,288	4,078
Somalia ..	5	127	223	—	213	343	158	178	550
Sudan ..	—	843	1,153	787	1,480	11	0	—	—
Australia & New Zealand ..	22	268	202	122	597	459	332	280	243
Uganda (a) ..	160	166	338	221	191	125	148	55	38
Tanganaika (a) ..	159	774	821	981	665	868	887	718	133
Other countries ..	124	229	1,321	1,557	558	758	477	1,232	3,314
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>4,876</b>	<b>16,858</b>	<b>23,668</b>	<b>19,683</b>	<b>28,356</b>	<b>33,828</b>	<b>36,099</b>	<b>34,281</b>	<b>47,368</b>

(II) UGANDA

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	67	3,345	5,058	4,781	6,304	1,613	10,130	9,989	10,023
Ireland (Republic) ..	—	537	645	664	838	817	801	703	809
Netherlands ..	—	850	1,057	409	558	732	974	1,036	4,197
Canada ..	—	610	613	894	1,096	1,104	1,393	1,239	1,523
U.S.A. ..	—	569	605	998	1,451	1,890	1,095	1,012	1,634
Somalia ..	—	37	261	491	348	336	188	377	374
Sudan ..	—	456	396	953	356	14	13	20	207
Australia & New Zealand ..	—	278	146	108	108	93	279	158	134
Kenya ..	11	123	62	211	188	93	82	46	2
Tanganaika (a) ..	1	1	54	48	1	0	1	—	—
Other countries ..	0	92	46	60	139	235	96	685	1,775
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>79</b>	<b>6,898</b>	<b>8,943</b>	<b>9,617</b>	<b>11,387</b>	<b>15,927</b>	<b>15,052</b>	<b>15,265</b>	<b>20,683</b>

(a) These figures are regarded as internal trade and are included in total exports.  
 '0'—below 500 Kg. '—' denotes nil.

## (iii) TANZANIA

Countries	1938	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>United Kingdom</b> ..	133	3,307	5,274	4,470	5,435	6,545	5,979	6,855	7,220
<b>Ireland (Republic)</b> ..	—	35	120	259	276	225	219	298	242
<b>Netherlands</b> ..	—	297	264	115	132	111	200	315	722
<b>Canada</b> ..	—	102	76	468	256	264	208	395	278
<b>U.S.A.</b> ..	—	254	214	313	396	238	147	170	85
<b>Australia &amp; New Zealand</b> ..	—	19	—	—	6	4	22	8	1
<b>Kenya &amp; Uganda (a)</b> ..	3	126	130	155	362	118	119	109	15
<b>Other countries</b> ..	7	274	382	429	189	194	160	261	645
<b>Total</b> ..	143	4,414	6,460	6,209	7,052	7,699	7,054	8,411	9,208

(a) These figures are regarded as internal trade and are included in total exports.

## (iv) MALAWI

Countries	1938	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>United Kingdom</b> ..	4,548	7,933	10,058	11,065	10,053	10,230	10,995	10,368	11,092
<b>Ireland (Republic)</b> ..	—	270	345	521	463	379	348	606	396
<b>Netherlands</b> ..	—	385	313	138	132	266	233	317	879
<b>Canada</b> ..	7	350	357	475	489	442	482	816	868
<b>U.S.A.</b> ..	—	1,129	1,249	1,763	1,781	2,472	1,953	2,926	2,881
<b>Somalia</b> ..	—	—	9	40	24	14	—	—	—
<b>South Africa</b> ..	O	588	562	698	934	915	997	1,714	2,130
<b>Sudan</b> ..	—	67	64	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Kenya</b> ..	—	678	470	467	362	55	61	92	15
<b>Australia</b> ..	—	2	15	7	—	—	—	48	—
<b>Other countries</b> ..	44	1,796	1,781	1,666	1,554	2,524	2,640	1,260	1,594
<b>Total</b> ..	4,635	13,198	15,223	16,840	15,792	17,287	17,709	18,157	19,855

Note :—Up to 1963, the figures related to the former Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

'—' denotes nil. 'O'—below 500 Kg.

### 10. (d) Exports of tea from Japan to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>United Kingdom</b> ..	1,761	314	34	57	81	1	1	3	3
<b>France</b> ..	3	15	5	5	10	6	4	3	3
<b>Germany</b> ..	200	0	2	1	0	1	1	2	4
<b>Italy</b> ..	495	—	0	—	—	—	—	0	—
<b>Netherlands</b> ..	12	11	—	0	0	—	0	0	1
<b>Canada</b> ..	877	142	210	114	144	101	88	96	95
<b>U.S.A.</b> ..	5,593	1,310	1,471	1,513	1,672	1,366	1,348	1,214	1,745
<b>Algeria</b> ..	302	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Egypt (U.A.R.)</b> ..	175	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—
<b>Libya</b> ..	1	122	66	15	21	17	10	—	—
<b>Morocco</b> ..	784	115	—	—	—	10	—	70	—
<b>Tunisia</b> ..	87	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Australia</b> ..	97	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
<b>Other Countries</b> ..	6,413	88	112	31	39	87	46	35	30
<b>Total</b> ..	16,800	4,617	1,900	1,736	1,968	1,614	1,498	1,424	1,883

'0'—Below 500 Kg.

'—' denotes nil.

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 10. (e) Exports of tea from Formosa (Taiwan) to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	778	2,456	1,069	470	783	459	642	677	321
France ..	44	50	60	437	112	81	96	114	135
Germany ..	102	392	306	56	81	90	54	88	52
Ireland (Republic) ..	*	140	69	3	5	—	—	*	*
Netherlands ..	145	1,596	656	76	129	73	77	120	46
Canada ..	85	268	309	122	90	54	162	160	235
U.S.A. ..	2,868	4,193	2,924	2,837	2,765	2,276	2,669	3,382	3,443
Chile ..	*	35	93	41	30	—	—	*	*
Afghanistan ..	N.A.	575	952	92	154	96	218	712	547
Hong Kong ..	21	1,329	1,088	1,245	1,487	3,002	1,534	938	871
Iran ..	36	33	126	8	16	7	—	80	*
Japan ..	(a) 1,285	1,513	3,771	2,013	1,710	7,970	8,647	7,473	11,068
Malaya ..	9	788	500	223	257	165	599	1,882	791
Thailand ..	54	712	779	833	849	876	823	*	693
Algeria ..	*	—	—	2,588	1,500	—	1,497	1,498	*
Egypt ..	60	—	—	3	—	—	—	*	*
Morocco ..	*	2,301	2,968	5,084	5,507	4,456	2,704	2,116	50
Tunisia ..	N.A.	—	754	1,049	800	750	—	289	540
Australia ..	238	19	11	10	10	54	48	*	68
Other Countries ..	(b) 5,710	3,782	3,210	1,950	2,117	862	619	3,278	2,441
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>11,435</b>	<b>20,122</b>	<b>19,645</b>	<b>19,140</b>	<b>18,402</b>	<b>21,271</b>	<b>20,389</b>	<b>22,807</b>	<b>21,301</b>

Note :—The figures for 1938 were compiled by the Japanese Administration.

\*Included in other Countries. Break-down not available.

N.A.—Not available.

(a) The figure relates to Japan and Korea.

(b) The figure includes 4,659 th. kg. of tea exports to China, Manchuko and Kwanting Territory.

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 10. (f) Exports of tea from Mozambique to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	214	6,217	8,485	10,273	9,492	10,766	12,087	9,713	10,803
Germany ..	22	205	240	66	77	766	672	601	170
Ireland (Republic) ..	—	115	115	74	281	187	597	1,268	1,010
Netherlands ..	—	707	564	1,332	1,637	677	672	2,032	2,616
Portugal ..	86	195	190	229	216	225	163	224	255
Canada ..	—	400	567	498	550	637	597	524	608
U.S.A. ..	—	890	969	790	1,234	1,000	737	1,108	1,918
Kenya ..	—	1,050	947	466	233	306	653	1,194	310
South Africa ..	169	624	612	263	290	604	284	526	355
Australia ..	—	244	165	52	24	7	74	141	—
New Zealand ..	—	44	9	25	57	4	38	31	18
Other Countries ..	17	137	132	310	152	259	79	140	288
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>508</b>	<b>10,838</b>	<b>12,995</b>	<b>14,378</b>	<b>14,243</b>	<b>15,439</b>	<b>16,653</b>	<b>17,502</b>	<b>18,351</b>

'—' denotes nil.

### 10. (g) Exports of tea from Mauritius to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1963	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	975	1,064	1,194	1,067	767	1,173	929	750	891
Germany (West) ..	—	5	2	—	1	—	—	—	4
Ireland (Republic) ..	—	13	14	2	—	33	60	—	82
Canada ..	—	1	1	3	—	1	—	—	—
U.S.A. ..	8	—	—	2	—	18	—	—	8
Kenya ..	—	11	12	13	2	—	—	—	—
South Africa ..	3	9	55	490	923	1,316	1,605	2,409	2,929
Australia & New Zealand ..	—	—	4	1	2	—	—	—	4
Other Countries ..	1	1	13	9	15	32	33	40	63
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>987</b>	<b>1,104</b>	<b>1,295</b>	<b>1,587</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>2,573</b>	<b>2,627</b>	<b>3,199</b>	<b>3,981</b>

'—' denotes nil.

'0'—Below 500 Kg.

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 10. (h) Exports of tea from Argentina to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>United Kingdom</b> ..	2,510	2,495	4,110	3,233	2,017	3,649	2,221	4,875	7,004
<b>Germany (West)</b> ..	363	48	99	130	114	173	506	1,554	1,853
<b>Ireland (Republic)</b> ..	59	116	33	187	40	24	—	8	301
<b>Netherlands</b> ..	3,010	2,087	2,487	2,282	2,616	2,996	1,891	2,388	2,162
<b>Canada</b> ..	91	144	35	205	235	444	327	380	230
<b>U.S.A.</b> ..	218	77	171	232	483	778	990	1,084	1,994
<b>Chile</b> ..	760	2,632	4,449	5,938	5,450	6,099	7,855	7,437	6,217
<b>Malaysia &amp; Singapore</b> ..	53	68	210	239	167	6	50	55	3
<b>Kenya</b> ..	67	205	326	93	1	192	58	477	685
<b>Australia</b> ..	28	306	7	104	—	10	14	221	341
<b>New Zealand</b> ..	2	17	4	7	2	—	3	18	20
<b>Other Countries</b> ..	438	274	346	641	307	322	718	617	1,632
<b>Total</b> ..	7,599	8,469	12,277	13,291	11,432	14,693	14,633	19,114	22,441

— denotes nil.

### 10. (i) Exports of tea from Brazil to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>United Kingdom</b> ..	254	317	230	423	323	100	758	944	490
<b>Germany (West)</b> ..	38	82	91	70	70	22	—	194	76
<b>Ireland (Republic)</b> ..	44	86	108	94	122	15	72	159	112
<b>Netherlands</b> ..	51	93	43	43	115	17	294	266	337
<b>Canada</b> ..	126	113	97	194	68	56	201	301	259
<b>U.S.A.</b> ..	439	477	456	381	301	178	746	1,528	1,722
<b>Chile</b> ..	512	831	1,176	1,530	1,819	2,092	1,536	1,400	725
<b>Other Countries</b> ..	295	108	276	303	216	327	357	548	526
<b>Total</b> ..	1,759	2,107	2,477	3,038	3,034	2,807	3,966	5,330	4,247

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 11. (a) Quantities of tea sold at London auctions.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
North India	99,972	75,273	73,724	65,623	52,024	60,663	61,471	30,282	53,074	39,453
South India	16,919	11,398	12,307	8,828	5,277	6,621	4,608	2,387	1,884	1,380
Pakistan	*	—	446	—	—	—	—	—	—	**69
Sri Lanka	53,841	52,272	54,362	48,558	44,074	47,040	42,581	36,122	34,687	23,315
Indonesia	7,938	40	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya	—	5,488	5,653	8,990	6,410	11,882	14,338	15,132	12,743	20,517
Uganda	2,903	1,166	1,319	1,814	1,733	3,362	5,356	3,213	3,625	4,962
Tanzania	—	2,212	1,944	3,325	2,621	4,342	4,305	4,845	4,699	5,555
Malawi	3,266	6,840	4,191	6,721	6,604	7,171	6,455	6,979	5,834	7,318
Congo/Zaire	—	—	32	95	57	9	58	218	247	266
Mozambique	186	4,566	3,804	5,807	8,548	7,335	6,571	8,082	7,122	7,521
Mauritius	—	716	900	1,078	993	699	959	878	407	650
Malaya	231	575	401	522	221	308	435	287	148	14
Argentina	—	1,454	1,030	1,171	197	4	10	18	26	—
Vietnam (S)	—	1,514	1,812	1,507	1,092	745	457	53	11	14
Other Countries	84	337	508	397	299	114	411	725	1,216	1,642
<b>Total</b>	<b>185,340</b>	<b>163,851</b>	<b>162,433</b>	<b>154,436</b>	<b>130,151</b>	<b>150,295</b>	<b>148,015</b>	<b>108,752</b>	<b>125,723</b>	<b>112,676</b>

Note :—\*Included in North India. '—' Indicates nil.

\*\* Bangla Desh figures.

### 11. (b) Proportion of tea sold at London auctions by mark of origin.

Countries	1938	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
North India	53.94	45.94	45.39	42.49	39.98	40.36	41.53	27.85	42.21	35.01
South India	9.13	6.95	7.58	5.72	4.02	4.41	3.11	2.19	1.50	1.22
Pakistan	*	—	0.27	—	—	—	—	—	—	**0.06
Sri Lanka	29.05	31.90	33.47	31.44	33.86	31.30	28.77	33.22	27.59	—
Indonesia	4.28	0.02	—	—	0	—	—	—	—	20.69
Kenya	—	3.35	3.48	5.82	4.93	7.90	9.69	13.91	10.14	18.21
Uganda	1.57	0.71	0.81	1.17	1.33	2.24	3.62	2.95	2.88	4.40
Tanzania	—	1.35	1.20	2.16	2.02	2.89	2.91	4.46	3.74	4.93
Malawi	1.77	4.18	2.58	4.35	5.08	4.77	4.36	6.42	4.64	6.49
Congo/Zaire	—	—	0.02	0.06	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.20	0.20	0.24
Mozambique	0.10	2.79	2.34	3.76	6.58	4.88	4.44	7.43	5.66	6.67
Mauritius	—	0.44	0.55	0.70	0.76	0.47	0.64	0.81	0.32	0.58
Malaya	0.12	0.35	0.25	0.34	0.17	0.20	0.29	0.26	0.12	0.02
Argentina	—	0.89	0.64	0.76	0.15	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	—
Vietnam (S)	—	0.92	1.11	0.97	0.84	0.50	0.31	0.05	0.01	0.02
Other Countries	0.04	0.21	0.31	0.26	0.24	0.07	0.28	0.23	0.97	1.46
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\*Included in North India. \*\* Bangla Desh figures.

'—' Indicates nil.

Source :—International Tea Committee.



## 12. Annual average prices of tea sold at London auctions.

(In New Pence per kg.)

Countries	1938	1961	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
North India	13.1	51.4	51.1	50.1	48.0	47.9	49.3	44.7	41.5	46.7	42.1	42.9
South India	12.7	42.6	39.8	42.1	41.1	37.7	39.0	38.8	31.6	40.4	39.9	37.9
Pakistan	*	36.3	37.9	—	36.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	**34.2
Sri Lanka	14.1	50.9	48.0	49.4	47.0	46.7	48.0	45.2	44.5	46.9	45.3	45.5
Indonesia	11.6	36.9	25.5	24.4	—	—	23.4	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya	..	46.0	44.7	46.7	45.2	46.3	47.8	44.7	44.2	48.6	47.3	43.6
Uganda	..	43.2	40.5	40.8	42.6	41.5	44.4	39.5	36.7	46.8	43.6	41.0
Tanzania	..	45.7	42.2	43.6	44.7	45.0	46.1	42.5	39.9	48.4	45.4	41.7
Malawi	11.3	37.0	32.2	30.8	37.4	33.8	33.4	37.3	25.7	39.8	39.5	37.4
Congo	..	42.3	—	—	36.6	30.2	35.4	37.7	32.8	41.0	39.8	32.7
Mozambique	..	36.1	28.8	29.8	34.8	27.7	28.1	36.1	23.8	35.4	36.8	33.9
Mauritius	..	44.7	38.4	38.0	40.7	37.8	40.7	38.3	29.5	40.2	41.9	37.1
All Africa	..	39.7	36.1	36.9	40.7	38.6	37.4	40.5	35.6	44.0	43.1	40.3
Malaya	..	43.0	40.7	39.7	42.0	35.7	39.7	38.1	33.1	37.9	38.1	38.1
Argentina	..	32.2	25.2	24.0	33.2	25.7	24.3	33.7	26.3	36.8	34.5	—
Vietnam	..	38.2	33.8	34.8	36.7	31.1	27.8	34.6	26.7	30.0	38.2	31.4
All Tea	..	48.6	46.5	47.2	46.0	44.8	45.7	43.5	40.5	45.7	43.3	42.2

Note : — \* Included in North India. '—' denotes nil. \*\* Bangla Desh figures.

Source : International Tea Committee.

13. (a) Weekly average prices per kg. of tea sold in London auctions during 1972 with corresponding figures for 1971 and 1970.

(Figures in New Pence)

Serial No.	Week commencing on	North India			South India			Sri Lanka		
		1972	1971	1970	1972	1971	1970	1972	1971	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	7th Jan '72	P.	P.	P.	P.	P.	P.	P.	P.	P.
2	14th Jan '72	42-56	44-99	47-12	41-21	40-02	41-35	41-80	47-71	49-08
3	21st Jan '72	41-92	43-77	46-99	41-25	38-67	40-86	45-02	46-67	48-16
4	28th Jan '72	41-40	42-63	47-30	40-41	40-90	40-97	45-47	47-42	46-97
5	4th Feb '72	41-49	42-04	46-89	39-67	40-22	41-08	45-86	47-37	46-74
6	11th Feb '72	40-69	42-03	46-85	38-72	39-01	40-97	45-21	45-51	46-70
7	18th Feb '72	40-41	No Sale	45-94	37-96	No Sale	40-68	43-76	No Sale	46-35
8	25th Feb '72	40-33	41-16	46-11	36-99	41-18	42-19	43-14	45-79	48-00
9	3rd Mar '72	41-17	41-04	45-71	36-78	39-39	45-33	42-92	45-73	49-28
10	10th Mar '72	41-71	40-92	45-67	36-81	39-54	44-42	43-79	46-75	48-95
11	17th Mar '72	41-33	41-60	44-50	37-14	39-86	42-68	43-94	46-93	48-10
12	24th Mar '72	41-48	40-91	43-15	38-68	39-52	41-40	45-01	45-50	48-00
13	30th Mar '72	40-74	40-53	No Sale	39-62	37-78	No Sale	47-40	44-95	No Sale
14	14th Apr '72	40-44	39-00	42-54	39-52	38-39	45-31	47-11	43-90	49-54
15	21st Apr '72	39-95	No Sale	43-09	40-61	No Sale	42-97	46-44	No Sale	49-45
16	28th Apr '72	39-61	40-94	44-48	37-78	38-41	46-57	45-91	45-99	51-68
17	5th May '72	39-34	42-38	45-73	39-03	41-47	43-92	47-23	48-94	53-46
			41-73	45-62	37-62	41-89	48-26	47-73	49-49	53-62

Continued)

13. (a) Weekly average prices per kg. of tea sold in London auctions during 1972 with corresponding figures for 1971 and 1970.

Serial No.	Week commencing on	(Figures in pence)											
		North India			South India			Sri Lanka					
(1)	(2)	1972 (3)	1971 (4)	1970 (5)	1972 (6)	1971 (7)	1970 (8)	1972 (9)	1971 (10)	1970 (11)	P.		
18	12th May '72	P. 39-00	P. 40-67	P. No Sale	P. 36-49	P. 40-87	P. 46-69	P. 49-27	P. 49-77	P. 52-30			
19	19th May '72	39-54	39-96	—	37-46	42-61	No Sale	49-01	50-78	No Sale			
20	26th May '72	39-83	39-71	—	37-33	43-44	46-56	50-44	51-39	51-92			
21	9th Jun '72	38-51	40-74	—	39-48	38-21	46-97	50-54	45-96	50-21			
22	16th Jun '72	35-90	40-70	—	38-92	38-23	44-81	49-04	46-12	51-26			
23	23rd Jun '72	33-88	40-67	—	40-53	38-34	42-53	48-93	46-23	51-26			
24	30th Jun '72	33-68	40-46	—	39-70	42-13	42-74	48-69	46-67	51-51			
25	7th Jul '72	34-39	40-64	—	38-97	38-42	43-30	48-14	46-35	49-44			
26	14th Jul '72	33-85	41-04	—	38-17	42-87	42-82	46-97	46-36	47-86			
27	21st Jul '72	33-08	Nil	46-83	39-00	43-85	46-21	47-09	45-52	46-50			
28	28th Jul '72	Nil	Nil	48-88	40-85	44-90	41-83	45-35	45-60	43-83			
29	4th Aug '72	48-19	Nil	43-51	40-41	41-52	42-43	43-92	44-95	42-40			
30	11th Aug '72	46-40	Nil	44-07	40-20	40-21	41-02	42-81	43-47	41-60			
31	18th Aug '72	42-80	74-40	59-75	37-68	39-44	41-02	43-26	43-39	42-58			
32	25th Aug '72	40-21	54-17	50-43	42-00	38-76	41-58	42-03	42-96	40-43			
33	8th Sep '72	36-82	52-69	46-32	35-84	39-08	41-95	41-92	43-16	40-86			
34	15th Sep '72	43-40	46-01	47-98	34-42	38-69	39-00	41-67	42-73	40-85			
35	24th Sep '72	52-22	48-03	50-21	34-08	39-59	37-97	41-51	41-71	41-18			
36	6th Oct '72	50-33	44-85	56-29	35-73	38-59	35-40	41-90	41-95	41-16			
37	13th Oct '72	47-05	43-19	49-76	37-22	37-83	33-82	42-25	42-27	40-62			
38	20th Oct '72	48-59	43-86	48-28	37-07	37-00	34-31	42-04	42-66	40-57			
39	27th Oct '72	47-53	43-04	48-06	34-77	36-84	36-45	41-45	43-00	42-02			
40	3rd Nov '72	47-92	43-02	47-08	36-24	39-59	38-95	42-37	44-71	41-82			
41	10th Nov '72	46-66	43-78	46-79	35-52	38-60	38-97	42-80	44-02	42-94			
42	17th Nov '72	45-76	43-26	48-23	34-61	37-88	37-02	44-52	44-27	47-13			
43	24th Nov '72	46-37	45-26	47-92	33-97	36-98	36-58	47-66	44-33	49-55			
44	1st Dec '72	45-58	44-70	46-34	34-85	38-20	37-67	52-08	44-88	49-64			
45	8th Dec '72	45-96	44-10	No Sale	35-33	40-17	38-14	52-57	45-81	48-92			
46	15th Dec '72	46-40			41-37	39-39	38-36	50-19	45-46	50-45			
47	21st Dec '72					38-62	38-40	50-65	44-64	49-04			
	Average for the whole year	42-87	42-14	46-77	37-88	39-90	40-42	45-47	45-33	46-98			

(Continued)

(Figures in pence)

Serial No.	Week commencing on	Kenya			Uganda			Tanzania			All Teas		
		1972 (12)	1971 (13)	1970 (14)	1972 (15)	1971 (16)	1970 (17)	1972 (18)	1971 (19)	1970 (20)	1972 (21)	1971 (22)	1970 (23)
1	7th Jan '72	43-95	48-96	45-97	42-72	46-30	44-74	42-79	47-94	47-83	42-73	45-72	46-46
2	14th Jan '72	44-25	46-69	47-59	42-24	44-60	45-98	49-98	44-88	47-44	42-46	44-80	46-77
3	21st Jan '72	43-89	45-96	48-12	42-15	44-85	47-57	40-73	46-48	47-57	42-44	44-00	45-87
4	28th Jan '72	43-03	46-51	48-18	40-98	44-06	46-81	41-22	45-55	48-23	42-62	43-61	45-45
5	4th Feb '72	41-62	46-85	48-41	40-18	43-79	46-99	41-03	44-59	48-91	41-62	43-19	45-59
6	11th Feb '72	42-53	No Sale	48-38	39-99	No Sale	44-85	41-32	No Sale	47-03	41-32	No Sale	45-00
7	18th Feb '72	43-21	45-87	48-40	40-52	43-92	46-80	41-87	45-03	48-39	41-36	42-95	45-84
8	25th Feb '72	43-51	46-71	49-48	41-05	43-87	47-88	41-71	44-93	48-33	41-78	42-91	46-47
9	3rd Mar '72	43-25	48-34	48-94	40-52	44-04	47-73	41-76	45-06	48-46	42-00	43-23	45-97
10	10th Mar '72	44-00	48-33	47-66	40-71	44-94	47-78	42-50	45-83	47-04	42-25	43-63	44-68
11	17th Mar '72	44-39	49-00	47-82	40-79	46-69	46-60	42-84	45-53	46-69	42-24	42-77	43-82
12	24th Mar '72	44-00	48-11	No Sale	40-51	44-48	No Sale	42-14	45-58	No Sale	42-33	42-28	No Sale
13	30th Mar '72	43-17	48-54	46-83	40-69	45-59	44-51	41-66	45-00	46-48	41-70	40-46	43-89
14	14th Apr '72	40-81	No Sale	46-89	40-17	No Sale	46-51	41-69	No Sale	45-14	40-79	No Sale	45-26
15	21st Apr '72	43-58	51-23	48-95	40-31	45-48	46-54	42-64	46-43	46-43	41-43	42-06	45-93
16	28th Apr '72	43-59	52-26	49-54	40-50	47-75	47-49	42-27	51-60	48-16	41-27	44-15	47-08
17	5th May '72	43-96	50-94	49-73	40-67	46-19	47-82	41-43	51-97	47-99	40-66	44-66	47-89
18	12th May '72	44-46	50-54	50-76	41-13	46-58	46-79	42-08	50-69	48-47	40-78	44-03	47-41
19	19th May '72	44-70	50-88	No Sale	40-92	45-84	No Sale	41-89	49-09	No Sale	41-39	43-57	No Sale
20	26th May '72	45-18	50-75	49-25	41-15	46-38	47-94	41-37	47-67	48-99	42-35	43-43	47-91
21	9th Jun '72	45-99	50-61	50-70	41-90	44-43	48-17	42-55	47-65	49-60	43-01	43-14	47-12
22	16th Jun '72	45-47	49-62	50-10	40-91	43-16	49-19	43-33	46-76	50-58	41-99	42-97	46-87
23	23rd Jun '72	45-22	49-62	50-10	40-91	43-16	49-19	43-33	46-76	50-58	41-99	42-97	46-87
24	30th Jun '72	44-45	49-67	52-27	40-37	43-83	52-23	42-24	46-02	52-59	41-53	41-57	47-85
25	7th Jul '72	44-90	50-48	56-53	41-36	47-33	53-86	42-76	45-63	57-74	40-29	44-24	47-34
26	14th Jul '72	44-59	47-64	55-40	40-87	47-96	53-72	40-43	47-39	52-50	41-41	44-88	47-20
27	21st Jul '72	44-81	47-73	55-40	40-87	47-96	53-72	40-43	47-39	52-50	41-41	44-88	47-20
28	28th Jul '72	44-81	47-73	55-40	40-87	47-96	53-72	40-43	47-39	52-50	41-41	44-88	47-20
29	4th Aug '72	45-03	49-92	51-85	42-36	44-96	50-66	42-30	46-34	52-27	40-88	43-83	44-95
30	11th Aug '72	44-69	47-60	51-87	42-52	44-52	51-42	44-74	44-04	50-54	41-53	42-19	43-07
31	18th Aug '72	44-01	45-81	51-85	42-13	43-50	50-83	42-30	45-20	50-01	41-81	43-29	43-07
32	25th Aug '72	43-49	47-46	49-79	41-02	42-76	49-64	42-35	45-48	49-64	40-92	42-19	42-70
33	1st Sep '72	42-87	46-16	46-86	40-29	41-63	46-00	40-15	43-54	46-48	39-52	43-69	42-65
34	8th Sep '72	41-09	45-31	46-64	40-46	43-38	47-55	40-36	43-52	46-10	39-82	43-04	42-32
35	15th Sep '72	40-93	43-46	45-64	39-28	41-70	45-39	39-87	43-52	46-15	38-31	42-04	42-43
36	22nd Sep '72	41-38	42-55	45-40	39-58	40-86	43-00	39-34	42-11	46-15	42-66	42-89	41-68
37	29th Sep '72	41-06	42-92	44-84	39-32	41-21	43-39	39-34	42-11	46-15	42-98	42-66	41-35
38	6th Oct '72	40-81	42-79	46-14	38-76	41-01	45-89	39-74	43-16	49-10	41-72	42-30	43-93
39	13th Oct '72	41-83	42-56	48-32	40-40	41-01	46-05	39-68	42-85	50-58	43-48	42-69	46-86
40	20th Oct '72	41-89	41-22	48-05	40-79	41-01	46-45	40-95	40-52	46-39	43-51	42-77	45-64
41	27th Oct '72	41-86	41-35	47-58	40-20	40-78	46-43	40-73	41-65	47-84	44-01	42-28	46-81
42	3rd Nov '72	41-86	42-08	48-04	41-29	40-27	46-65	39-40	42-08	47-64	44-16	42-74	46-71
43	10th Nov '72	42-57	43-17	48-30	41-57	40-91	46-14	39-40	42-08	47-64	44-16	42-74	46-85
44	17th Nov '72	44-08	43-17	48-04	41-57	40-91	46-14	39-40	42-08	47-64	44-16	42-74	46-85
45	24th Nov '72	44-05	43-49	49-36	42-78	41-60	47-47	41-38	41-89	49-74	45-34	46-17	47-35
46	1st Dec '72	43-62	45-23	50-06	41-73	43-02	47-47	41-98	43-78	48-44	44-82	46-17	47-35
47	8th Dec '72	43-16	46-08	50-06	39-89	44-51	48-44	41-91	44-99	51-27	44-72	44-06	47-52
48	15th Dec '72	43-77	41-51	48-48	42-97	43-32	45-51	41-30	43-55	47-98	45-16	44-06	46-63
	Average for the year	43-36	47-25	48-66	40-97	43-64	46-84	41-71	45-39	48-49	42-24	43-25	45-67

**13. (b) Districtwise average price per kg. of North Indian tea sold in London auctions (season).**

(Quantity in chest and average price per kg. in new Pence)

Season	Assam		Cachar		Darjeeling		Dooars & Terai		Total	
	Chests	Average price d.	Chests	Average price d.	Chests	Average price d.	Chests	Average price d.	Chests	Average price d.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1956-57	922,460	59-59	80,706	45-84	13,204	54-17	318,474	47-92	1,334,844	55-92
1957-58	955,151	59-59	69,160	39-59	1,847	60-00	295,892	43-34	1,332,050	55-00
1958-59	1,109,973	55-00	56,103	36-67	1,291	59-59	326,208	41-25	1,493,575	51-25
1959-60	1,122,719	60-00	40,893	44-17	1,327	59-17	323,842	46-67	1,488,781	53-34
1960-61	993,707	57-92	22,040	45-84	228	67-92	305,269	48-75	1,321,244	55-00
1961-62	1,065,200	55-84	29,696	37-50	288	54-17	288,014	41-25	1,383,198	52-50
1962-63	1,148,511	55-00	14,871	41-25	9,098	51-67	314,660	42-09	1,479,140	52-50
1963-64	1,096,807	58-34	8,626	39-59	—	—	322,017	40-42	1,427,450	49-59
1964-65	1,203,303	51-25	4,860	42-09	—	—	302,238	42-09	1,510,401	49-59
1965-66	1,071,876	50-42	7,624	42-09	—	—	322,817	41-25	1,402,317	48-75
1966-67	1,013,694	50-00	3,266	36-67	—	—	187,706	38-75	1,204,666	47-50
1967-68	996,657	49-17	9,810	41-25	—	—	221,117	43-75	1,227,584	47-92
1968-69	1,009,783	43-34	6,570	31-67	—	—	243,676	34-59	1,260,029	41-25
1969-70	604,687	49-17	—	—	—	—	97,628	38-34	702,315	47-50
1970-71	897,175	43-81	—	—	—	—	141,085	39-37	1,038,261	43-18
1971-72	773,816	42-66	—	—	—	—	113,900	38-14	887,716	42-11
1972-73	646,691	45-57	25	34-00	—	—	83,144	39-12	729,860	45-09

**13. (c) Zone-wise Indian tea and Elevation-wise Sri Lanka teas sold at London auction and average price per kg. fetched in the auction.**

(Quantity in thousand kg. and price per kg. in new Pence)

Countries	1967		1968		1969		1970		1971		1972	
	Qty.	Price (3)	Qty.	Price (5)	Qty.	Price (7)	Qty.	Price (9)	Qty.	Price (11)	Qty.	Price (13)
(1)	(2)		(4)		(6)		(8)		(10)		(12)	
<b>North India</b>												
<b>Zone</b>												
<b>I</b>	396	40.5	571	39.5	364	30.5	61	39.9	67	37.9	—	—
<b>II</b>	12,120	44.7	13,763	41.5	15,301	35.0	5,154	42.8	9,945	39.6	6,610	39.6
<b>III</b>	11	70.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	71.5	—	—
<b>V</b>	39,497	50.8	46,329	45.7	45,806	43.8	25,067	47.6	43,055	42.7	32,843	43.6
<b>North India</b>	52,024	49.3	60,663	44.7	61,471	41.5	30,282	46.7	53,074	42.1	39,453	42.9
<b>South India</b>												
<b>Zone</b>												
<b>I</b>	*	*	1,036	36.9	609	29.9	644	37.5	384	39.1	794	36.5
<b>II</b>	*	*	5,298	38.8	3,792	30.8	1,537	40.9	1,378	39.7	507	38.9
<b>IV</b>	*	*	287	45.4	207	51.0	206	45.4	122	44.8	79	45.6
<b>Total South India</b>	5,277	39.0	6,621	38.8	4,608	31.6	2,387	40.4	1,884	39.9	1,380	37.9
<b>All India</b>	57,301	48.4	67,284	44.1	66,079	40.8	32,669	46.2	54,958	42.0	40,833	42.7
<b>Sri Lanka</b>												
<b>High-grown</b>	23,047	50.0	25,315	46.5	24,069	47.3	22,109	48.1	21,907	46.4	14,195	46.3
<b>Medium-grown</b>	18,135	46.9	17,553	44.7	15,395	42.2	12,889	45.4	11,254	43.9	8,094	44.5
<b>Low-grown</b>	2,892	39.7	4,172	40.1	3,117	34.3	1,124	41.5	1,526	41.0	1,026	41.4
<b>All Sri Lanka</b>	44,074	48.0	47,040	45.2	42,581	44.5	36,122	46.9	34,687	45.3	23,315	45.5

\* Break-down figures are not available.

Source :—International Tea Committee.

## 14. (a) Quantities of tea sold at Mombasa auctions.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Kenya ..	3,206	4,108	3,815	5,390	4,016	5,665	6,281	6,630	5,789	9,105
Uganda ..	2,552	2,619	2,795	3,686	3,299	4,293	4,249	4,255	4,224	3,757
Tanzania ..	641	903	808	926	703	1,076	1,036	1,255	986	697
Malawi ..	511	608	256	195	111	15	—	—	—	—
Congo ..	160	135	20	15	—	—	—	—	—	39
Mozambique (PEA)	368	111	75	90	9	—	—	—	—	—
Other tea ..	14	27	38	89	21	1	7	13	3	—
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>7,452</b>	<b>8,511</b>	<b>7,807</b>	<b>10,391</b>	<b>8,159</b>	<b>11,050</b>	<b>11,573</b>	<b>12,153</b>	<b>11,002</b>	<b>13,598</b>

## 14. (b) Annual average prices of tea sold at Mombasa auctions.

(In East African Shilling per kg.)

Countries	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Kenya ..	7.21	6.77	7.39	6.99	7.61	6.28	5.67	6.61	6.69	5.95
Uganda ..	7.30	7.12	7.28	6.28	6.72	5.71	4.56	6.15	6.20	5.57
Tanzania ..	6.31	6.22	7.05	5.71	6.31	5.29	4.61	5.67	6.06	5.05
Malawi ..	5.18	4.63	5.25	4.30	3.44	4.25	—	—	—	—
Congo ..	4.98	4.61	6.61	4.85	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mozambique (PEA)	4.85	4.83	5.60	3.48	5.09	—	—	—	—	3.71
<b>All tea</b> ..	<b>6.86</b>	<b>6.59</b>	<b>7.23</b>	<b>6.33</b>	<b>7.08</b>	<b>5.97</b>	<b>5.14</b>	<b>6.34</b>	<b>6.44</b>	<b>5.79</b>

Note: Auctions were held in Nairobi upto 14th July 1969, Mombasa thereafter.

Source:—International Tea Committee.

14. (c) Weekly sale average at Mombasa tea auctions, 1972.

(Quantity in Kgs. & price per kg. in Shilling & Pence)

Sale		Kenya		Tanzania		Uganda		Zaire		Total	
Date	No.	Kgs.	Avg. price per kg.	Kgs.	Avg. price per kg.	Kgs.	Avg. price per kg.	Kgs.	Avg. price per kg.	Kgs.	Avg. price per kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
3.	1	473	210,636	6-40	500	5-70	117,090	6-03	—	328,226	6-27
10.	1	474	150,165	6-33	1,872	6-90	137,804	5-81	—	289,841	6-08
17.	1	475	123,327	6-14	23,535	5-56	104,405	5-91	—	251,267	5-99
24.	1	476	207,701	6-23	3,891	5-36	100,663	5-82	—	312,255	6-09
31.	1	477	195,093	6-18	420	5-20	94,473	5-82	—	289,985	6-06
7.	2	478	158,192	6-01	2,354	5-18	44,532	5-68	—	205,078	5-93
14.	2	479	196,328	6-09	2,300	5-15	88,194	5-57	—	286,821	5-92
21.	2	480	140,655	6-06	8,304	5-31	53,413	5-60	—	202,371	5-91
28.	2	481	172,471	5-96	26,123	5-17	59,518	5-45	—	258,111	5-76
6.	3	482	219,568	5-94	21,130	5-09	89,724	5-67	—	330,422	5-81
13.	3	483	261,532	6-03	11,289	5-25	123,628	5-58	—	396,449	5-87
20.	3	484	179,056	6-08	15,518	5-51	82,846	5-75	—	277,420	5-95
27.	3	485	187,957	6-19	7,048	5-64	113,662	5-77	—	308,667	6-02
10.	4	486	369,431	6-17	10,770	5-29	132,657	5-83	—	512,858	6-06
17.	4	487	217,965	6-10	1,420	5-17	69,305	5-88	—	288,689	6-04
24.	4	488	215,849	6-20	39,793	5-27	61,076	5-90	—	316,717	6-03
2.	5	489	221,941	6-21	15,247	5-32	75,157	5-80	—	312,344	6-07
8.	5	490	247,750	6-03	5,455	5-33	57,139	5-85	—	310,344	5-98
15.	5	491	242,034	5-96	10,495	5-50	75,321	5-77	—	327,850	5-90
22.	5	492	182,046	6-14	930	5-35	96,480	5-86	—	279,455	6-04
29.	5	493	266,105	5-96	49,679	5-35	98,809	5-85	—	414,592	5-86
5.	6	494	174,646	6-20	42,111	5-09	63,702	5-88	—	280,459	5-96
12.	6	495	136,352	6-17	41,048	1-19	87,466	5-92	—	264,865	5-94
19.	6	496	140,492	6-24	33,145	5-23	80,541	5-86	—	254,178	5-99
26.	6	497	171,151	6-11	38,280	5-05	66,637	5-82	—	276,067	5-89
3.	7	498	203,018	6-00	7,117	4-77	53,842	5-50	—	263,977	5-86
10.	7	499	221,754	5-87	4,412	5-03	86,702	5-56	—	312,868	5-77
17.	7	500	202,801	5-91	8,080	5-61	70,368	5-57	—	281,248	5-82
24.	7	501	165,488	5-89	6,534	5-16	80,823	5-64	—	252,844	5-79
31.	7	502	117,778	5-82	17,022	4-92	44,970	5-36	—	179,769	5-62
7.	8	503	99,246	6-00	3,730	5-07	66,178	5-43	—	169,154	5-76
14.	8	504	136,896	5-84	13,049	4-94	34,364	5-26	—	184,308	5-67
21.	8	505	124,829	5-87	14,157	4-72	51,059	5-28	—	190,044	5-63
28.	8	506	120,962	5-72	8,476	5-39	46,706	5-19	—	176,143	5-56
4.	9	507	139,428	5-72	2,894	4-62	76,227	5-19	—	218,549	5-52
11.	9	508	124,951	5-68	—	—	49,075	5-29	—	174,026	5-57
18.	9	509	177,712	5-60	12,601	4-39	21,239	5-67	—	211,551	5-53
25.	9	510	144,491	5-86	—	—	44,833	5-40	—	189,324	5-75
2.	10	511	149,290	5-72	1,420	4-45	65,105	5-94	—	215,815	5-78
9.	10	512	151,213	5-81	4,548	5-40	72,430	5-28	—	228,190	6-63
16.	10	513	161,629	5-77	16,992	4-97	82,098	5-22	—	260,719	5-54
23.	10	514	141,252	5-70	1,820	4-72	48,942	5-24	—	192,014	5-57
30.	10	515	156,936	5-74	22,128	4-64	49,080	5-30	—	228,144	5-54
6.	11	516	178,130	5-59	5,824	4-60	56,500	5-01	6,867	247,321	5-39
13.	11	517	200,315	5-51	35,255	4-52	53,845	4-92	10,822	300,237	5-22
20.	11	518	204,151	5-59	16,403	4-76	93,158	4-87	7,267	320,978	5-31
27.	11	519	153,135	5-70	40,205	4-45	70,525	5-14	—	263,864	5-36
4.	12	520	174,053	5-73	10,280	4-78	85,568	4-91	11,322	281,223	5-35
11.	12	521	234,935	5-59	7,266	4-80	92,064	4-99	3,175	337,440	5-39
18.	12	522	231,186	5-66	24,412	4-64	87,285	5-02	—	342,882	5-42
<b>Total</b>		9,104,009	5-95	697,276	5-05	3,757,217	5-57	39,453	3-71	13,597,954	5-79



**15. (a) Quantity of tea sold at Colombo auctions.**

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	High grown	Medium grown	Low grown	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1957	56,216	49,457	31,447	137,120
1958	46,548	41,231	35,141	122,920
1959	52,588	49,130	37,765	139,483
1960	58,671	51,642	39,629	149,942
1961	60,725	56,931	42,222	159,878
1962	60,026	56,430	43,480	159,936
1963	63,478	58,086	44,098	165,662
1964	54,765	55,220	45,134	155,119
1965	57,925	60,350	46,926	165,201
1966	55,908	54,470	49,660	160,038
1967	56,836	57,100	52,062	165,998
1968	56,946	58,859	51,656	167,461
1969	60,299	60,480	53,045	173,924
1970	55,858	56,205	56,087	168,150
1971	60,878	62,269	53,881	177,028
1972	61,729	62,712	52,874	177,315

**15. (b) Annual average price per kg. of Sri Lanka tea sold at Colombo auctions.**

(Figures in Rupees)

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>High grown</b>	4.59	4.72	4.63	4.43	4.39	4.63	4.37	4.59	4.59	4.72
<b>Medium grown</b>	3.46	3.59	3.75	3.31	3.33	3.79	3.17	3.55	3.86	4.08
<b>Low grown</b>	3.42	3.33	3.68	3.04	2.67	3.64	3.06	3.06	4.01	4.39
<b>Total</b>	3.88	3.90	4.03	3.62	3.48	4.03	3.55	3.73	4.14	4.39

15. (c) Weekly average prices per kg. of tea sold at Colombo auctions during 1972 with corresponding figures for 1971.

(In Ceylonese Rupees)

Serial No.	Date of sale	High grown		Medium grown		Low grown		All Teas	
		1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	3. 1. 72	4.51	4.56	3.99	3.66	4.45	3.40	4.30	3.81
2.	10. 1. 72	4.37	4.78	4.02	3.75	4.32	3.42	4.23	2.92
3.	17. 1. 72	4.32	5.03	3.99	3.75	4.39	3.51	4.23	4.06
4.	24. 1. 72	4.41	4.70	3.99	3.68	4.35	3.48	4.25	2.97
5.	31. 1. 72	4.52	No Sale	3.99	No Sale	4.14	No Sale	4.23	No Sale
6.	7. 2. 72	4.80	4.45	3.99	3.57	4.16	3.46	4.34	3.86
7.	14. 2. 72	5.03	5.14	4.04	3.81	4.23	3.48	4.41	4.17
8.	21. 2. 72	5.31	5.73	4.23	4.01	4.29	3.57	4.63	4.45
9.	28. 2. 72	4.67	5.64	4.39	4.12	4.45	3.53	4.88	4.41
10.	6. 3. 72	5.79	5.95	4.45	4.17	4.52	3.62	4.91	4.50
11.	13. 3. 72	5.89	6.28	4.26	4.50	4.54	3.64	4.85	4.83
12.	20. 3. 72	5.64	5.80	4.49	4.21	4.56	3.64	4.92	4.54
13.	27. 3. 72	5.53	4.74	4.58	3.81	4.63	3.73	4.92	4.12
14.	3. 4. 72	5.23	4.48	4.52	3.66	6.66	3.68	4.76	3.95
15.	10. 4. 72	No Sale	No Sale	—	No Sale	—	No Sale	—	No Sale
16.	17. 4. 72	5.07	4.23	4.54	3.64	4.80	3.70	4.80	3.86
17.	24. 4. 72	5.05	4.32	4.54	3.73	4.88	3.81	4.80	3.97
18.	1. 5. 72	4.95	4.25	4.56	3.75	4.98	3.88	4.82	3.99
19.	8. 5. 72	5.00	No Sale	4.56	No Sale	5.00	No Sale	4.85	No Sale
20.	15. 5. 72	4.92	4.23	4.45	3.75	4.98	3.97	4.76	3.99
21.	22. 5. 72	4.80	4.23	4.34	3.75	4.94	4.10	4.70	4.03
22.	29. 5. 72	4.66	No Sale	4.32	No Sale	4.70	No Sale	4.54	No Sale
23.	5. 6. 72	4.37	4.30	4.05	3.70	4.48	3.91	4.29	3.99
24.	12. 6. 72	4.21	4.17	3.85	3.64	4.43	4.01	4.12	3.92
25.	19. 6. 72	4.14	4.28	3.79	3.59	4.36	3.90	4.08	3.92
26.	26. 6. 72	4.14	4.28	3.85	3.64	4.72	2.90	4.14	3.92
27.	3. 7. 72	4.23	4.41	3.88	3.62	4.36	3.77	4.14	3.92
28.	10. 7. 72	4.37	4.48	4.01	3.73	4.69	3.77	4.34	3.99
29.	17. 7. 72	4.39	4.45	4.06	3.77	4.54	3.86	4.34	4.03
30.	24. 7. 72	4.22	4.43	4.01	3.75	4.46	3.86	4.25	4.01
31.	31. 7. 72	4.56	4.32	4.94	3.77	4.25	4.01	4.26	4.01
32.	7. 8. 72	4.45	4.67	3.90	3.95	4.27	3.99	4.21	4.19
33.	14. 8. 72	4.67	5.14	3.94	4.12	4.27	4.01	4.32	4.37
34.	21. 8. 72	4.58	5.56	3.90	4.48	4.32	4.01	4.28	4.63
35.	28. 8. 72	4.76	5.16	3.99	4.39	4.30	4.43	4.36	4.67
36.	4. 9. 72	5.05	4.98	4.18	4.14	4.43	4.37	4.56	4.45
37.	11. 9. 72	5.39	4.81	4.34	4.01	4.47	4.43	4.70	4.43
38.	18. 9. 72	5.66	4.48	4.52	3.95	4.47	4.63	4.85	4.32
39.	25. 9. 72	5.89	4.48	4.47	3.95	4.59	4.78	4.89	3.39
40.	2. 10. 72	5.11	4.45	4.32	3.90	4.45	4.72	4.61	4.32
41.	9. 10. 72	5.05	4.25	4.21	3.86	4.24	4.67	4.52	4.23
42.	16. 10. 72	4.79	4.17	3.99	3.77	4.21	4.65	4.32	4.17
43.	23. 10. 72	4.45	4.12	3.77	3.75	4.17	4.65	4.12	4.14
44.	30. 10. 72	4.18	4.06	3.66	3.73	3.97	4.50	3.93	4.08
45.	6. 11. 72	4.18	4.19	3.61	3.88	3.88	4.56	3.90	4.21
46.	13. 11. 72	4.32	4.28	3.66	3.90	3.90	4.61	3.95	4.23
47.	20. 11. 72	4.23	4.06	3.68	3.79	3.91	4.52	3.93	4.10
48.	27. 11. 72	4.41	4.09	3.70	3.82	3.95	4.50	4.01	4.12
49.	4. 12. 72	4.63	4.39	3.77	3.92	3.84	4.43	4.10	4.23
50.	11. 12. 72	4.61	4.56	3.77	4.01	3.94	4.45	4.14	4.39
51.	18. 12. 72	4.65	4.52	3.79	4.06	4.15	4.59	4.23	4.37
	<b>Average for the whole year</b>	4.72	4.59	4.08	3.86	4.39	4.01	4.39	4.14

**15. (d) Total quantity of Indonesian tea offered and sold and average price per kg. at Antwerp auction.**

Year	Quantity offered in thousand kg.	Quantity sold in thousand kg.	Average price per kg. in pence
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
*1959	267	236	—
1960	2,867	1,452	36.6
1961	2,497	1,121	34.8
1962	2,225	656	32.1
1963	2,421	428	26.7
1964	1,767	177	28.2
1965	1,135	310	29.7
1966	797	30	25.4
1967	—	—	—
1968	2,281	139	34.7
1969	2,737	470	23.8
1970	1,367	344	34.9
1971	1,635	532	37.7
1972	—	—	—

*Note* :—Quantities offered but not sold in the auctions are mostly sold immediately afterwards.

\* Auctions began in Antwerp on 17th September, 1959.

Source : I.T.C.

### 16. Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U. K. up to last Friday of each month.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>January</b>	20,570	21,850	21,955	18,938	19,106	19,990	24,717	22,988	23,353
<b>February</b>	19,561	20,490	19,376	20,218	18,775	20,516	19,383	18,883	21,452
<b>March</b>	21,095	18,885	19,664	20,285	22,704	26,884	21,262	16,850	19,877
<b>April</b>	16,157	21,426	22,255	23,021	20,077	17,999	17,409	16,983	22,407
<b>May</b>	23,106	19,788	19,423	21,294	19,825	25,147	24,001	26,244	17,938
<b>June</b>	15,293	19,769	17,763	19,806	21,280	17,088	18,825	21,447	18,963
<b>July</b>	18,553	18,233	22,344	21,104	15,605	17,328	15,978	21,797	21,283
<b>August</b>	14,174	19,384	16,993	16,107	15,780	21,168	18,664	13,365	15,129
<b>September</b>	20,388	22,026	15,991	18,681	20,237	16,614	17,023	14,396	13,916
<b>October</b>	24,931	21,466	22,793	18,373	18,324	17,726	23,699	23,118	21,100
<b>November</b>	19,413	21,795	18,210	19,357	21,156	23,661	21,852	20,371	17,916
<b>December</b>	17,059	15,469	21,884	21,413	21,749	16,410	16,180	18,124	19,546
<b>Total</b>	230,300	240,581	238,571	238,597	234,618	240,531	238,993	234,566	232,880

Note :—Based on weekly figures of deliveries from bonded warehouses as shown in the London Tea Market Report.

### 17. Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in the United Kingdom at the end of each month.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>January</b>	87,375	80,449	91,406	79,706	86,717	105,393	67,696	87,899	75,880
<b>February</b>	83,850	79,728	91,828	85,318	92,244	102,884	73,579	92,782	81,649
<b>March</b>	80,940	79,516	88,317	82,440	88,762	102,835	72,724	89,598	80,816
<b>April</b>	74,744	78,110	81,602	80,650	86,311	100,145	75,088	88,574	78,838
<b>May</b>	67,336	73,583	76,851	76,997	79,889	92,992	66,538	82,962	70,175
<b>June</b>	62,823	68,314	72,019	68,226	75,162	92,415	62,372	73,550	63,735
<b>July</b>	58,969	65,484	68,879	64,743	74,714	89,815	54,956	71,527	58,970
<b>August</b>	60,256	70,719	73,559	67,410	79,114	91,080	64,936	70,931	54,015
<b>September</b>	62,262	73,700	81,150	70,196	89,378	90,242	72,507	76,452	67,914
<b>October</b>	57,267	77,893	77,340	67,703	96,803	84,965	88,437	76,161	74,094
<b>November</b>	62,479	79,009	75,212	66,678	101,047	79,896	91,104	77,404	73,299
<b>December</b>	69,722	83,144	74,376	77,338	103,296	76,764	90,394	79,758	71,437

Source :—I. T. C. bulletin figures converted into metric units.

### 18. Tea passed for entry into U. S. A.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
( 1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>BLACK TEA</b>										
India	{ 6,533	11,488	10,391	8,425	9,832	9,609	8,477	7,381	9,590	7,431
Pakistan	{ —	—	6	46	0	—	—	—	—	*422
Sri Lanka	{ 9,319	26,298	23,573	22,959	21,611	19,683	23,309	20,634	22,878	20,546
Indonesia	{ 9,442	5,365	6,069	6,243	6,069	6,503	9,169	10,071	9,595	10,194
British Africa	{ 21	5,616	5,785	6,090	6,742	8,927	10,177	11,313	12,984	12,980
Other Africa	{ —	1,085	1,132	1,788	1,830	1,853	1,853	1,612	2,511	2,955
Formosa	{ 833	2,895	3,589	3,177	2,036	2,655	1,684	1,501	2,666	2,226
Other Countries	{ 1,851	7,119	7,493	8,080	13,730	15,452	6,649	6,667	14,294	9,264
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,999</b>	<b>59,866</b>	<b>58,038</b>	<b>56,807</b>	<b>61,850</b>	<b>64,682</b>	<b>61,318</b>	<b>59,179</b>	<b>74,518</b>	<b>66,018</b>
<b>GREEN TEA</b>										
Japan	4,812	870	1,120	1,426	1,447	1,690	1,188	1,305	1,006	1,983
Other Countries	1,392	4	5	42	50	71	86	491	479	614
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,204</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>1,468</b>	<b>1,497</b>	<b>1,761</b>	<b>1,274</b>	<b>1,796</b>	<b>1,485</b>	<b>2,597</b>
<b>Oolong &amp; Misc. Tea</b>	<b>1,965</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>830</b>
<b>Total tea passed for entry</b>	<b>36,168</b>	<b>61,214</b>	<b>59,576</b>	<b>58,738</b>	<b>63,932</b>	<b>66,979</b>	<b>63,166</b>	<b>61,595</b>	<b>76,580</b>	<b>69,445</b>

Note :—'O' below 500 Kg. '—' Indicates nil. \* Bangla Desh figure.

Source :—International Tea Committee.

**19. Tea imports for consumption in different countries together with exports of tea from India by regional panels.**

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Serial No.	Name of the countries	Imports for consumption			Exports from India		
		1970	1971	*1972	1970	*1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>PANEL (A)</b>							
1.	United Kingdom ..	223,755	207,823	205,305	96,619	71,434	57,213
2.	Irish Republic ..	11,151	11,933	12,735	4,841	5,649	5,957
3.	Netherlands ..	8,199	8,340	8,465	2,416	2,461	12,047
4.	West Germany ..	8,793	8,888	9,632	3,255	3,535	5,168
5.	Italy ..	2,774	2,671	2,587	470	418	524
6.	Belgium & Luxemburg ..	551	760	683	63	288	326
7.	France ..	3,221	3,615	4,130	110	137	160
8.	Norway ..	560	649	711	2	0	0
9.	Austria ..	637	810	719	4	11	24
10.	Sweden ..	1,946	1,975	1,986	1	4	2
11.	Denmark ..	1,741	1,836	1,998	47	63	88
12.	Finland ..	545	544	557	0	1	1
13.	Greece ..	164	224	N.A.	3	—	8
14.	Spain ..	641	629	608	1	1	2
15.	Switzerland ..	1,440	1,479	1,597	34	12	20
16.	U. S. S. R. ..	19,900	35,500	39,900	28,763	41,273	41,524
17.	Czechoslovakia ..	1,601	1,379	N.A.	327	671	752
18.	Yugoslavia ..	666	676	—	851	821	1,885
19.	East Germany ..	1,657	1,828	N.A.	604	585	592
20.	Poland ..	8,097	9,712	N.A.	1,899	3,556	7,010
21.	Hungary ..	639	1,047	N.A.	351	218	116
22.	Rumania ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	0	2
23.	Bulgaria ..	94	116	N.A.	—	48	139
<b>Total (A)</b> ..					140,661	131,186	133,560
<b>PANEL (B)</b>							
1.	U. S. A. ..	61,993	79,480	68,676	7,116	9,046	7,070
2.	Canada ..	18,540	21,281	21,205	3,280	3,845	2,883
3.	Chile ..	8,784	7,641	N.A.	36	116	41
4.	Mexico ..	23	36	19	2	—	0
5.	Argentina ..	15	14	N.A.	0	—	0
6.	Brazil ..	17	11	N.A.	0	—	—
7.	Peru ..	4	6	N.A.	0	—	—
8.	West Indies Fr. ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	0
<b>Total (B)</b> ..					10,434	13,007	9,994
<b>PANEL (C)</b>							
1.	Australia ..	25,180	28,332	26,266	3,688	3,062	3,150
2.	New Zealand ..	7,024	7,648	8,087	285	313	337
3.	Fiji ..	576	563	N.A.	1	—	10
<b>Total (C)</b> ..					3,974	3,375	3,497

(Continued)

(Continued)

Serial No.	Name of the countries	Imports for consumption			Exports from India		
		1970	1971	*1972	1970	*1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>PANEL (D)</b>							
1.	A. R. E. ..	29,844	N.A.	N.A.	11,587	9,173	12,876
2.	Syria ..	2,975	2,387	N.A.	—	2	—
3.	Sudan ..	19,398	14,415	18,033	11,953	12,940	14,344
4.	Turkey ..	—	—	N.A.	—	0	—
5.	Iraq ..	19,490	19,877	N.A.	843	6,492	5,859
6.	Iran ..	6,167	7,314	8,967	2,274	3,275	3,936
7.	Aden ..	19,300	20,600	N.A.	—	—	3
8.	Bahrein Islands ..	**	**	N.A.	501	505	908
9.	Kuwait ..	**	**	N.A.	235	248	917
10.	Arabia ..	**	**	N.A.	63	77	430
11.	Muscat Oman ..	**	**	N.A.	86	161	171
12.	Qtr. & Trucial Oman ..	**	**	N.A.	2,270	2,385	3,847
13.	Jordan ..	2,461	2,982	N.A.	1,968	3,191	1,841
14.	Israel ..	N.A.	3,473	N.A.	—	229	63
15.	Lebanon ..	1,849	N.A.	N.A.	1	—	27
16.	South Yemen ..	**	**	N.A.	10	—	—
17.	Libya ..	8,447	10,660	N.A.	9	14	5
18.	Tunisia ..	5,585	3,360	N.A.	2,189	1,978	4,118
19.	Morocco ..	14,213	12,855	12,367	812	1,260	1
<b>Total (D)</b> ..					34,801	41,930	49,346
<b>PANEL (E)</b>							
1.	Japan ..	15,552	14,119	18,930	807	1,080	989
2.	Hong Kong ..	6,159	6,891	6,264	—	7	21
3.	Singapore ..	1,629	1,861	N.A.	3	2	6
4.	Malaya ..	†	†	N.A.	6	—	0
5.	Burma ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	0	0
6.	Indonesia ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	5	—	7
7.	Thailand ..	1,428	1,279	N.A.	1	4	2
8.	South Vietnam ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	14	—
9.	Laos ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	0
10.	Philippines ..	127	204	N.A.	—	—	2
11.	Cambodia ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—
12.	Nepal ..	528	510	620	527	510	—
13.	Afghanistan ..	12,291	16,359	N.A.	10,732	15,947	9,941
<b>Total (E)</b> ..					12,081	17,564	10,968

(Continued)

(Continued)

Serial No.	Name of the countries	Imports for consumption			Exports from India		
		1970	1971	*1972	1970	*1971	*1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
1.	Pakistan West ..	—	—	39,387	O	—	—
2.	Seychelles ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1	4	—
3.	Somalia ..	1,349	2,371	N.A.	5	28	26
4.	Ethiopia ..	888	928	N.A.	16	50	16
5.	Kenya ..	69	577	30	—	43	O
6.	Tanzania ..	‡	‡	N.A.	1	51	O
7.	Trinidad ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3	—	—
8.	Tonga ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	O	—	—
9.	Lesotho ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1	—	—
10.	Jamaica ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1	—	—
11.	Mali Republic ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1	—	—
12.	Iceland ..	44	32	N.A.	21	—	—
13.	Guyana ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	34	—
14.	Bermuda ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—
15.	Mauritius ..	4	5	N.A.	—	—	1
16.	Sierra Leone ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	1
17.	Nigeria ..	490	503	N.A.	2	—	—
18.	Ghana ..	120	95	N.A.	13	2	2
19.	Algeria ..	4,428	N.A.	N.A.	O	—	—
20.	Liberia ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	O	—	—
21.	Gambia ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	4
22.	Uganda ..	‡	‡	N.A.	—	—	—
23.	Bangla Desh ..	—	—	—	—	—	30
	<b>Total of Other Countries ..</b>				65	212	80
	<b>Grand Total ..</b>				202,016	207,274	207,445

Note :— \* Subject to revision.  
 \*\* Included in Aden.  
 † Including Malaya.  
 ‡ Including Tanzania and Uganda.  
 N.A. Not available.  
 '—' denotes nil.  
 'O' below 500 kg.



**20. (a) Imports of tea into different principal countries showing countries of origin.**

**(i) IRELAND (REPUBLIC)**

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(8)	(10)	(11)
<b>India</b> ..	*8,260	14,887	7,076	5,081	5,279	7,160	5,063	4,585	4,799	6,279
<b>Pakistan</b> ..	—	—	85	889	11	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ..	179	721	2,501	1,939	2,795	2,110	2,590	2,325	1,807	1,343
<b>Indonesia</b> ..	1,685	1,117	88	127	O	137	147	109	267	333
<b>East Africa (†)</b> ..	44	—	710	1,686	1,882	2,390	2,262	3,200	2,882	3,114
<b>China</b> ..	43	—	137	132	68	395	340	45	369	242
<b>Japan</b> ..	69	—	97	23	15	—	3	—	—	O
<b>Other Countries</b> ..	6	—	767	1,231	704	980	773	1,018	1,927	1,589
<b>Total</b> ..	10,286	16,725	11,461	11,108	10,754	13,172	11,178	11,282	12,051	12,900

Note :— † Includes Malawi. \* Includes imports from Pakistan.  
 '—' Denotes nil. 'O' Below 500 Kg.

**(ii) GERMANY (WESTERN)**

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	†1938	1951	1961	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>India</b> ..	*3,262	1,156	2,703	3,485	3,241	3,974	4,361	4,177	4,360	4,514
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ..	299	339	1,546	2,168	2,585	2,657	2,736	2,744	3,100	2,628
<b>Indonesia</b> ..	1,092	558	1,826	1,533	1,638	1,484	1,157	1,368	1,070	1,038
<b>East Africa (‡)</b> ..	1	13	49	157	156	182	202	345	262	403
<b>Mozambique</b> ..	6	—	120	64	64	21	24	65	52	131
<b>China</b> ..	702	3	84	75	76	99	116	126	140	248
<b>Formosa</b> ..	38	7	135	80	43	21	25	40	36	34
<b>Other Countries</b> ..	28	48	237	336	309	541	584	390	749	1,011
<b>Total</b> ..	5,428	2,124	6,700	7,898	8,112	8,979	9,205	9,255	9,769	10,007

Note :— \* Includes imports from Pakistan. † Relate to all Germany.  
 ‡ Includes Malawi. '—' Denotes nil.

## (iii) NETHERLANDS

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	*59	366	960	2,041	3,094	2,869	2,855	2,173	1,766	1,564
Sri Lanka ..	26	277	1,525	2,064	3,379	3,507	3,134	2,803	3,012	2,565
Indonesia ..	9,755	6,642	3,470	2,701	15,306	10,575	7,843	6,796	8,371	7,742
China ..	556	30	280	164	141	434	205	330	546	822
East Africa ..	221	12	1,092	1,868	2,399	2,756	2,763	2,943	3,126	2,958
Re-export from U.K. ..	370	111	419	195	937	450	1,298	1,308	1,671	1,190
Other Countries ..	—	151	2,398	1,519	13,420	12,231	11,090	9,365	21,056	17,558
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>10,987</b>	<b>7,589</b>	<b>10,144</b>	<b>10,552</b>	<b>38,676</b>	<b>32,822</b>	<b>29,188</b>	<b>25,718</b>	<b>39,548</b>	<b>34,394</b>

Note :—From 1953-66 Tea imports for consumption, showing countries at consignment.  
1967 onwards "ARRIVALS" showing of consignment.  
'—' denotes nil. \* Includes imports from Pakistan.

## (iv) CANADA

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	*9,755	9,384	7,129	3,886	4,172	4,214	3,377	3,464	3,710	3,327
Sri Lanka ..	5,632	7,283	8,207	7,447	8,185	7,023	7,495	6,618	6,802	6,039
Indonesia ..	16	175	86	347	215	121	66	149	367	1,018
East Africa † ..	10	1,310	1,060	3,089	3,427	4,221	4,220	4,104	3,773	5,413
United Kingdom ..	4,441	233	2,952	2,898	2,762	3,860	4,167	2,115	2,991	2,663
Japan ..	1,302	188	117	186	129	165	102	100	117	83
China & Hong Kong ..	166	145	166	84	119	381	325	291	587	591
Other Countries ..	192	560	853	2,658	2,653	3,027	2,684	3,875	5,165	4,701
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>21,493</b>	<b>19,258</b>	<b>20,570</b>	<b>20,595</b>	<b>21,662</b>	<b>23,012</b>	<b>22,436</b>	<b>20,716</b>	<b>23,512</b>	<b>23,840</b>

Note :—\* Including imports from Pakistan. † Includes Malawi.

## (v) U. S. S. R.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	**1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	2,179	596	11,500	17,400	20,400	20,000	25,400	25,800	38,900	45,200
Sri Lanka ..	824	—	—	3,200	2,000	2,027	2,007	2,496	1,997	—
China & Hong Kong ..	8,467	N.A.	3,000	O	—	—	—	—	1,000	820
Vietnam (North) ..	1,948	—	420	516	707	670	541	899	670	1,242
Other Countries ..	2,786	—	—	180	3	52	—	5	33	248
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>16,744</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>14,920</b>	<b>21,300</b>	<b>23,199</b>	<b>22,700</b>	<b>28,000</b>	<b>29,200</b>	<b>42,600</b>	<b>47,500</b>

Note :—The totals have been rounded off and are not exactly the sums of the items shown.  
'—' Denotes nil. N.A.—Not available. 'O' Below 500 Kg. \* Included in totals.  
\*\* Provisional.

## (vi) JAPAN

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>India</b> ..	8	22	70	209	254	581	606	1,011	1,494	1,465
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ..	1,840	1,742	2,353	2,851	3,217	2,509	2,805	3,654	3,878	2,919
<b>Indonesia</b> ..	—	—	—	—	9	*	—	—	35	38
<b>Kenya</b> ..	6	5	29	23	33	71	27	5	38	107
<b>Uganda</b> ..	2	7	2	1	—	1	—	2	0	7
<b>Tanzania</b> ..	—	—	5	3	—	*	—	4	2	48
<b>China</b> ..	3	7	6	27	38	27	22	27	119	299
<b>Taiwan</b> ..	795	527	978	3,146	1,534	1,126	6,770	8,863	6,121	10,998
<b>United Kingdom</b> ..	—	—	78	322	290	908	1,316	1,874	2,163	2,755
<b>Other Countries</b> ..	4	35	11	45	38	56	63	112	269	285
<b>Total</b> ..	2,658	2,345	3,532	6,627	5,413	5,279	11,609	15,552	14,119	18,921
<b>Of which</b>										
<b>Black tea</b> ..	1,983	1,892	2,613	3,533	3,945	4,180	4,815	6,489	7,511	7,167
<b>Green tea</b> ..	—	—	—	3,097	1,468	1,064	6,794	9,063	6,496	11,317
<b>Other kinds</b> ..	675	453	919	—	—	35	*	*	112	437

\* denotes that the figure is included in another item in the same Column and cannot be given separately.

## (vii) ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT (A.R.E.)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>India</b> ..	*165	1,884	13,794	17,069	17,785	19,502	19,909	7,129	16,012	17,778
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ..	1,371	10,730	1,149	2,927	3,591	317	5,407	8,074	8,514	9,385
<b>Indonesia</b> ..	5,792	3,104	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>China &amp; Hong Kong</b>	18	29	6,449	6,236	7,299	8,773	6,103	7,168	—	334
<b>Other Countries</b> ..	537	337	5	11	54	62	664	950	374	2,347
<b>Total</b> ..	7,883	16,084	21,397	26,243	28,729	28,654	32,083	23,321	24,900	29,844

Note :—\* Includes imports from Pakistan.

'0' Below 500 Kg. '—' Denotes nil.

## (viii) SUDAN

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1958	1951	1961	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	†39	685	5,991	6,311	8,099	9,174	8,656	12,118	10,624	15,969
Sri Lanka ..	78	193	—	—	—	44	6	2,319	—	—
Indonesia ..	2,404	3,379	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East Africa ..	O	823	2,210	4,510	1,435	2,756	1,215	849	20	23
China ..	O	80	1,141	1,220	305	1,332	35	3,883	3,767	2,041
Other Countries ..	100	142	35	6	O	38	98	229	4	—
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>2,621</b>	<b>5,302</b>	<b>9,377</b>	<b>12,047</b>	<b>9,839</b>	<b>13,344</b>	<b>10,010</b>	<b>19,398</b>	<b>14,415</b>	<b>18,033</b>

Note :—† Includes imports from Pakistan.

\* Included in other countries, break-down not available.

'O' Below 500 Kg. '—' Denotes nil.

## (ix) IRAN

(Years ending 20th or 21st March)  
(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1938-39	1951-52	1961-62	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(4)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	4,517	8,589	3,940	1,940	1,903	2,411	2,205	2,050	2,820	3,631
Sri Lanka ..	699	340	1,475	3,937	3,333	3,593	3,852	3,895	4,001	4,459
Indonesia ..	2,048	280	32	O	—	—	10	5	8	13
China & Hong Kong	6	61	10	357	88	61	29	18	101	169
Other Countries	128	1,644	361	224	145	275	414	199	384	695
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>7,398</b>	<b>10,914</b>	<b>5,818</b>	<b>6,458</b>	<b>5,469</b>	<b>6,340</b>	<b>6,510</b>	<b>6,167</b>	<b>7,314</b>	<b>8,967</b>

Note :—'O' below 500 kg. '—' Denotes nil.

## (x) IRAQ

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	234	875	2,156	972	2,121	1,798	5,674	3,924	3,571	2,607
Sri Lanka ..	309	6,142	16,366	11,731	20,056	12,855	12,217	18,671	14,032	15,897
Indonesia ..	2,497	2,391	9	—	—	12	41	—	—	—
Other Countries ..	141	77	4	O	5	O	227	397	1,887	1,373
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>3,181</b>	<b>9,485</b>	<b>18,535</b>	<b>12,703</b>	<b>25,182</b>	<b>14,665</b>	<b>18,159</b>	<b>22,998</b>	<b>19,490</b>	<b>19,877</b>

Note :—'O' below 500 kg. '—' Denotes nil.

**(xi) NEW ZEALAND****(Figures in thousand kg.)**

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>India</b> ..	*100	1,577	658	605	450	523	236	301	310	402
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ..	4,936	9,220	6,785	6,632	7,084	7,128	6,841	6,297	6,368	5,578
<b>Indonesia</b> ..	—	287	47	49	36	151	62	189	716	1,477
<b>East Africa †</b> ..	—	—	78	83	70	350	94	131	62	115
<b>Other Countries</b> ..	32	14	24	147	34	145	183	169	234	542
<b>Total</b> ..	5,068	11,098	7,592	7,516	7,674	8,397	7,416	7,087	7,690	8,114

Note :—\*Includes imports from Pakistan. † Includes Malawi. '—' Denotes nil.

**(xii) AUSTRALIA****(Years ending 30th June)**  
**(Figures in thousand kg.)**

Imports from	1938-39	1951-52	1961-62	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>India</b> ..	*777	2,029	2,866	6,259	6,385	5,559	4,001	3,375	2,932	3,114
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ..	5,259	20,559	18,994	16,723	16,127	17,453	13,911	14,084	13,243	12,418
<b>Indonesia</b> ..	15,546	1,766	5,839	4,113	3,984	5,491	7,728	8,035	10,281	9,778
<b>East Africa †</b> ..	—	1	242	493	324	756	423	642	349	397
<b>China</b> ..	526	154	574	360	297	406	140	381	447	217
<b>Other Countries</b>	359	147	446	641	509	762	755	265	1,722	2,024
<b>Total</b> ..	22,467	24,656	28,961	28,589	27,626	30,464	26,958	27,330	28,974	27,948

Note :—\*Includes imports from Pakistan. † Includes Malawi. '—' Denotes nil.

Source : International Tea Committee.

**20. (b) Quantity and value of tea imports into New Zealand,  
Australia, United Kingdom, France and U. S. A.**

**(a) NEW ZEALAND**

Imports from	1969				1970			
	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit value per kg. in U.S. cents	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit value per kg. in U.S. cents
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>India</b> ..	236	1,886	7.99	106.53	301	2,452	8.15	108.67
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ..	6,841	46,142	6.74	89.87	6,297	45,410	7.21	96.13
<b>Indonesia</b> ..	62	488	7.87	104.93	189	1,327	7.02	93.60
<b>Africa</b> ..	94	629	6.69	89.20	131	1,260	9.62	128.27
<b>Others</b> ..	183	1,069	5.84	77.87	169	825	4.88	65.07
<b>Total</b> ..	7,416	50,214	6.77	90.27	7,087	51,274	7.23	96.40

Note : Figures for 1971 and 1972 are not available at the time of publication.

**(b) AUSTRALIA**

Imports from	1971				1972			
	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit Value per kg. in U.S. cents	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit value per kg. in U.S. cents
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>India</b> ..	2,864	19,953	6.97	92.93	3,154	21,161	6.71	92.18
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ..	15,455	103,804	6.72	89.60	11,678	77,769	6.66	91.50
<b>Indonesia</b> ..	8,614	50,118	5.82	77.60	9,815	62,797	6.40	87.91
<b>Africa</b> ..	801	5,405	6.75	90.00	445	2,840	6.38	87.69
<b>China (including Formosa)</b> ..	603	3,281	5.44	72.53	337	2,007	5.95	81.80
<b>Others</b> ..	836	5,222	6.25	83.33	1,806	12,464	6.90	94.83
<b>Total</b> ..	29,173	187,783	6.44	85.87	27,235	179,038	6.57	90.33

Note :—Values are in Indian Rupees.

\$A=Rs.8.85

Source : Import returns from D.T.P. (Sydney)

20. (c) Quantity and value of tea imports into United Kingdom during 1971 and 1972.

Imports from	1971				1972			
	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit value per kg. in U.S. dollars	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit value per kg. in U.S. dollars
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
India ..	79,409	702,848	8.85	1.22	62,286	471,822	7.58	1.04
Sri Lanka ..	49,200	413,420	8.40	1.15	34,775	285,843	8.22	1.13
Indonesia ..	6,123	41,748	6.82	0.94	6,980	48,235	6.91	0.95
Kenya ..	25,463	200,925	7.89	1.08	32,899	249,255	7.58	1.04
Uganda ..	7,632	62,062	8.13	1.12	9,050	65,894	7.28	1.00
Tanzania ..	5,848	48,671	8.32	1.14	6,607	67,885	10.27	1.41
Malawi ..	8,177	63,333	7.75	1.06	9,227	69,308	7.51	1.03
Mozambique ..	10,591	70,939	6.70	0.92	12,174	83,003	6.82	0.94
China ..	3,639	21,396	5.88	0.81	2,233	14,396	6.45	0.89
Argentina ..	7,963	43,208	5.43	0.75	2,983	16,312	5.47	0.75
Others ..	22,245	132,907	5.97	0.82	33,021	209,347	6.34	0.87
<b>Total</b> ..	226,290	1,801,457	7.96	1.09	212,235	1,581,300	7.45	1.02

Note :—Values are in Indian Rupees.  
Source : H. M. Customs and Excise, U.K.

20. (d) Quantity and value of tea imports into France during 1971 and 1972.

Imports from	1971				1972			
	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit value per kg. in U.S. dollars	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit value per kg. in U.S. dollars
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>India</b> ..	498	9,077	18.23	2.50	900	14,279	15.87	2.18
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ..	1,937	30,377	15.68	2.15	1,799	25,676	14.27	1.96
<b>Indonesia</b> ..	17	173	10.18	1.40	14	135	9.64	1.32
<b>Kenya</b> ..	17	146	8.59	1.18	56	494	8.82	1.21
<b>Tanzania</b> ..	25	260	10.40	1.43	23	228	9.91	1.36
<b>Zaire</b> ..	46	297	6.46	0.89	76	486	6.39	0.88
<b>Formosa</b> ..	126	1,152	9.14	1.26	151	1,365	9.04	1.24
<b>Japan</b> ..	27	426	15.78	2.17	6	77	12.83	1.76
<b>China</b> ..	745	12,662	17.00	2.34	898	13,959	15.54	2.13
<b>Others</b> ..	177	3,688	20.84	2.86	207	3,887	18.78	2.58
<b>Total</b> ..	3,615	58,258	16.12	2.21	4,130	60,586	14.67	2.02

Note :—Values are in Indian Rupees.

Source : French Tea Council.



**20. (e) Quantity and value of tea imports into U.S.A.**

Year	Total imports			From India			From Sri Lanka			From Indonesia		
	Quantity in m. K.g.	Value in m. \$	Unit value per kg. in cents	Quantity in m. kg.	Value in m. \$	Unit value per kg. in cents	Quantity in m. kg.	Value in m. \$	Unit value per kg. in cents	Quantity in m. kg.	Value in m. \$	Unit value per kg. in cents
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1961	49-60	54-33	109-54	12-07	15-29	126-68	20-10	22-45	111-69	6-85	6-31	92-12
1962	58-83	60-34	102-57	13-27	16-00	120-57	23-36	24-27	103-90	6-17	5-62	91-09
1963	57-26	58-24	101-71	12-45	15-17	121-85	24-27	24-77	100-00	5-81	4-73	81-41
1964	60-63	59-75	98-55	11-35	13-55	119-38	26-73	26-72	99-96	6-35	4-63	72-91
1965	58-66	57-52	98-06	9-63	11-51	119-52	24-17	24-92	103-10	7-14	5-23	73-25
1966	60-39	57-38	96-67	9-13	10-67	116-86	24-29	24-07	99-09	7-98	5-85	73-31
1967	64-73	58-15	89-83	9-25	10-40	112-43	25-43	24-61	96-78	8-59	5-30	61-07
1968	70-57	60-73	86-06	10-78	11-18	103-71	22-65	20-83	91-96	9-20	6-04	65-65
1969	63-49	52-59	82-83	8-77	8-66	98-75	23-51	20-29	86-30	9-35	5-65	60-43
1970	62-23	52-56	84-46	7-18	8-01	111-56	20-92	18-35	87-72	9-71	5-91	60-87
1971	79-58	71-42	89-75	10-32	11-11	107-66	24-88	23-03	92-56	11-51	8-53	74-11

Figures for 1972 are not available.

## 20. (f) import pattern of some selected countries in Europe and Africa.

### (i) EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
		India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>France</b> :						
1961	1,719	49	656	7	712	24
1962	1,916	84	700	10	587	31
1963	1,784	80	679	68	735	17
1964	2,310	122	574	2	876	26
1965	2,506	115	748	19	874	39
1966	2,477	131	579	6	919	53
1967	2,546	125	643	19	870	52
1968	3,141	102	951	3	931	80
1969	3,267	80	697	6	1,189	69
1970	3,221	110	731	3	1,227	77
1971	3,615	137	531	4	1,407	116
1972	4,130	160	779	10	1,515	102
<b>Italy</b> :						
1961	1,662	152	806	138	172	60
1962	1,980	207	1,253	133	221	64
1963	1,832	96	1,112	110	258	67
1964	2,319	151	1,173	62	289	87
1965	2,551	326	1,479	50	254	49
1966	2,301	294	1,322	4	342	143
1967	2,300	331	1,297	9	342	112
1968	2,208	376	1,484	10	340	103
1969	2,682	206	1,329	8	376	119
1970	2,774	470	1,508	—	412	131
1971	2,671	418	1,296	—	578	103
1972	2,587	524	1,331	14	650	82
<b>Belgium and Luxembourg:</b>						
1961	307	30	59	5,684	126	114
1962	363	2	42	6,561	88	122
1963	368	3	37	6,705	242	118
1964	501	24	36	3,195	259	160
1965	462	83	62	1,560	326	210
1966	448	18	97	1,847	252	158
1967	473	8	62	36	230	184
1968	494	14	34	2,790	451	187
1969	557	5	43	3,056	502	259
1970	551	63	48	1,651	513	273
1971	760	288	34	1,546	274	N.A.
1972	683	326	124	879	222	N.A.
<b>Austria</b> :						
1961	592	2	—	—	41	14
1962	585	1	1	—	33	29
1963	671	1	—	—	37	34
1964	653	20	1	—	27	104
1965	692	12	7	—	36	43
1966	669	12	1	—	46	31
1967	666	2	0	—	43	28
1968	636	18	—	—	42	38
1969	740	3	—	—	55	29
1970	637	4	—	—	65	17
1971	810	11	5	—	56	26
1972	719	24	—	—	71	36
<b>Norway</b> :						
1961	368	4	15	—	252	—
1962	402	2	25	—	294	—
1963	405	2	10	—	275	—
1964	465	4	8	—	321	—
1965	505	3	12	—	344	—
1966	479	6	10	—	377	—
1967	465	4	10	—	343	—
1968	498	1	5	—	401	—
1969	563	1	6	—	434	—
1970	560	2	2	—	477	—
1971	649	0	3	—	544	—
1972	711	0	11	—	496	—

(Continued)

(Continued)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
		India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Denmark</b> :						
1961	1,344	74	463	—	417	59
1962	1,529	39	386	—	528	47
1963	1,171	47	337	—	429	49
1964	1,519	76	417	—	536	81
1965	1,457	48	371	—	541	55
1966	1,461	52	450	—	535	55
1967	1,456	33	411	—	523	49
1968	1,668	56	427	—	605	67
1969	1,626	32	408	—	730	25
1970	1,741	47	411	—	709	43
1971	1,836	63	496	—	826	89
1972	1,998	88	476	—	713	102
<b>Sweden</b> :						
1961	1,095	14	41	—	909	11
1962	1,159	162	43	—	988	10
1963	1,113	114	19	—	1,001	6
1964	1,400	50	57	—	1,106	19
1965	1,488	24	77	—	1,191	17
1966	1,532	79	64	—	1,218	13
1967	1,675	4	116	—	1,262	9
1968	1,826	4	112	—	1,466	5
1969	1,786	2	121	—	1,455	8
1970	1,946	1	98	—	1,448	10
1971	1,975	4	103	—	1,544	13
1972	1,986	2	94	—	1,412	51
<b>Switzerland</b> :						
1961	1,212	103	197	—	249	57
1962	1,251	305	213	—	277	75
1963	1,030	30	199	—	279	48
1964	1,436	25	143	—	343	46
1965	1,504	35	162	—	393	38
1966	1,221	28	85	—	313	39
1967	1,336	31	54	—	332	67
1968	1,341	27	103	—	425	52
1969	1,443	31	188	—	434	50
1970	1,443	34	247	—	416	47
1971	1,479	12	173	—	405	93
1972	1,597	20	154	—	464	75
<b>Finland</b> :						
1961	457	3	15	—	194	85
1962	430	—	14	—	148	87
1963	464	—	5	—	188	53
1964	518	1	43	—	228	67
1965	476	—	7	—	252	63
1966	485	O	6	—	269	61
1967	458	O	1	—	227	73
1968	480	O	6	—	266	69
1969	502	O	2	—	198	78
1970	545	O	2	—	290	67
1971	544	1	1	—	300	71
1972	557	1	2	—	368	71

N.A.—Not available.

'—' denotes nil.

'O' below 500 kg.

## (ii) AFRICAN COUNTRIES

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from					Re-exports from	
		India	Sri Lanka	China	Formosa	Japan	U.K.	Netherlands
<b>Tunisia :</b> 1961	4,487	326	1,346	—	—	696	9	789
1962	4,366	O	1,250	—	499	964	O	2,303
1963	5,667	2,372	500	—	999	—	90	2,167
1964	5,281	1,501	—	—	500	500	O	1,403
1965	3,318	2,404	—	—	—	500	O	2,241
1966	4,726	2,706	—	—	754	—	O	1,446
1967	6,589	4,012	—	—	1,049	—	1	1,907
1968	3,833	997	O	—	800	—	2	2,002
1969	4,743	4,128	—	—	750	—	4	N.A.
1970	5,585	2,189	—	—	—	—	2	2,301
1971	3,360	1,978	—	—	289	—	6	2,000
1972	N.A.	4,118	406	—	540	—	10	300
<b>Morocco :</b> 1961	13,847	—	—	5,747	4,696	1,415	20	—
1962	12,654	—	—	6,720	3,388	2,519	35	—
1963	9,783	O	—	6,030	4,504	180	31	—
1964	13,043	—	O	7,876	4,840	2	24	—
1965	8,046	—	—	6,316	2,301	155	35	—
1966	10,230	—	—	8,489	2,968	—	17	—
1967	12,844	—	O	6,910	5,084	—	18	—
1968	15,485	79	2	7,841	5,507	—	48	—
1969	17,459	909	N.A.	8,914	4,456	10	20	—
1970	14,213	812	—	6,704	2,704	—	29	—
1971	12,855	1,260	O	9,530	2,116	70	24	—
1972	12,367	1	—	N.A.	50	—	20	—
<b>Algeria :</b> 1961	2,551	—	—	N.A.	998	1,686	—	O
1962	3,160	—	2	N.A.	322	1,767	—	1
1963	2,806	O	6	N.A.	120	1,250	—	1
1964	3,171	—	—	N.A.	—	1,220	—	293
1965	5,238	O	—	N.A.	—	2,000	—	4
1966	969	O	—	N.A.	—	—	—	—
1967	2,668	O	—	N.A.	2,588	—	—	N.A.
1968	3,271	O	N.A.	N.A.	1,500	—	—	300
1969	3,459	—	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—	N.A.
1970	4,428	O	N.A.	N.A.	1,497	—	—	N.A.
1971	N.A.	—	N.A.	N.A.	1,498	—	—	N.A.
1972	N.A.	—	—	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	N.A.

N.A. Not available. '—' denotes nil. 'O' below 500 kg.

Note :—During 1968, 1969 and 1970 1,502 th. kg. 2,297, th. kg. and 3, 100 th. kg. of tea re-exported from U.S.S.R. to Morocco.

## (iii) EAST EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

(Excluding U.S.S.R.)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from		Re-exports from		
		India	Sri Lanka	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.S.R.
<b>Czechoslovakia :</b>						
1961	1,179	73	11	—	—	596
1962	1,210	38	—	—	—	928
1963	1,749	724	4	—	—	723
1964	1,727	544	—	—	—	581
1965	1,392	316	—	—	—	589
1966	1,867	685	50	—	—	734
1967	943	187	10	—	—	409
1968	1,095	217	O	—	—	500
1969	1,053	473	50	—	—	520
1970	1,601	327	56	—	—	470
1971	1,379	671	54	—	—	623
1972	N.A.	752	41	—	—	N.A.
<b>Yugoslavia :</b>						
1961	182	175	—	—	—	—
1962	311	327	—	—	—	—
1963	276	161	—	—	—	—
1964	550	419	—	—	—	—
1965	810	233	—	—	—	—
1966	628	708	—	—	—	—
1967	962	1,051	—	—	—	—
1968	1,020	848	20	—	—	—
1969	746	814	—	—	—	—
1970	666	851	34	—	—	—
1971	676	821	2	—	—	—
1972	1,885	218	—	—	—	N.A.

(Continued)

(Continued)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports		Re-exports from		
		India	Sri Lanka	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.S.R.
<b>East Germany</b>						
: 1961	1,571	160	—	O	—	525
1962	1,806	357	83	O	—	691
1963	1,445	336	25	O	—	303
1964	1,445	614	—	O	—	829
1965	1,924	775	33	3	—	307
1966	1,146	1,234	31	O	—	47
1967	1,182	1,016	—	O	—	354
1968	1,491	495	O	O	—	225
1969	1,467	360	29	O	11	675
1970	1,657	604	14	O	7	433
1971	1,828	585	15	9	150	424
1972	N.A.	592	40	—	—	N.A.
<b>Poland</b>						
: 1961	2,285	1	11	30	2	1,000
1962	4,065	972	23	10	2	1,384
1963	4,932	540	86	5	2	1,817
1964	4,742	1,176	—	4	2	2,146
1965	5,735	661	94	3	2	2,536
1966	7,741	2,057	222	7	4	4,219
1967	7,309	1,781	914	14	4	2,725
1968	6,525	1,883	1,884	10	4	2,061
1969	8,451	1,969	429	14	8	1,999
1970	8,097	1,899	1,461	21	4	1,944
1971	9,712	3,556	1,202	31	10	2,762
1972	N.A.	7,010	339	109	39	N.A.
<b>Hungary</b>						
: 1961	406	50	—	—	—	—
1962	595	97	26	—	—	—
1963	753	316	—	—	—	—
1964	540	136	—	—	—	—
1965	2,228	312	30	—	—	—
1966	811	136	O	—	—	—
1967	645	175	30	—	—	—
1968	878	57	30	—	—	—
1969	923	136	51	—	—	—
1970	639	351	41	—	—	—
1971	N.A.	218	59	—	—	—
1972	N.A.	96	—	—	—	N.A.
<b>Rumania</b>						
: 1961	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—
1962	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—
1963	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—
1964	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—
1965	N.A.	O	—	—	—	—
1966	N.A.	O	—	—	—	—
1967	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—
1968	N.A.	O	—	—	—	—
1969	N.A.	O	—	—	—	—
1970	N.A.	O	—	—	—	—
1971	N.A.	O	—	—	—	—
1972	N.A.	2	—	—	—	N.A.
<b>Bulgaria</b>						
: 1961	73	82	—	—	—	—
1962	16	6	—	—	—	—
1963	54	82	—	—	—	—
1964	740	541	—	—	—	—
1965	617	394	—	—	—	—
1966	298	266	—	—	—	—
1967	47	22	O	—	—	—
1968	35	6	O	—	—	—
1969	68	45	—	—	—	—
1970	94	—	50	—	—	—
1971	N.A.	48	894	—	—	—
1972	N.A.	139	—	—	—	N.A.

N.A.—Not available. 'O'—below 500 Kg. '—' denotes nil.

Note :—In addition, China exported the following quantities of tea to Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary &amp; Poland :

1961—3,020	thousand Kg	1967—2,870	thousand Kg
1962—3,030	" "	1968—2,450	" "
1963—3,160	" "	1969—3,510	" "
1964—1,660	" "	1970—3,920	" "
1965—2,930	" "	1971—2,760	" "
1966—2,160	" "		

## 21. Area planted with tea, production and yield per hectare in principal producing countries during 1952 and 1957 and 1972

### (i) INDIA

Year	Area in hectares			Production in thousand kg.			Yield per hectare in kg.		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1951	248,593	68,277	316,870	233,525	51,874	285,399	939	760	901
1956	249,410	71,177	320,587	248,404	60,315	308,719	996	847	963
1957	251,874	71,140	323,284	240,873	69,929	310,802	956	979	961
1958	253,350	71,006	325,356	251,786	73,439	325,225	994	1,020	1,000
1959	253,506	72,988	326,494	255,813	70,142	325,955	1,009	961	998
1960	256,740	73,998	330,728	243,302	77,775	321,077	948	1,051	971
1961	256,928	74,301	331,229	273,305	81,092	354,397	1,064	1,091	1,070
1962	258,117	74,407	332,524	262,831	83,904	346,735	1,018	1,198	1,043
1963	259,402	74,634	334,036	257,445	88,968	346,413	992	1,192	1,037
1964	263,098	74,776	337,874	290,013	82,472	372,485	1,102	1,103	1,102
1965	266,823	74,939	341,762	273,246	93,128	366,374	1,024	1,243	1,072
1966	270,121	75,135	345,256	280,387	95,596	375,983	1,038	1,272	1,089
1967	272,633	74,020	347,653	293,628	91,131	384,759	1,077	1,215	1,107
1968	276,380	74,685	351,065	305,257	97,232	402,489	1,104	1,302	1,146
1969	279,064	74,295	353,359	297,563	96,025	393,588	1,066	1,292	1,114
1970	280,126	74,007	354,133	317,348	101,168	418,516	1,133	1,367	1,182
1971	282,729	73,787	356,516	332,331	103,137	435,468	1,175	1,398	1,221
1972	284,706	73,969	358,765	352,316	103,189	455,505	1,238	1,396	1,270

Note :—Area relates to the 31st March of the year and production relates to the Calendar year.

### (ii) SRI LANKA

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Yield per hectare in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	230,983	147,997	641
1956	230,451	170,362	739
1957	230,902	180,431	781
1958	231,765	187,407	809
1959	234,576	187,396	799
1960	235,454	197,184	837
1961	237,713	206,488	869
1962	239,217	211,850	886
1963	237,702	219,798	925
1964	239,569	218,513	912
1965	240,508	228,236	949
1966	241,373	222,312	921
1967	242,331	220,742	911
1968	241,795	224,803	930
1969	241,401	219,639	910
1970	241,799	212,210	878
1971	241,667	217,773	901
1972	241,858	213,475	883

Note :—(i) Area for 1951 relates to the 31st March of 1952 and for other years 31st December of each year.

(ii) Production relates to the Calendar year.

**(iii) PAKISTAN**

Year	Area in hectares	Production thousand kg.	Yield per hectare in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	29,623	23,630	798
1956	30,373	24,966	822
1957	30,731	21,059	685
1958	31,028	25,588	825
1959	31,285	25,932	829
1960	31,385	19,027	606
1961	31,688	26,543	838
1962	32,321	23,387	724
1963	33,493	24,599	434
1964	35,003	28,233	835
1965	36,484	26,592	929
1966	37,858	28,272	753
1967	39,291	29,338	747
1968	40,603	28,302	697
1969	41,917	29,999	716
1970	42,667	31,381	735
1971	43,139	12,449	289
1972*	43,139	23,496	545

Note :— (i) Area relates to the 31st March of the Year.  
(ii) Production relates to the Calendar Year.  
(iii) \*Figures relate to Bangla Desh and provisional.

**(iv) INDONESIA**

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Yield per hectare
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	81,296	34,029	419
1956	76,940	42,932	558
1957	75,145	47,571	633
1958	74,266	48,518	653
1959	72,897	44,276	607
1960	72,891	46,061	632
1961	72,441	43,726	604
1962	77,840	47,221	607
1963	73,900	39,169	530
1964	69,400	46,386	668
1965	67,500	44,216	655
1966	65,200	39,729	609
1967	62,072	34,059	549
1968	61,471	41,696	678
1969	62,805	40,732	649
1970	62,407	44,048	706
1971	65,477	48,207	736
1972	62,124	49,777	801

## (v) EAST AFRICA (KENYA, UGANDA, TANZANIA &amp; MALAWI)

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Yield per hectare in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1955	29,503	21,791	739
1956	31,577	24,596	779
1957	34,317	24,614	717
1958	37,115	28,606	771
1959	39,504	31,323	793
1960	41,764	33,995	814
1961	45,249	36,512	806
1962	40,024	40,397	824
1963	51,872	41,186	794
1964	55,100	45,047	818
1965	58,085	46,829	806
1966	63,754	58,800	922
1967	68,446	58,040	848
1968	73,772	68,660	931
1969	79,069	79,380	1,004
1970	84,882	86,517	1,019
1 71	90,202	83,328	929
1972	99,702	110,144	1,116

## (vi) OTHER COUNTRIES

Countries	Area in hectares during 1972	Production in thousand kg. during 1972	Average yield per hectare in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Japan ..	55,500	94,832	1,709
Formosa ..	33,500	26,229	783
Malaya ..	2,967	3,325	1,121
Mozambique	15,605	18,678	1,197
Mauritius* ..	4,028	4,678	1,161
U.S.S.R. ..	75,500	68,600	909
Turkey* ..	28,782	46,500	1,616
Argentina* ..	34,300	27,510	802

Note :—Area and production figures are taken from I.T.C. Bulletin but yields per hectare calculated by the Tea Board.

\*Figures relate to 1971



## 22. Area under tea in India and Sri Lanka classified by estates of different sizes.

(i) INDIA (1972)

Size of estates	North India*			South India		
	No. of estates	Area in hectares	% to total area	No. of estates	Area in hectares	% to total area
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Small holding up to 5 hectares</b> ..	23	63.48	0.02	9,774	7,474.27	10.14
<b>Above 5 hectares but below 50 hectares</b> ..	141	3,812.10	1.36	454	5,733.74	7.78
<b>Above 50 hectares but below 100 hectares</b>	133	9,863.96	3.52	46	3,345.65	4.54
<b>Above 100 hectares but below 200 hectares</b>	253	35,991.92	12.83	63	9,316.62	12.64
<b>Above 200 hectares but below 400 hectares</b>	346	100,018.45	35.65	110	32,099.07	43.42
<b>Above 400 hectares</b> ..	239	130,773.26	46.62	32	15,842.96	21.48
<b>Total</b> ..	1,135	280,523.17	100.00	10,479	73,722.31	100.00

*Note* :—Figures relate to 31st March, 1972 which do not agree with the figures shown in Table No.2(i)—India because of incomplete coverage but tally with the figures shown in Table I (viii)—India.

\*Excluding Himachal Pradesh

(ii) SRI LANKA (1971)\*

Size of estates	No. of estates	Area in hectares	% total area
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>Small holdings (below 4.05 hectares)</b> ..	113,783	42,680	17.66
<b>4.05 hectares and above but below 40.47 hectares</b> ..	2,448	26,730	11.06
<b>40.47 hectares and above but below 202.34 hectares</b> ..	529	58,616	24.25
<b>202.34 hectares and above</b> ..	312	113,640	47.03
<b>Total</b> ..	117,072	241,666	100.00

*Note* :—Figures for 1972 not available.      \*Provisional.

**23. Unit value per kg. of tea exported from India and Sri Lanka to principal importing countries of the world.**

Name of the countries	From India (Indian Currency)						From Sri Lanka (Sri Lanka Currency)			
	1967	1968	1969	1970	*1971	*1972	1966	1967	1968	1969
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>United Kingdom</b>	9.26	8.15	7.17	7.29	7.62	7.59	5.20	5.06	5.57	5.36
<b>West Germany</b>	11.47	10.72	11.34	11.31	10.57	9.95	6.28	5.50	7.26	8.15
<b>Irish Republic</b>	9.06	7.74	7.48	7.90	7.82	7.66	3.97	4.54	5.76	4.91
<b>Netherlands</b>	9.16	8.34	7.69	8.51	8.23	6.90	5.27	5.35	6.24	5.82
<b>U.S.S.R.</b>	9.98	9.20	8.36	8.33	8.20	8.25	6.76	7.12	7.93	N.A.
<b>Afghanistan</b>	7.08	N.A.	6.34	6.26	6.69	6.63	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Bahrein Islands</b>	8.29	8.40	8.16	8.18	8.02	8.32	3.87	3.29	4.95	N.A.
<b>Iraq</b>	6.57	6.52	5.43	5.29	7.10	6.99	4.78	4.17	4.73	4.04
<b>Iran</b>	14.46	14.98	15.15	14.16	12.67	10.19	6.43	5.63	6.17	6.23
<b>Kuwait</b>	8.96	8.50	8.14	8.25	7.90	8.29	4.81	4.07	5.52	5.22
<b>U.A.R.</b>	6.59	6.17	5.80	6.28	6.34	6.42	4.73	3.93	4.58	4.30
<b>Sudan</b>	6.58	N.A.	4.60	5.24	6.08	6.83	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Canada</b>	8.93	7.64	7.40	7.57	7.35	7.09	5.07	4.84	5.62	5.02
<b>U.S.A.</b>	8.35	7.43	7.11	7.66	7.72	7.36	4.74	4.87	5.69	5.22
<b>Australia</b>	7.46	6.80	6.39	6.58	6.88	6.76	4.61	4.62	5.40	4.77
<b>New Zealand</b>	8.61	7.63	1.19	7.46	7.21	7.06	5.00	4.92	5.49	4.80
<b>Total</b>	8.85	7.99	7.14	7.36	7.59	7.55	5.12	4.90	5.56	5.27

N.A.—Not available

Note :—Unit value per kg. exported from Sri Lanka during 1970 and 1971 is Rs. 5.38 and Rs. 5.64. Countrywise breakdown not available.

Source : India—D.G.C.I. & S.

Sri Lanka—Complied from reports received from the High Commissioner for India in Ceylon.

**24. Quantity and value of tea exported from East African countries (Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania)**

Countries	*Quantity in thousand kg.						*Value in thousand Indian Rs.					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Kenya</b> ..	22,609	18,481	27,505	32,887	35,063	33,508	14,48,04 (6.40)	51,53,16 (8.40)	21,00,00 (7.63)	23,69,29 (7.20)	26,67,96 (7.61)	24,22,71 (7.23)
<b>Uganda</b> ..	8,563	9,360	11,197	15,864	14,968	15,220	4,02,23 (4.70)	7,31,85 (7.82)	7,14,00 (6.38)	9,78,35 (6.17)	9,92,86 (6.63)	9,73,42 (6.40)
<b>Tanzania</b> ..	6,595	6,054	6,690	7,596	6,943	8,302	3,86,11 (5.85)	4,53,39 (7.49)	4,71,05 (7.04)	5,08,31 (6.69)	4,43,65 (6.69)	4,98,81 (6.01)

*Note* :—Figures in brackets indicate unit value per Kg. in (Rs.).

\* Figures excluded inter-territorial exports and value, as such it does not tally with Table 3(a). Figures for 1972 are not available.

## 25. Share of tea of total export earnings of India and Sri Lanka.

(Figures in crores of Rupees)

Year	India			Sri Lanka		
	Total export earnings (all commodities)	Earnings from tea exports	Share of tea (in percentage)	Total export earnings (all commodities)	Earnings from tea exports	Share of tea (in percentage)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1953	524.47	104.22	19.87	156.80	82.51	52.62
1954	555.79	130.75	23.53	180.93	122.30	62.07
1955	602.27	113.61	18.86	194.01	119.42	61.55
1956	586.39	142.82	24.36	173.46	104.38	61.18
1957	642.95	123.39	19.19	168.15	101.59	60.42
1958	585.05	136.54	23.34	171.06	113.10	66.12
1959	620.73	126.01	20.30	175.40	104.50	59.58
1960	651.13	119.99	18.43	183.16	109.57	59.82
1961	680.22	124.25	18.27	173.28	111.40	64.29
1962	683.94	124.92	18.26	180.84	114.79	63.48
1963	779.21	132.37	16.99	173.06	113.98	65.86
1964	826.55	124.90	15.07	187.58	114.09	60.82
1965	803.47	114.97	14.31	194.86	120.96	62.08
1966	994.31 (752.32)	137.52 (98.84)	13.83	170.00	102.63	60.38
1967	1,203.16 (764.16)	189.04 (120.02)	15.62	169.00	106.02	62.73
1968	1,315.30 (835.11)	166.48 (105.70)	12.66	203.50	116.09	57.05
1969	1,371.72 (870.93)	120.54 (76.53)	8.79	191.61	105.72	55.17
1970	1,509.43 (958.37)	148.75 (94.44)	9.85	203.32	111.63	54.90
1971	1,522.38 (966.59)	157.40 (99.94)	10.34	194.01	113.29	58.39
1972*	1,843.76 (1,170.64)	156.59 (99.42)	8.49	193.87	115.99	59.83

Note :—(1) Figures include re-exports.

(2) Figures in brackets indicate value on pre-devaluation terms.

\* Subject to revision.

Source : (a) India—D.G.C.I. & S.

(b) Sri Lanka—Agricultural Census and Custom's Returns published by Sri Lanka.

## 26. Apparent consumption of tea per head in various countries.

Countries	1966-68		1967-69		1968-70		1969-71	
	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>EUROPE</b>								
United Kingdom (a)	224.43	4.07	222.93	4.02	220.99	3.97	215.21	3.67
Czechoslovakia	1.30	0.09	1.03	0.07	1.25	0.09	1.34	0.09
Denmark	1.53	0.32	1.58	0.33	1.68	0.34	1.73	0.35
France	2.72	0.05	2.98	0.06	3.21	0.06	3.37	0.07
Germany Western (b)	8.00	0.13	8.39	0.14	8.74	0.15	8.83	0.14
Germany Eastern (b)	1.27	0.07	1.38	0.08	N.A.	N.A.	1.65	0.10
Irish Republic	11.63	4.01	11.65	4.00	11.81	4.04	11.41	3.88
Italy	2.27	0.05	2.40	0.05	2.55	0.05	2.71	0.05
Netherlands	8.72	0.69	8.15	0.64	8.08	0.63	8.18	0.63
Poland	7.19	0.23	7.43	0.23	7.69	0.24	8.75	0.27
Sweden	1.68	0.21	1.76	0.22	1.85	0.23	1.90	0.24
Switzerland	1.30	0.21	1.37	0.22	1.41	0.23	1.45	0.23
East European Countries (Total) (c)	22.18	0.12	22.43	0.12	23.13	0.12	23.71	0.13
U. S. S. R.	67.73	0.92	70.17	0.29	75.46	0.31	87.13	0.36
<b>AMERICA</b>								
Canada	20.19	0.98	20.55	0.99	19.99	0.95	20.05	0.94
U. S. A.	64.94	0.32	66.91	0.33	65.16	0.32	68.27	0.33
Argentina	2.47	0.10	2.66	0.11	2.87	0.13	N.A.	N.A.
Chile	7.04	0.77	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	8.63	0.88
<b>ASIA</b>								
Afghanistan	10.03	0.64	11.51	0.71	13.11	0.79	14.70	0.86
Hongkong	5.33	1.39	5.41	1.38	5.94	1.49	6.20	1.56
Iran*	23.36	0.89	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Iraq	19.34	2.29	8.61	2.15	20.22	2.16	20.79	2.20
Jordan	2.30	1.12	2.64	1.25	2.78	1.26	2.89	1.25
Syria	3.39	0.61	3.47	0.61	3.20	0.54	3.16	0.51
Thailand	1.66	0.05	1.68	0.05	N.A.	N.A.	1.46	0.04
Turkey	18.30	0.56	19.83	0.59	23.96	0.70	22.14	0.62
<b>AFRICA</b>								
Egypt (U.A.R.)	27.77	0.90	26.77	0.84	26.02	0.80	N.A.	N.A.
Libya	6.45	3.71	8.21	4.55	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Morocco	12.85	0.91	15.26	1.05	15.72	1.04	14.84	0.96
South Africa (d)	17.93	0.85	18.54	0.85	18.62	0.84	18.60	0.79
Sudan	11.74	0.82	11.06	0.74	14.25	0.93	14.61	0.93
Tunisia	5.05	1.05	5.05	1.03	4.72	0.94	4.56	0.89
Algeria	2.30	0.18	3.13	0.24	3.94	0.28	N.A.	N.A.
<b>OCEANIA</b>								
Australia	28.26	2.39	28.27	2.35	27.21	2.21	26.84	2.15
New Zealand	7.79	2.86	7.74	2.82	7.54	2.72	7.34	2.61

(Continued)

(Continued)

Countries	1966-68		1967-69		1968-70		1969-71	
	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>PRODUCING COUNTRIES</b>								
<b>ASIA</b>								
<b>India*</b> ..	183.60	0.36	189.96	0.36	194.61	0.38	212.77	0.40
<b>Pakistan*</b> ..	29.71	0.28	—	—	—	—	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ..	17.10	1.46	17.97	1.50	18.45	1.51	18.85	1.51
<b>Japan</b> ..	88.26	0.88	92.18	0.91	97.64	0.95	103.42	1.00
<b>AFRICA</b>								
<b>Kenya</b> ..	3.95	0.40	4.24	0.41	4.76	0.45	5.22	0.46
<b>Uganda</b> ..	1.05	0.13	1.17	0.15	1.14	0.14	1.30	0.13
<b>Tanzania</b> ..	1.74	0.14	1.90	0.15	1.70	0.13	2.02	0.15

Total — Total apparent consumption (annual average, in million Kg.).

P.hd. — Apparent consumption per head of total population in Kg.

N. A. — Not available.

Note : — (i) This table includes all countries having a total apparent consumption exceeding 0.91 million Kg. a year except China, Formosa, Vietnam, the Arabian and Persian Gulf States for which adequate consumption and/or population figures are not available.

(ii) All figures comprise both imported and (where applicable) locally produced tea.

(iii) Consumption per head is calculated on the total population as at the middle of each period, and does not take into account different composition by age and race. No allowance is made for consumption by visitors from other countries.

\* Years beginning 1st April (for Iran, 21st/22nd March).

(a) Including the Channel Islands.

(b) Including the respective sectors of Berlin.

(c) Comprising France, Germany (Western), Italy and Netherlands, as shown separately, together with Belgium and Luxemburg. Consumption per head in a Belgium and Luxemburg (combined), is in each of these periods, approximately the same as in France.

(d) Including South-West Africa, Lesotho, Botswana and Swaziland throughout.

Source : —International Tea Committee Bulletin.

## 27. Duties and Cesses on tea in different producing countries.

### Sri Lanka

Export duty*	—	39.00	Cents per pound ( w.e.f. 1.11.69 )
CESES— Replanting and Rehabilitation	—	4.00	” ” ”
Medical aid	—	0.15	” ” ”
Propaganda	—	5.00	” ” ” ( w.e.f. 1.11.69 )
Tea Research Institute	—	1.00	” ” ”
Tea Control	—	0.15	” ” ”
Total	—	49.30	” ” ”

\* Export duty on tea in Sri Lanka was increased from 25 cents to 40 cents per lb. with effect from 20.11.67 following devaluation of Sri Lanka Rupee. With effect from January 1968, a rebate of 5 cents per lb. in tea export duty is allowed for all medium and low grown tea sold in the Colombo auction. This has been extended to cover high-grown teas on 29th October, 1968. Export duty on packet tea—The duty on export of packeted tea in Sri Lanka has been reduced by 16 cents from 40 cents to 24 cents per lb. with effect from 1.11.69.

Ad-valorem sales tax—There was no change in the application of this tax which was levied at the rate of  $\frac{1}{2}$  cent for each one cent rise above an auction price of Rs. 1.85 up to a maximum incidence of 70 cents per lb. Ad-valorem Sales tax will be charged at Rs. 2/- at the same scale as before w.e.f. 11.11.72. The upper Unit raised to Rs. 3.40 from 3.25. Flat rate of 10 cents per lb. above Rs. 3.40 per lb.

Sales tax on tea shipped to the London auction payable in advance are charged as follows with effect from 1.8.1969.

High Grown Tea	—	30	Cents per lb.
Medium Grown Tea	—	10	” ” ”
Low Grown Tea	—	5	” ” ”

The following sliding scale of rebate in export duty has been laid down for High-grown, medium and low grown teas with effect from 11.11.72 :—

Prices fetched per lb. at the Colombo Tea Auctions	Rate of Rebate per pound Low & Medium Grown	High Grown
Rs. 1.35 to Rs. 1.39	—/15	—/10
” 1.40 to ” 1.44	—/14	—/10
” 1.45 to ” 1.49	—/13	—/10
” 1.50 to ” 1.54	—/12	—/10
” 1.55 to ” 1.59	—/11	—/10
” 1.60 to ” 1.64	—/10	—/10
” 1.65 to ” 1.69	—/09	—/09
” 1.70 to ” 1.74	—/08	—/08
” 1.75 to ” 1.79	—/07	—/07
” 1.80 to ” 1.84	—/06	—/06
” 1.85 to ” 1.90	—/05	—/05
” 1.91	—/04	—/04
” 1.92	—/03	—/03
” 1.93	—/02	—/02
” 1.94	—/01	—/01
” 1.95 and over	Nil	Nil

- Bangla Desh** .. There is no export-duty, but there is an exemption of Excise duty on exportable teas from 1.4.72. Excise duty 50p/lb. on produce.
- Africa :**
- Kenya** .. (i) Annual Acreage cess—Kshs 2.50 per hectare.  
(ii) Produce or manufacturing Cess—5.50 Kshs per 100 Kgs. of made tea.  
There is no excise or export duty on tea. W.e.f. 15.2.72 no free import of tea, Import will be subject to import licences.
- Uganda** .. There is no excise or export duty on tea. Import duty of Sh. 1/- per lb. on imported tea. Cess—Sh. 2/- per 100 lbs. of made tea.
- Tanzania** .. Tea Manufacturers pay—(1) Cess — 4 cents per lb. of made tea.  
(2) Export duty — 15 cents per kg. of made tea.  
(3) Rate of sales tax is 10 % of the normal price for local consumption.
- Malawi** .. Import duty—9d. per lb. for Commonwealth countries ; 11d. per lb. for other countries. A cess of 3 Sh. per 100 lbs. of made tea of which 2 Sh. 3 d. is meant for research. There is also an ad-valorem cess at the rate of  $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent.
- Mozambique** .. Duties levied at 1% on the price of the tea with some other minor taxes which would not add up to more than an addition of 0.24%.



## 28. Duties and Taxes in different countries of the world.

1. **United Kingdom** .. There is no import duty on tea.
2. **Austria** .. Import duty on tea into Austria is duty free. Import duty on Pkt. not containing more than 3 kg. 5% ad-valorem. Internal taxes on all kinds of tea is 8% import value-added tax.
3. **Finland** .. There is no import duty on tea. There is a 12.4% Sales tax on tea.
4. **Norway** .. There is no import duty on tea but there is 20% added value tax on all teas.
5. **Belgium** .. Import duty on bulk tea is nil. Import duties on Pkt. tea of 3 kgs. or less are 5% ad-valorem. Internal taxes on all kinds of tea are—value-added tax @ 6% on all teas.
6. **Netherlands** .. No import duty on bulk tea. Import duty on Pkt. teas of 3 kg. or less is 5% ad-valorem. There are internal taxes on all kinds of teas @ 4% Value-added Tax.
7. **West Germany** .. Tea in packet of a net capacity not exceeding 3 kg. is 5%. Import Turnover Tax and Customs duty is 11.5%. Import Turnover Tax on other kinds of tea is 9% Consumption tax on tea is D.M. 4.15 per kg. net weight.
8. **Italy** .. Tea is exempted from duty if it weighs over 3 kg. Import duty into Italy on tea whose nett weight is 3 kg. or less levied @ 5%. In addition the duty is reduced only on the total value of the tax with the quota of 6%. Imports of Indian tea into Italy is duty free and without any restrictions on all varieties of tea. Duty calculated on C. I. F. value.
9. **France** .. Not available.
10. **Denmark** .. There is no import duty on tea. Tax on value added is 15%.
11. **Switzerland** .. There is no import duty on tea.
12. **Greece** .. There is an import duty of 512 Drachma per 100 kg.
13. **Sweden** .. There is no import duty on tea but there is General turn-over tax (value added tax) of 17.65%.
14. **Poland** .. No duties are levied on the imports of tea from India as because it is governed by the Rupee based Trade Agreement.
15. **Czechoslovakia** .. Same as Poland.
16. **Spain** .. Import duty levied on all kinds of tea upto 20% ad-valorem. Internal taxes on all kinds of tea @ 8%.
17. **Yugoslavia** .. Import duty is free on all kinds of tea. There are Surcharges of 10%. Tariff preference to the extent of 6% is allowed under a mutual agreement between two countries, whereby tea can be exchanged for another commodity.
18. **Japan** .. Import duty on bulk tea 5%.  
 .. " " " Packet tea 30%.  
 .. " " " Green tea 20 %  
 .. " " " Instant tea 25%  
 .. " " " Tea Bags 30%  
 There are no internal taxes on ordinary black and green teas except Oolong and Poushong tea for which internal tax is 5%.
19. **Singapore** .. There is no duty on tea.
20. **Thailand** .. Import duty on tea in any form in sealed container or not is 60% ad-valorem or Bht. 12.00 per kg. which is higher. 7.7% of the sale price of tea is levied as Trade and Municipal taxes.
21. **Hong Kong** .. There is no duty on tea.
22. **Phillippines** .. General Tariff is 70% ad-valorem.
23. **Afghanistan** .. The import duty on all kinds of tea at present levied @ Afs. 18 per kg.
24. **Algeria** .. Customs Tariff on tea is 3% ad-valorem.
25. **Saudi Arabia** .. Customs duties are leviable 20% on all kinds of imported tea.

26. **Iraq** .. There is an import duty of 235 Fils per kg. on any type of tea plus Surcharge 18%.
27. **Sudan** .. The import duty is 80% ad-valorem plus Surcharge 15% plus 1.5% Quay duty. No restriction on import.
28. **A. R. E.** .. The following duties are levied on all kinds of tea :—
- (i) 50% on c.i.f. value as Customs duty plus,
  - (ii) 1 % of c.i.f. value as Statistical duty plus,
  - (iii) 10% on c.i.f. value as Development duty plus,
  - (iv) 3% on the total of the above as Municipal duties plus,
  - (v) 2% on the c.i.f. value as Marine duty.
- There is no other internal tax on tea.
29. **Tunisia** .. The import duties levied on all kinds of tea in Tunisia is :—
- |                           |   |        |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| Customs duty              | — | 44.45% |
| Customs for malities duty | — | 2.50%  |
- Internal taxes on all kinds of tea is :—
- |                    |   |        |
|--------------------|---|--------|
| Tax on Production  | — | 17%    |
| Tax on Consumption | — | 44.50% |
- Although these taxes are of an internal nature in actual practice however, they are levied at the point of entry itself along with the Customs duties.
30. **Somalia** .. There are no import duty and internal taxes on tea.
31. **Iran** .. Customs duty on Black and Green tea is 31 rials per kg. except White tea which is 51 rials per kg. Commercial Benefit Tax on White tea is 49 rials per kg., on Green tea 33 rials per kg. and on Black tea is 23 rials per kg.
32. **Morocco** .. Import duty on Green tea is 20% on c.i.f. value and on Black tea is 40.8% of c.i.f. value plus 93.89% tax per 100 kgs. Other taxes and expenses on Green tea are 23.784%.
33. **Mauritius** .. Customs duty on tea :—
- |              |   |                     |
|--------------|---|---------------------|
| Preferential | — | M. Rs. 2.20 per kg. |
| General      | — | „ „ 2.40 „ „        |
- No internal taxes are levied in imported tea.
34. **Nigeria** .. Import duty on Bulk and Package tea is 66 2/3% ad-valorem.
35. **Kuwait** .. The import duty on all kinds of tea is 4% ad-valorem.
36. **Lebanon** .. Import duty on tea in packets of 1 kg. or less—120 Piastres per ½ kilo gross.  
Tea, others — 60 Piastres per kilo net.
37. **Jordan** .. Import duty on packets not exceeding 1 kg.— 73 per kg. semi gross.  
Others — 63 Fils per kg. net.
38. **Trinidad** .. Import duty levied on any kind of tea is 15 cents on preferential and 30 cents on general. Internal on all kinds of tea is 10% of purchased tax.
39. **Mexico** .. The import duty on bulk tea is 1 Peso per gross kilo, 100% ad-valorem duty plus 10% additional duty at the discretion of the Ministry of Finance.
40. **Chile** .. Import duty levied on bulk tea and also packet teas of 5 kgs. or more is 30% ad-valorem. For Tea Bags and Instant tea is 50% ad-valorem. Internal taxes on all kinds of tea are as follows :—
- |            |   |       |
|------------|---|-------|
| Income tax | — | 17.5% |
| Surcharge  | — | 4.0%  |
- No import duties are levied from L. A. F. T. A. countries and 44.10% from Andean Pact countries on Instant teas and Tea Bags.
41. **Brazil** .. The quantum of duty on import of tea into Brazil is 70 to 85%.
42. **Venezuela** .. There are at present no restrictions on the import of tea into Venezuela. However, teas of LAFTA origin are subjected to reduce Customs Tariffs. Thus teas imported in bulk, in leaves or in containers of net content above 5 kgs. from LAFTA countries are subjected to an import duty of Bs. 0.75, while teas in packages are charged Bs. 2.85 per kg. Teas coming from other than LAFTA countries are subjected to a duty of Bs. 3.00 per kg. (Bs. 4.50 = U. S. \$ 1.00).

43. U. S. A.	..	There is no import duty on tea.
37. Canada	..	There is no duty on all kinds of tea.
38. Australia	..	There is no import duty on bulk tea but for packet teas less than 10 kgs. the import duty is A. \$ 0.9278 per kg.
46. New Zealand	..	The Customs duty leviable on import of tea in packets of less than 5 lbs. is NZ. \$ 1.66 cents per 100 lbs. Packet teas more than 5 lbs. is exempted from Customs duty and Import Licence.
47. Fiji	..	There are no import duty and internal taxes on tea. Only a Port and Customs Service Tax of 5% on C.I.F. value of imports of tea.

Note :—(a) Duties on tea in bulk and packed tea have been suspended to Zero, the former "autonomously" and the latter in the frame work of G.S.P.

(b) The Common External Tariff under GSP applicable to instant tea to EEC countries is 6% from 1.7. 1971 replacing the different rates as in force earlier.

## 29. Minimum (Daily) wages for Tea plantation workers in Sri Lanka, and East African countries.

		Average daily wages (January to December) †	Special allowances payable to workers who are members of the Employees Provident Fund
1. Sri Lanka—1972	..	Male — Rs. 1.53 Female — Rs. 1.27 Child — Rs. 1.02	Male Minimum Rs. 1.66 Maximum 1.50 Female „ Rs. 1.30 „ Child „ Rs. 1.23 „

No separate figure for field and factory available.

Special allowances payable to workers who are non-members of the Employees Provident Funds.

Male	—	Minimum Rs. 1.66 to maximum	Rs. 1.72
Child	—	„ Rs. 1.20 to „	Rs. 1.24
Female	—	„ Rs. 1.13 to „	Rs. 1.17

### 2. East Africa

#### (i) Kenya—1971 & 1972

##### Field Labour :—

African Sh. 4.40 per day w.e.f. 1.7.71 and it has been increased to Sh. 4.50 per day with effect from 1.7.72. The factory labour gets Sh. 4.75 per day. w.e.f. 1.7.71 and gets Sh 4/65 per day w.e.f. 1.7.72.

##### Plucking rates are :—

	1971	1972
Fine quality per Kg.	22.85 cents	23.00 cents
Standard quality per Kg.	20.65 cents	21.00 cents

#### (ii) Uganda—1971

##### Basic Wages for Men & Women

Shs. 4/60 per day for Field labour. Factory workers receive Sh. 138/- per month.

##### Pluckers

Pluckers are on piece work at 21 cents per 2 Kg. of leaf plucked.

#### (iii) Tanzania—1971

Persons over 18 yrs.  
Monthly—Sh. 100/-

Over 15 yrs. but below 18 yrs.  
Sh. 66/30

##### Plucking rates

Fine leaf—17.7 cents per Kg.

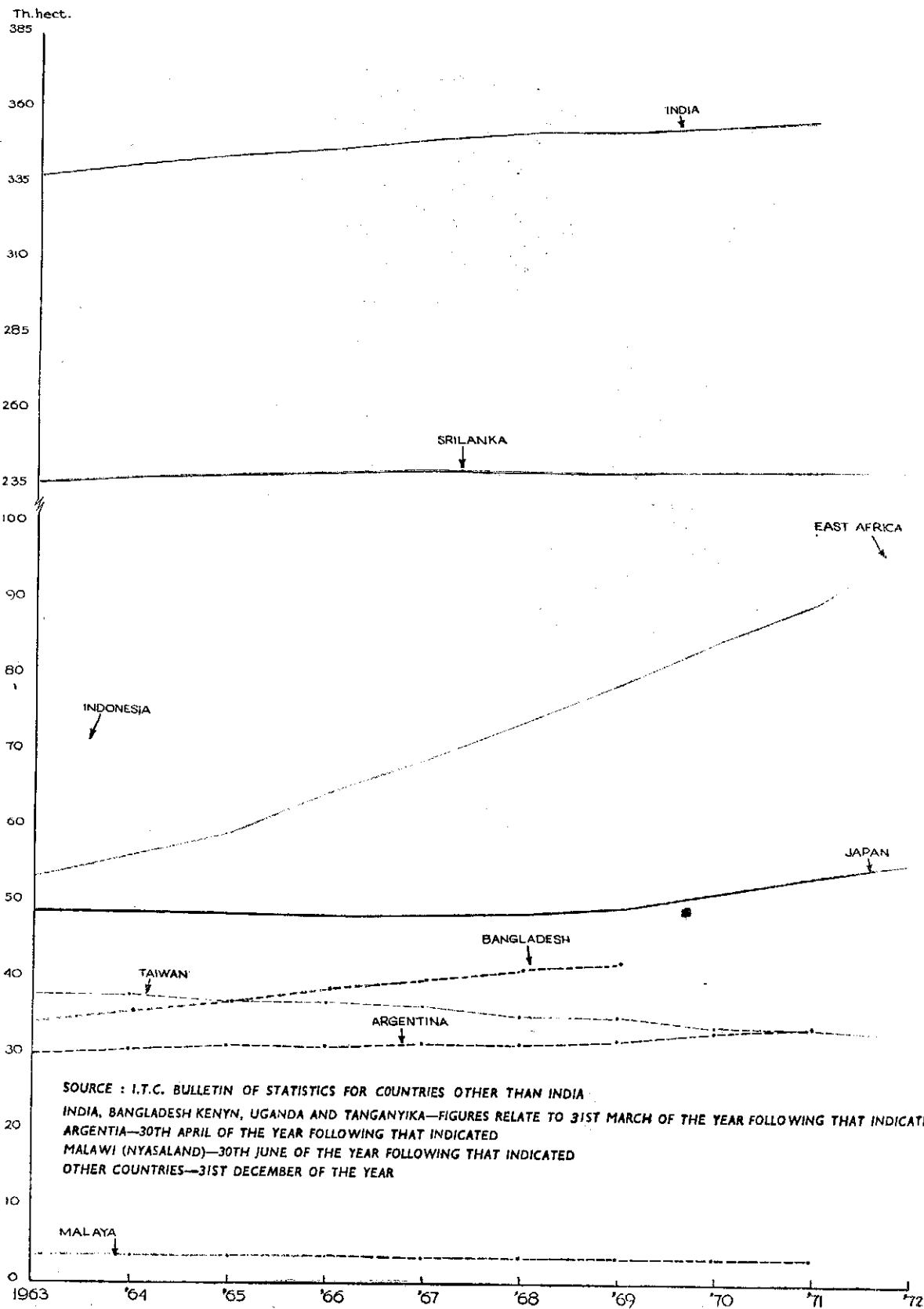


## **PART-III.**

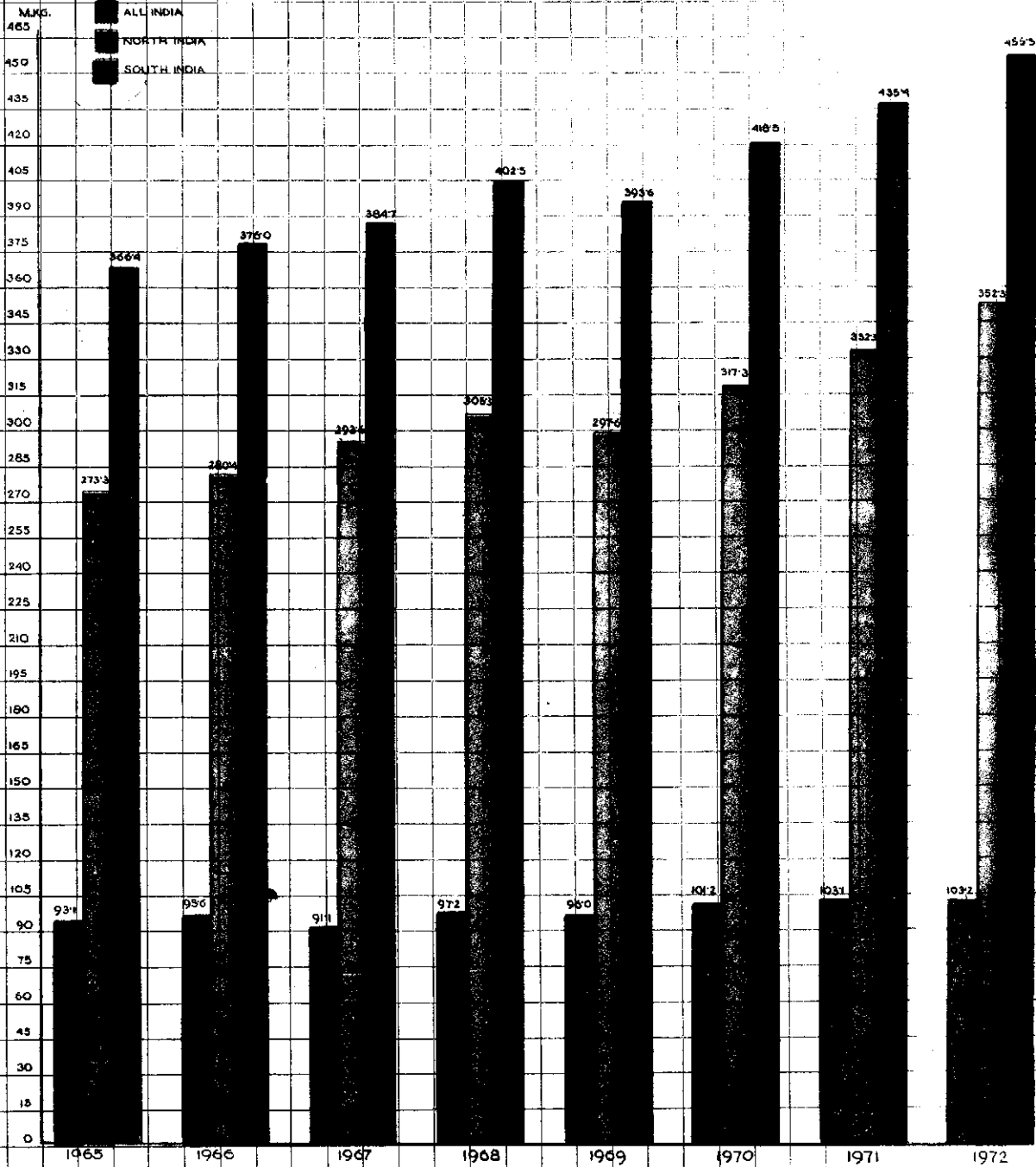
# **GRAPS AND CHARTS**



# 1. AREA UNDER TEA IN PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES

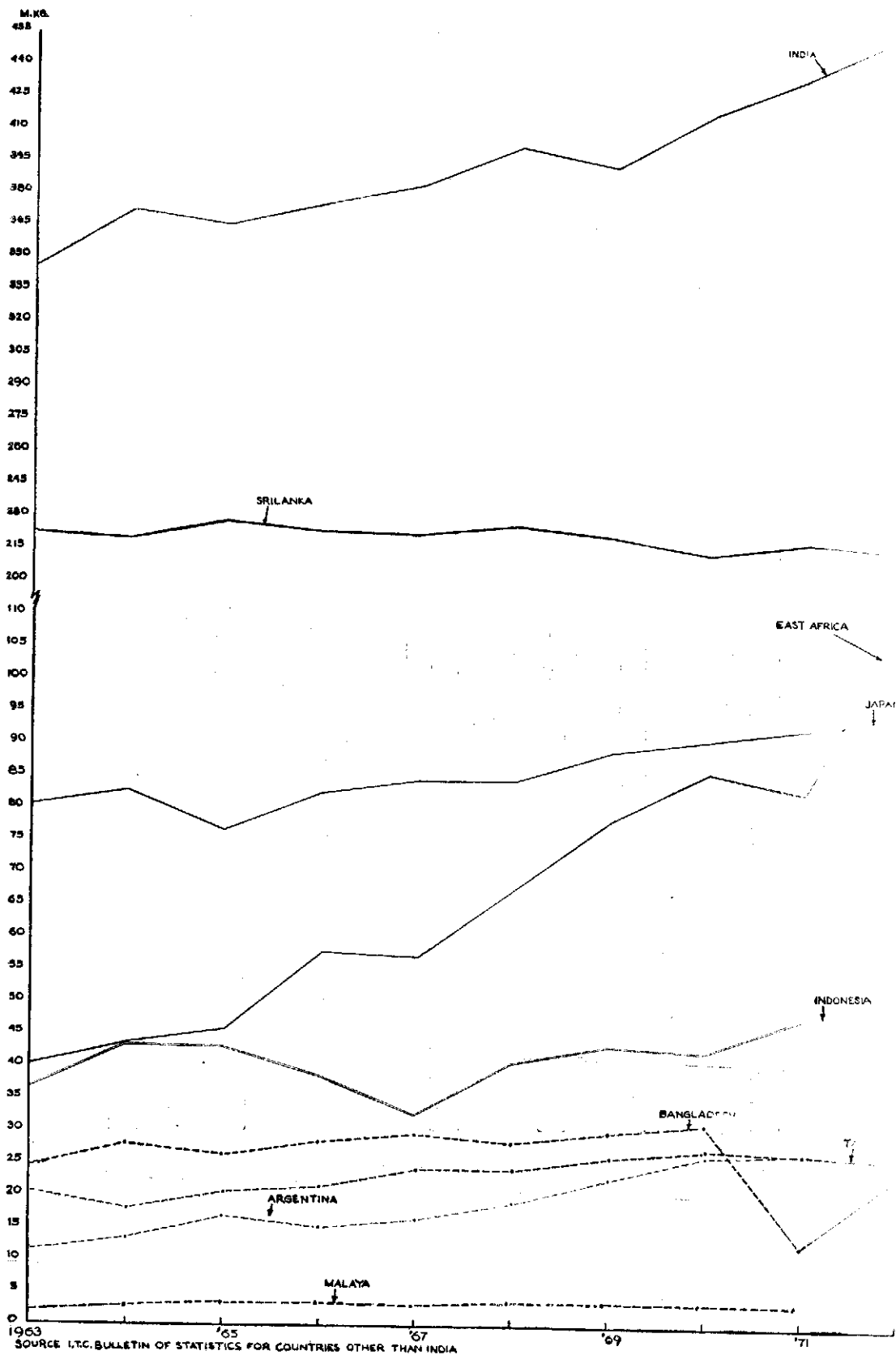


## 2. PRODUCTION OF TEA IN INDIA DURING 1965 TO 1972.

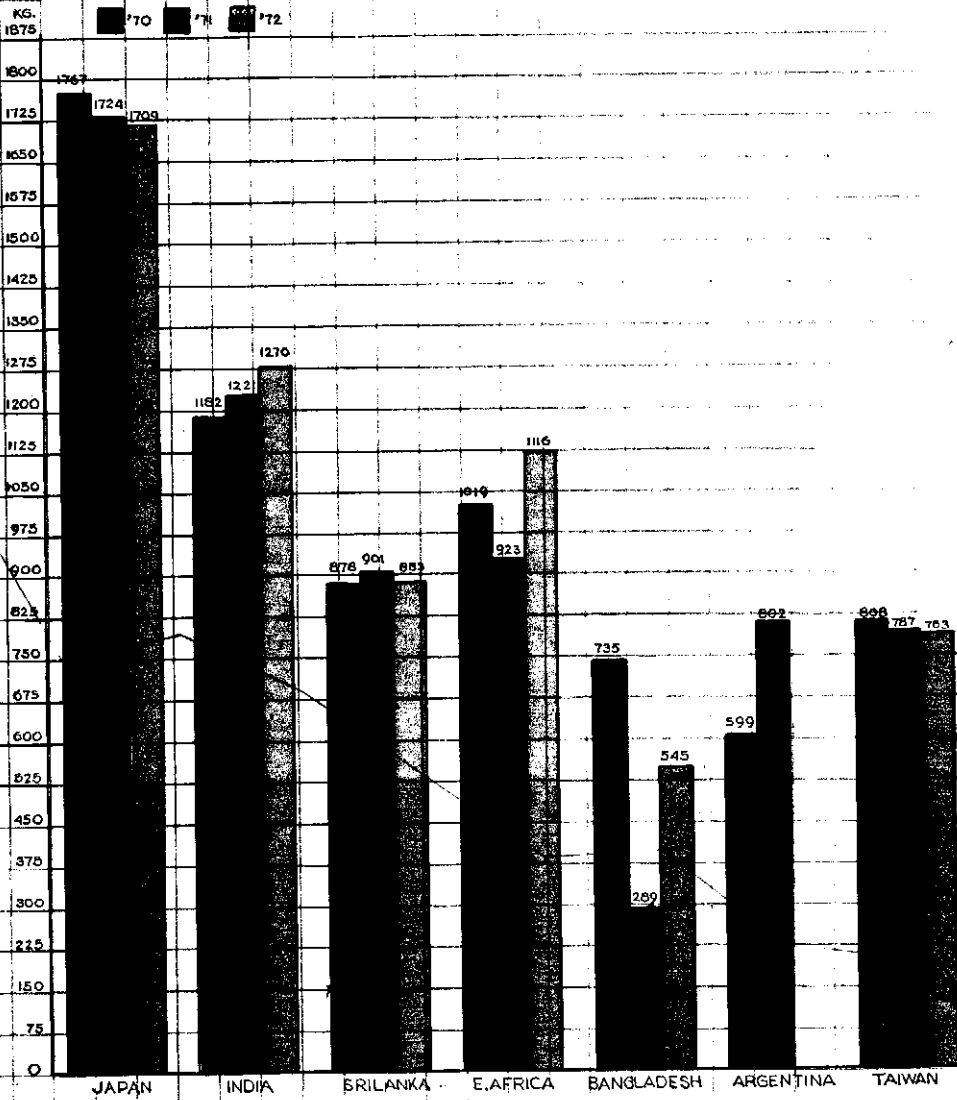




### 3. PRODUCTION OF TEA IN PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES.

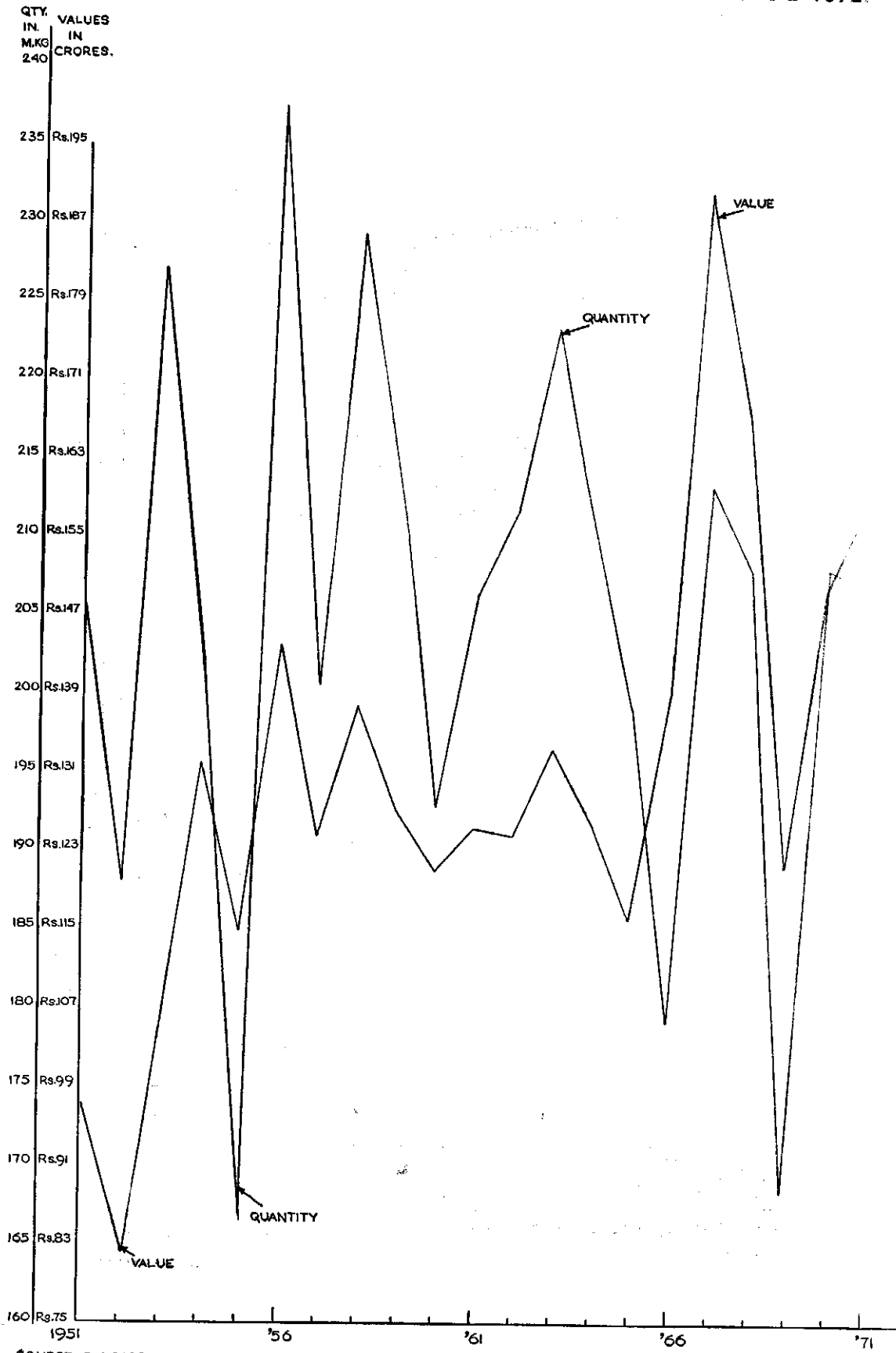


### 4. AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA PER HECTARE IN PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES



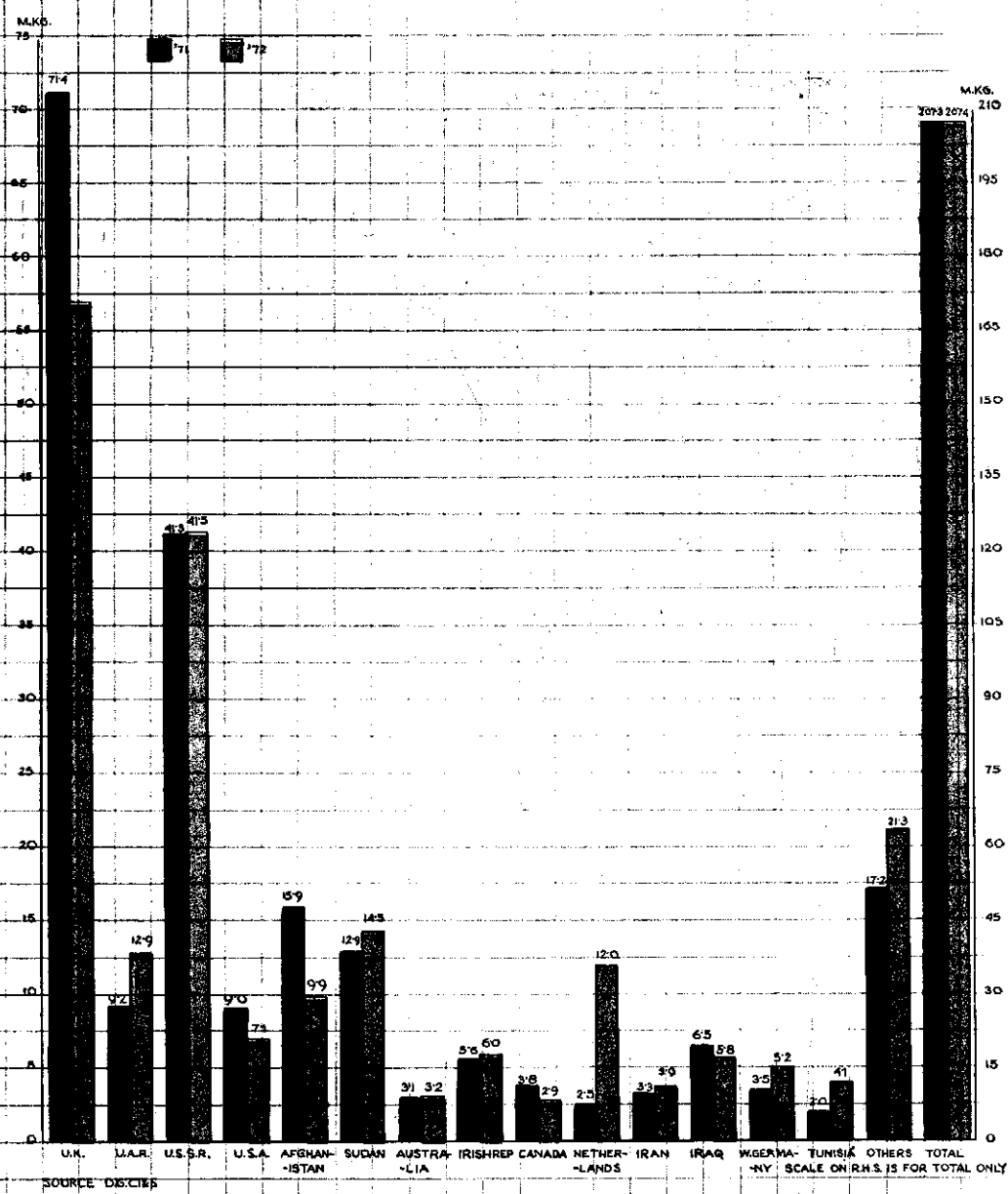
SOURCE: I. T. C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS FOR COUNTRIES OTHER THAN INDIA

### 5. EXPORTS OF TEA FROM INDIA DURING 1951 TO 1972.

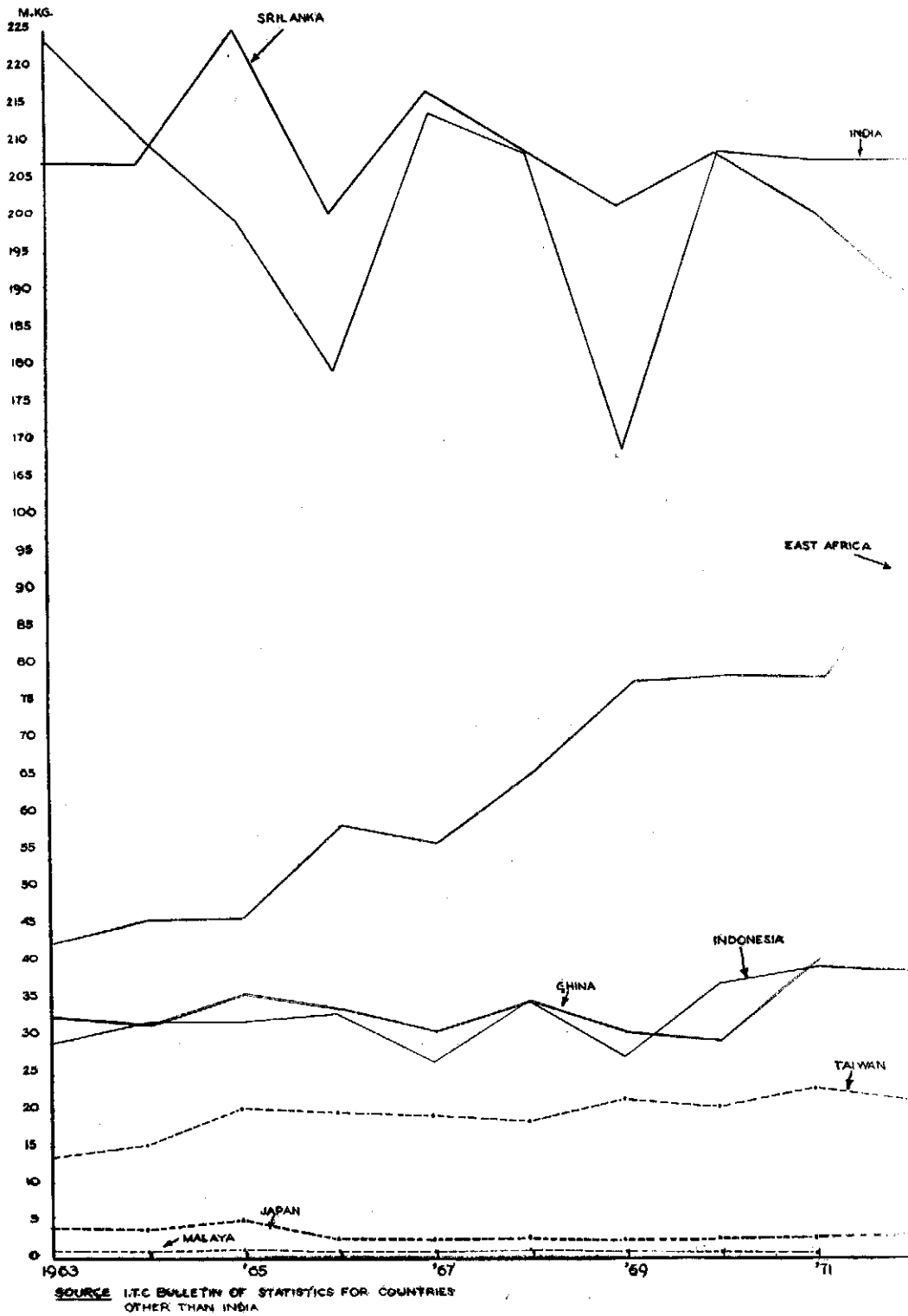


SOURCE D.G.C.I.&S.

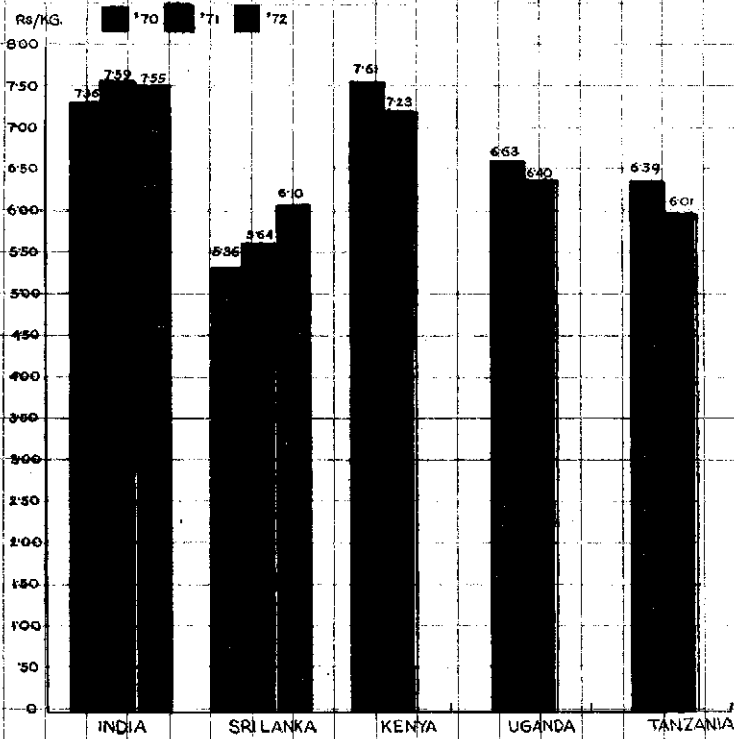
### 6. EXPORTS OF INDIAN TEA TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES DURING 1971 AND 1972



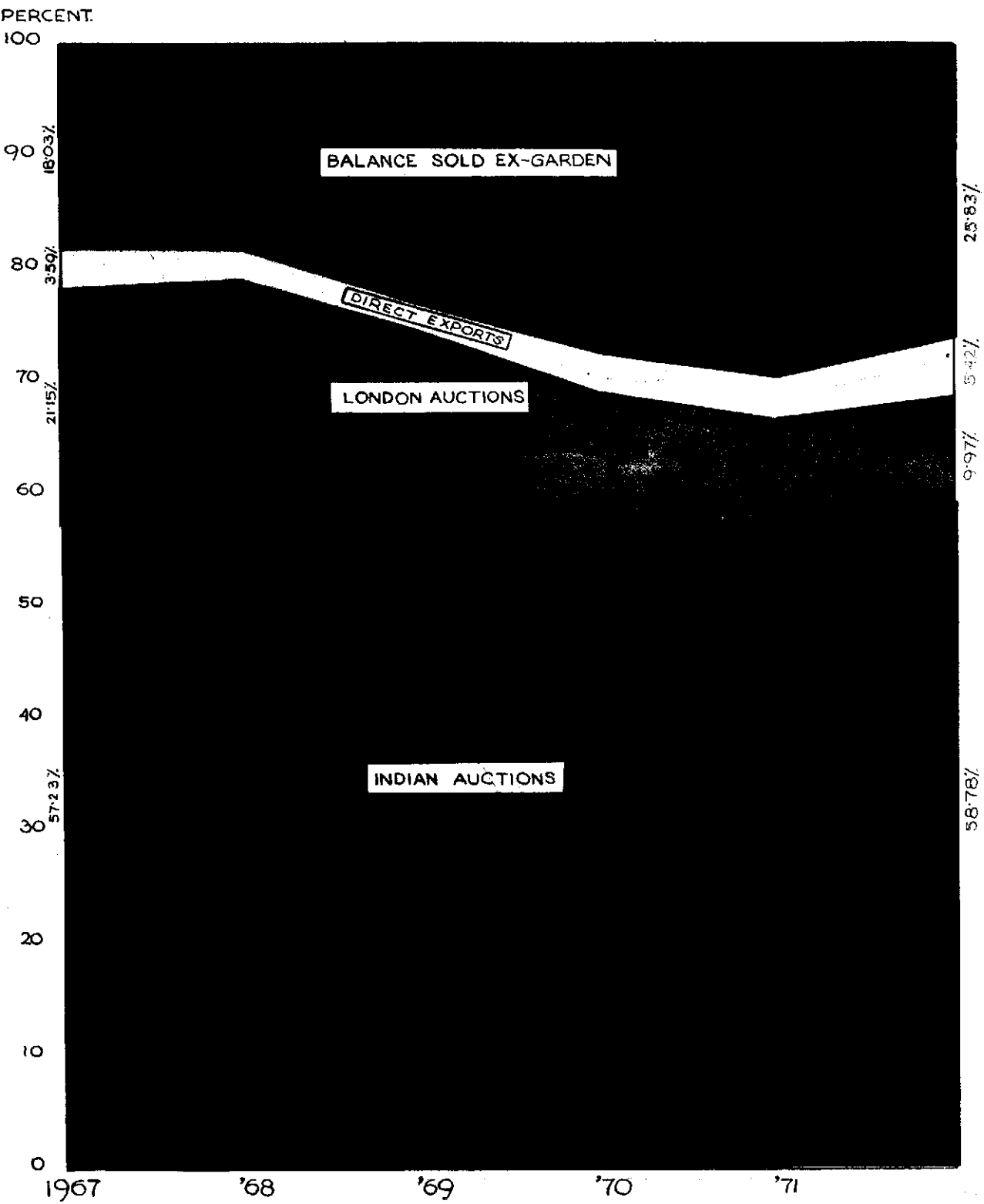
## 7. TOTAL EXPORTS OF TEA FROM PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES.



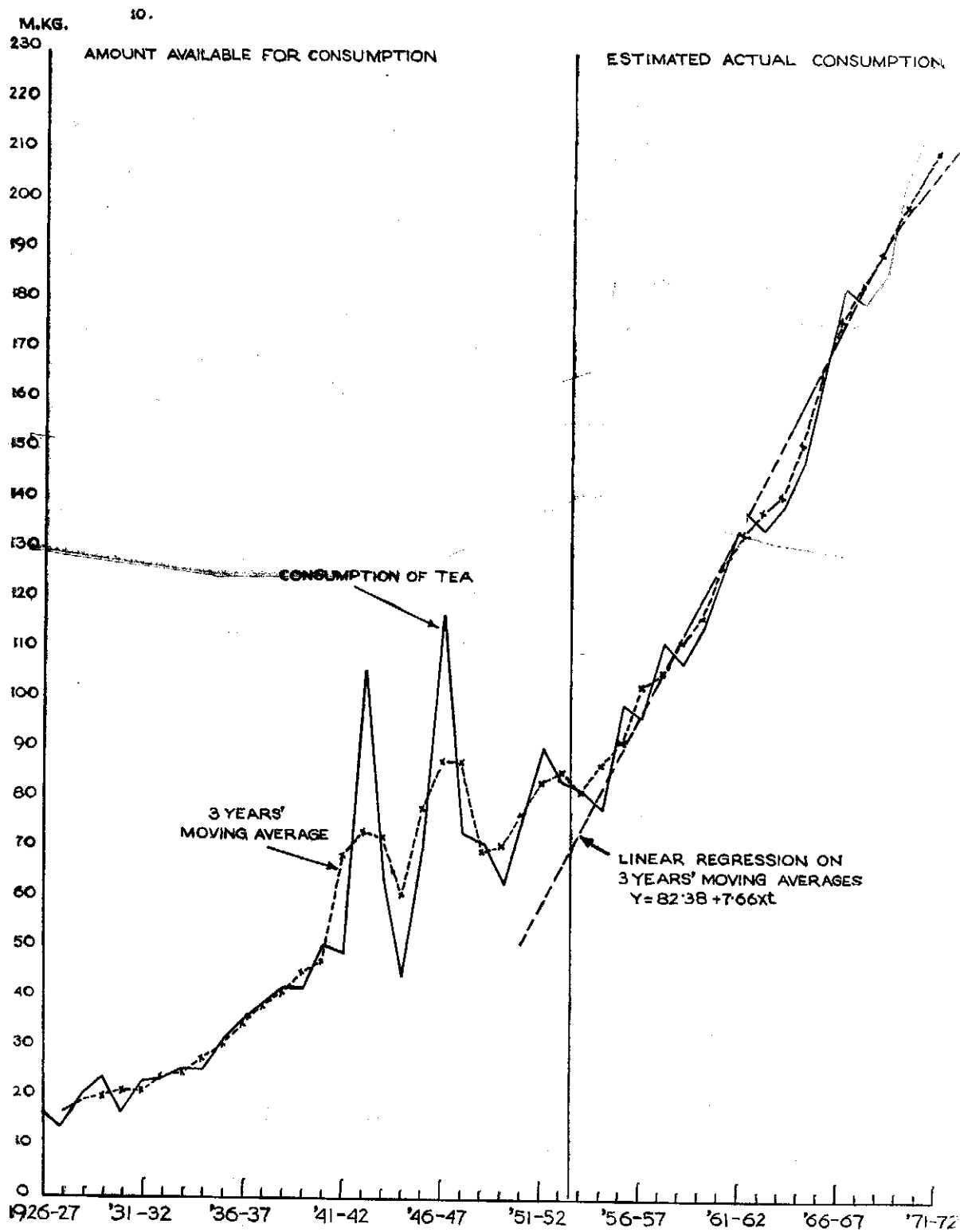
8. UNIT VALUES OF TEA EXPORTED FROM PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES.



### 9. DISPOSAL OF INDIAN TEA BY DIFFERENT METHODS.



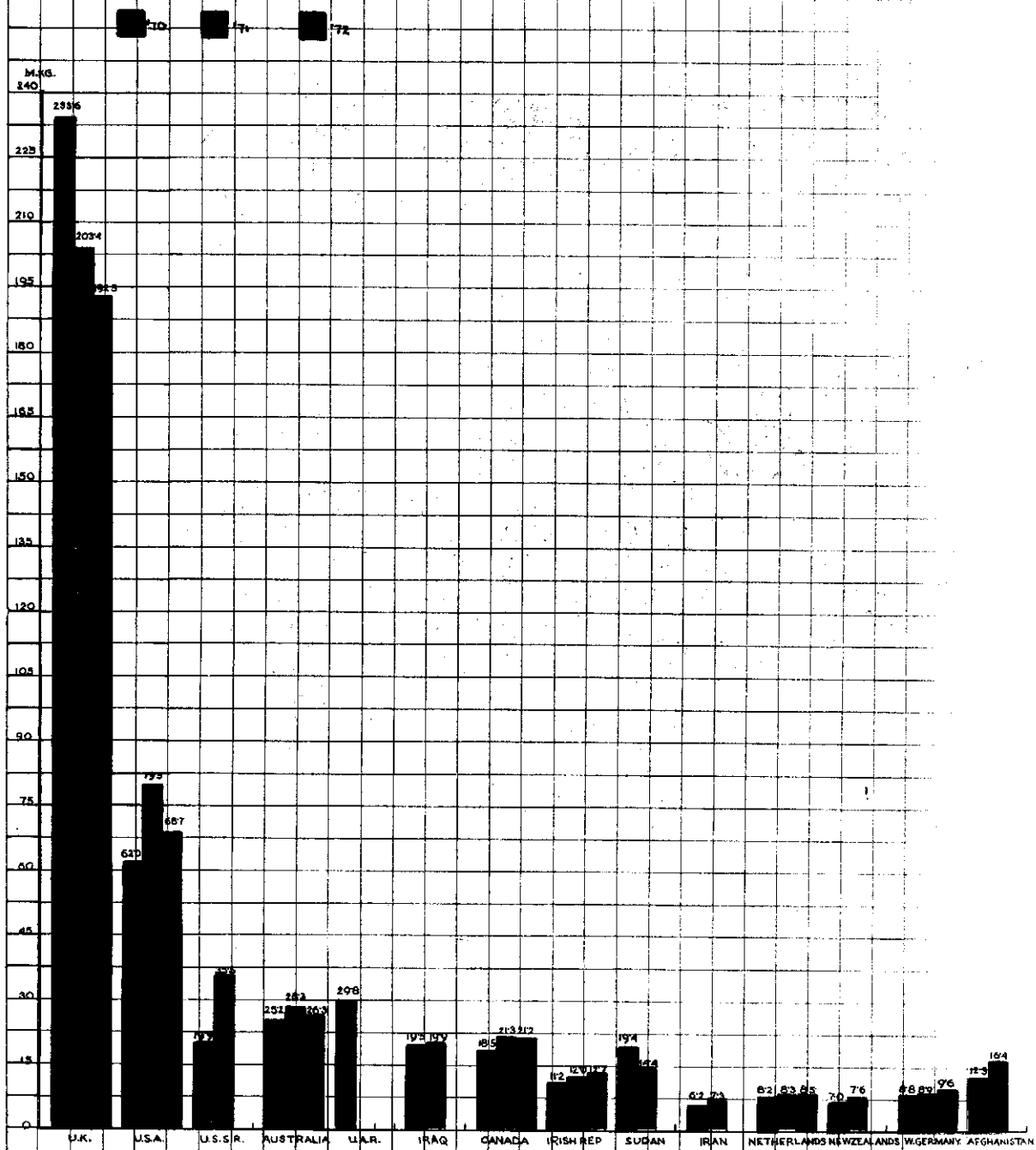
### 10. INTERNAL CONSUMPTION OF TEA IN INDIA.



NOTE: ANNUAL CONSUMPTION IN FIGURES SHOWN IN THIS CHART INDICATE PRODUCTION MINUS EXPORT UPTO 1951-52 AND PRODUCTION MINUS EXPORTS ADJUSTED FOR CHANGES IN STOCKS FROM 1952-53 ONWARDS.

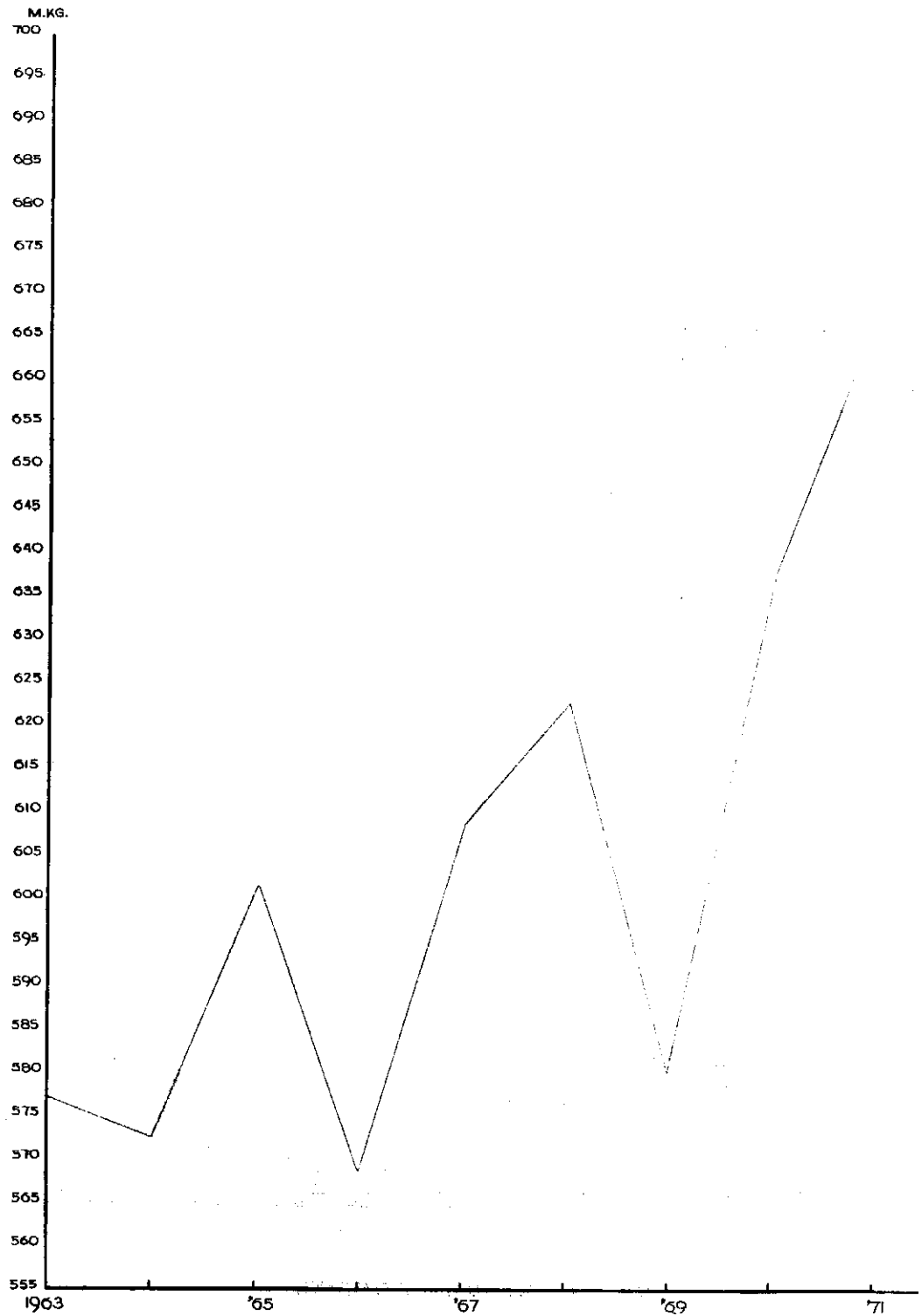


### 11. TEA IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES.



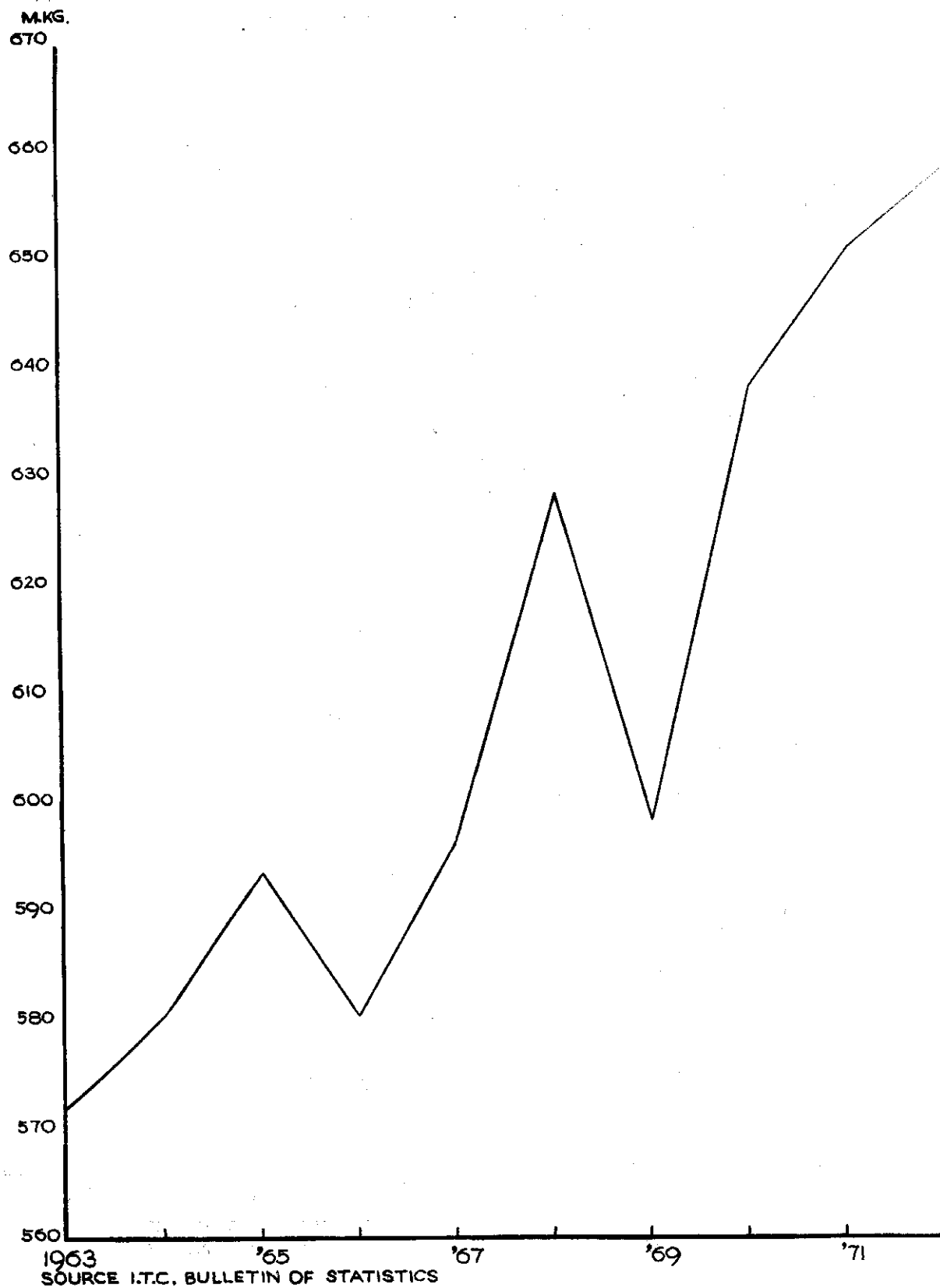
SOURCE - I. T. C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS.

### 12. TOTAL EXPORTS OF TEA FROM EXPORTING COUNTRIES

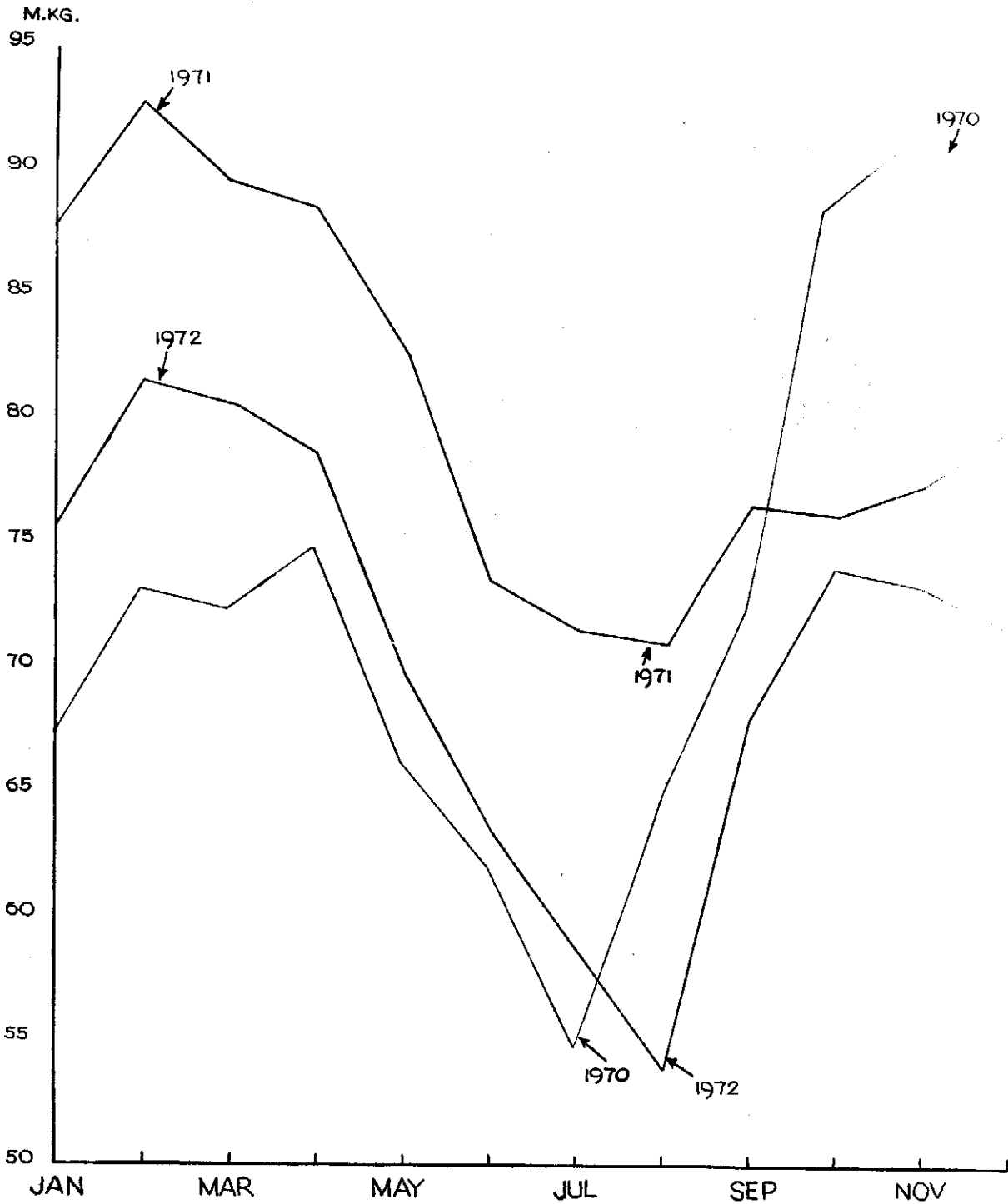


SOURCE I.T.C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS.

## 13. TOTAL IMPORTS OF TEA BY IMPORTING COUNTRIES.

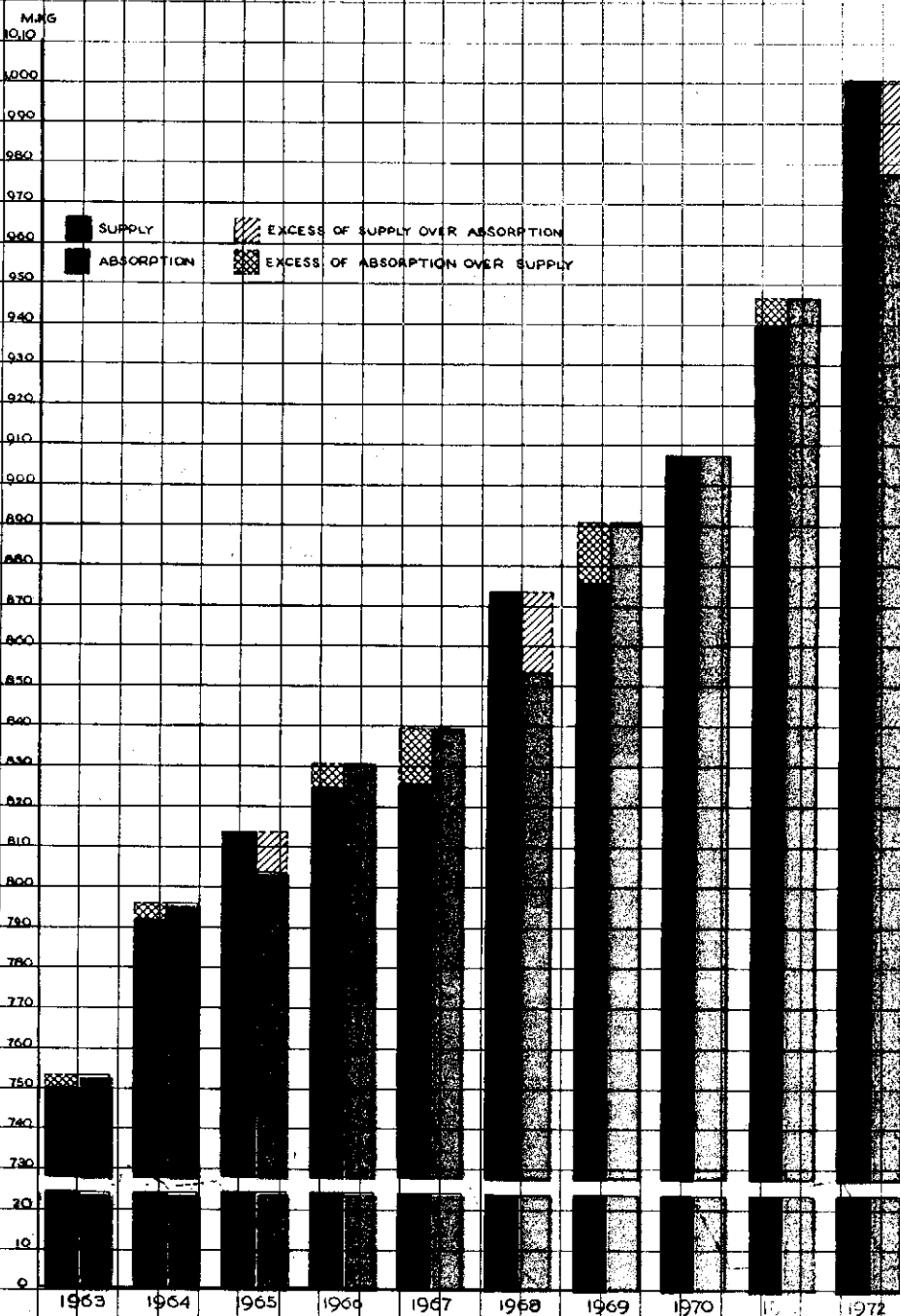


**14. STOCKS OF TEA IN BONDED WAREHOUSES IN U. K. ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF EACH MONTH.**



NOTE—THE GRAPHS ABOVE SHOW TOTAL OF ACTUAL STOCKS AND TEAS ENTERED FOR CUSTOMS BUT NOT YET LANDED INTO WAREHOUSES. SOURCE: I. T. C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS

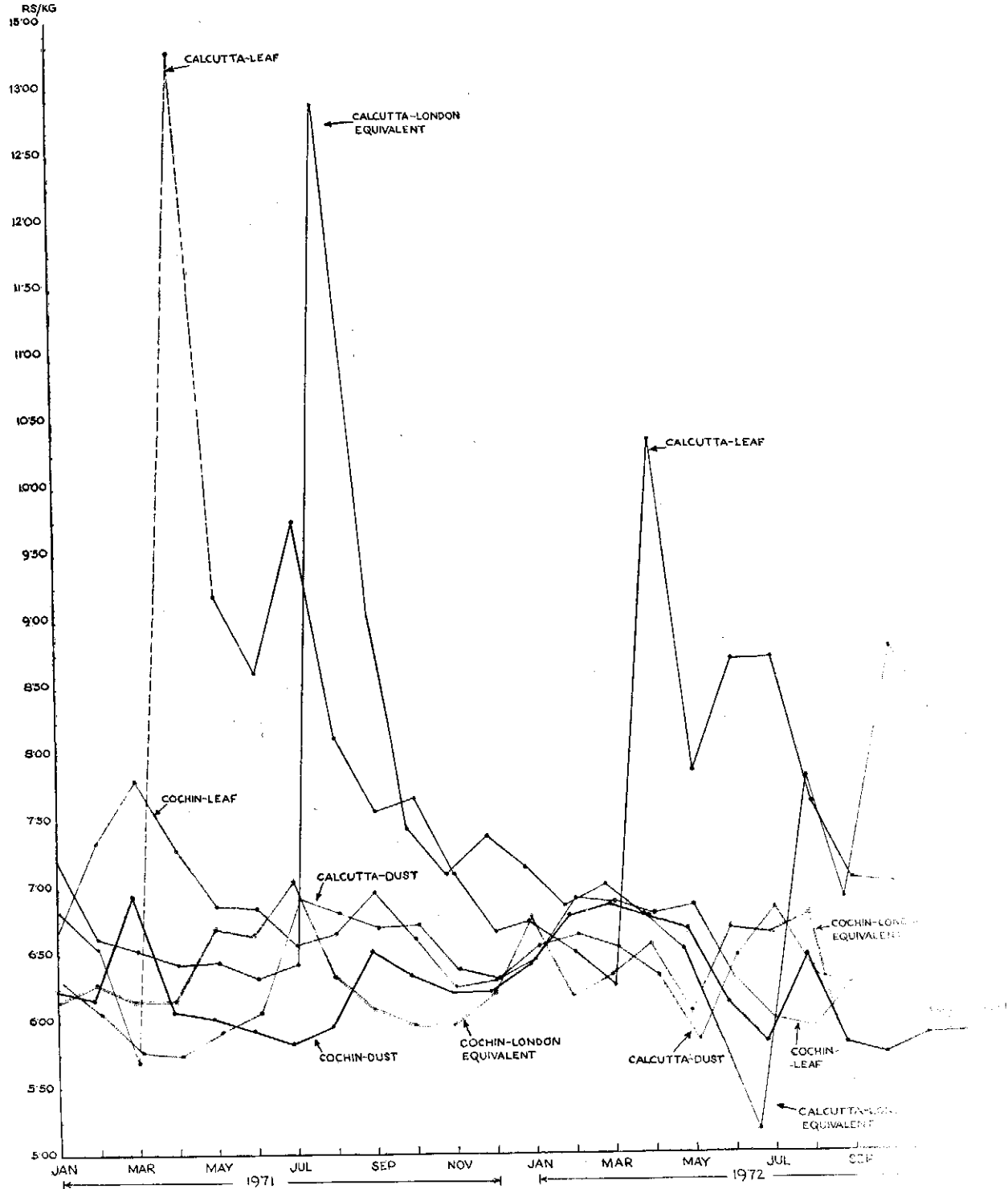
# 15. TREND OF WORLD SUPPLY AND ABSORPTION.



SOURCE : I.T.C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS

NOTE : EXCLUDING PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION IN CHINA, JAPAN, FORMOSA AND U. S. S. R. BUT INCLUDING EXPORTS FROM CHINA, JAPAN, AND FORMOSA TO COUNTRIES OTHER THAN U.S.S.R. AS WELL AS IMPORTS INTO U.S.S.R. FROM COUNTRIES OTHER THAN CHINA, JAPAN AND FORMOSA.

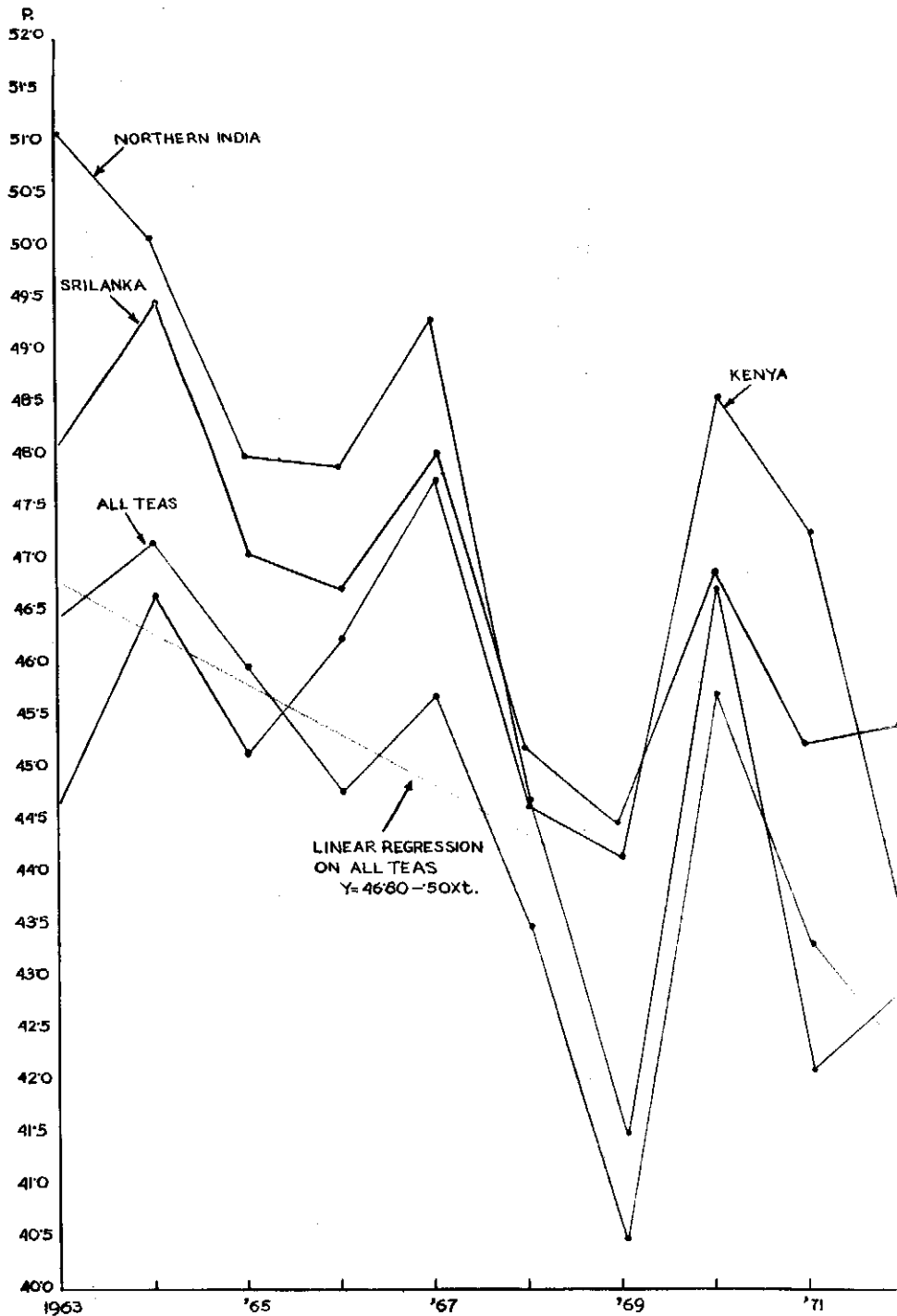
16. MONTHLY AVERAGE PRICES OF TEA SOLD AT CALCUTTA AND COCHIN AUCTIONS TOGETHER WITH LONDON PRICES OF NORTH AND SOUTH INDIAN TEAS EQUIVALENT—CALCUTTA AND COCHIN PRICES.



SOURCE : CALCUTTA, COCHIN & LONDON TEA MARKET REPORTS

PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF EXCISE DUTY

17. ANNUAL AVERAGE PRICES (PER KG.) OF TEA SOLD AT LONDON AUCTIONS.



SOURCE I.T.C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS.

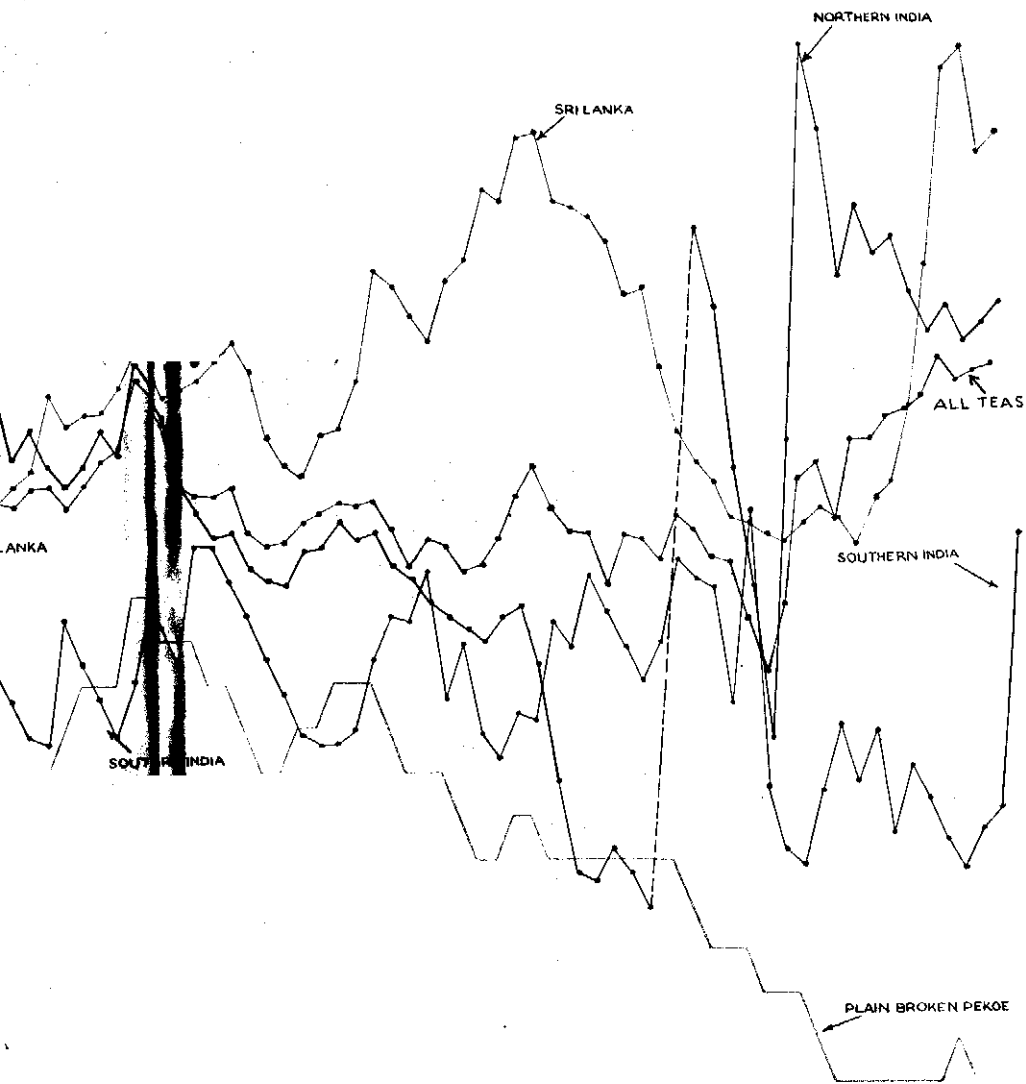
# 18. WEEKLY AVERAGE PRICES C WITH QUOTATIONS F



SOURCE : LONDON TEA MARKET REPORT



# PRICES OF TEAS SOLD AT LONDON AUCTIONS FOR PLAIN BROKEN PEKOE



991 NOV 1971 996 JAN FEB 002 MAR 007 APL MAY 012 JUN 1972 017 JUL 022 AUG 027 SEP 032 OCT NOV DEC

INDIA